

```

;robotron 7800 NTSC
;
;32K bytes, checksum = BFDC
;
;disassembled by BLUE AZURE February 2013
;
    processor 6502
;
*****
*****
*
*
*      ROBOTRON      8-JUNE-83
*                  16-JUNE-83
*                  18-JULY-83
*                  24-AUGUST-83      3:30
*
*
*      RMAIN.S
*
*****

*****
*
*      STUFF FROM LINKER
*
*      EXTRN      STAMPHGH,CRETODST,DIRTOSTE
*      EXTRN      STAMPL,STAMPS,PALNWID,STAMPPWD
*

*****
*****
*
*      ROBOTRON RAM AND MAIN ROUTINES
*
*****

*****
*
*      ZERO PAGE LOCATIONS
*

*****
*

TEMP0      EQU      $A0      ;TEMPS
TEMP1      EQU      $A1
TEMP2      EQU      $A2
TEMP3      EQU      $A3
TEMP4      EQU      $A4
TEMP5      EQU      $A5
TEMP6      EQU      $A6
TEMP7      EQU      $A7
TEMP8      EQU      $A8
TEMP9      EQU      $A9
TEMP10     EQU      $AA
TEMP11     EQU      $AB
TEMP12     EQU      $AC
TEMP13     EQU      $AD
TEMP14     EQU      $AE
TEMP15     EQU      $AF
*
*
*
TEMP16     EQU      $B0
TEMP17     EQU      $B1
TEMP18     EQU      $B2
TEMP19     EQU      $B3
TEMP20     EQU      $B4
TEMP21     EQU      $B5
TEMP22     EQU      $B6

```

```

FRMCNT    EQU    $B7    ;FRAME COUNT

TEMPX     EQU    $B8    ;MISCELLANEOUS TEMPS
TEMPY     EQU    $B9

TADDR1L   EQU    $BA    ;TEMPS USED TO INDEX THRU TABLES
TADDRH    EQU    $BB
TADDR1L   EQU    $BC
TADDR1H   EQU    $BD

XORIG     EQU    $BE    ;ORIGINAL XPOS OF AN OBJECT (BEFORE A MOVE)
YORIG     EQU    $BF
XINTEND   EQU    $C0    ;INTENDED XPOS OF AN OBJECT (WHERE IT WANTS TO MOVE)
YINTEND   EQU    $C1
XXINTEND   EQU    $BE
YXINTEND   EQU    $BF
*
*
TEMPZON    EQU    $C2    ;TEMP VARIABLE USED TO HOLD A ZONE #

RANDOMX    EQU    $C3    ;RANDOM VALID X AND Y POSITIONS
RANDOMY    EQU    $C4    ;GENERATED BY RANDXY AND RANDXYBX

RNDM      EQU    $C5    ;FOR RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
*        ALSO NEEDS $C6

*        OTHER MISCELLANEOUS VARIABLES
TEMPCOL   EQU    $C7    ;TEMP VARIABLE FOR COLOR CYCLING
MCCTMR    EQU    $C8    ;TIMER FOR MC COLLISIONS

CRELEFT   EQU    $C9    ;COUNT OF CREATURES LEFT ALIVE
                ; INC WHEN ONE BORN, DEC WHEN ONE DIES
*
*        VARIABLES FOR SOUND GENERATION
SOUNDZP   EQU    $CA    ;2 BYTES - ZERO PAGE FOR SOUND
                ;ALSO USES $CB

*        OBJECT SPEED, STEP AND OTHER LOCATIONS
*        SPEEDS, STEPS, ETC. WHICH CHANGE OVER TIME OR FROM
*        RACK TO RACK ARE HERE AS RAM LOCATIONS
*        CONSTANTS ARE IN ASSEMBLY CONSTANTS SECTION
*
GSPEED     EQU    $CC    ;# OF FRAMES BETWEEN GRUNT MOVES
FSPEED     EQU    $CD    ;# FRAMES BETWEEN FAMILY MOVES
HSPEED     EQU    $CE    ;# OF FRAMES BETWEEN HULK MOVES
SQBTIME    EQU    $CF    ;BASE TIME UNTIL FIRST BIRTH IN A WAVE
QSPEED     EQU    $D0    ;# OF FRAMES BETWEEN QUARK MOVES
TSPEED     EQU    $D1    ;# OF FRAMES BETWEEN TANK MOVES
BSPEED     EQU    $D2    ;# OF FRAMES BETWEEN BRAIN MOVES
BSTIME     EQU    $D3    ;BASE # OF FRAMES BETWEEN BRAIN SHOTS

*        OTHER GLOBAL VARIABLES:
FAMLEVEL   EQU    $D4    ;SCORE LEVEL FOR FAMILY PICKING UP
PLAYER     EQU    $D5    ;0 OR 1 FOR PLAYER 1 OR 2
WAVENUM    EQU    $D6    ;THE NUMBER WAVE WE ARE CURRENTLY ON

*        THESE VARIABLES MUST BE SEQUENTIAL IN RAM
*        THERE ARE STARTNUM OF THESE LOCATIONS - PRESERVE CURRENT STATUS
*        USED AT WAVE START AND BETWEEN TURNS
*        THESE MAY BE WIPED OUT BY WAVE START ROUTINES - DO NOT USE DURING WAVE
*        THESE SHOULD BE RE-COMPUTED FROM THE OBJECT DATA TABLES AT THE END
*        OF A TURN OR WAVE
*        THE 14 OBJECT TYPES:
GNUM       EQU    $D7    ;# GRUNTS
MONUM      EQU    $D8    ;# MOMMIES
DNUM       EQU    $D9    ;# DADDIES
MINUM      EQU    $DA    ;# MIKEYS
HNUM       EQU    $DB    ;# HULKS
SNUM       EQU    $DC    ;# SPHEROIDS
QNUM       EQU    $DD    ;# QUARKS
ENUM       EQU    $DE    ;# ENFORCERS (NULL, AT WAVE START)

```

```

TNUM      EQU      $DF      ;# TANKS
BNUM      EQU      $E0      ;# BRAINS
PNUM      EQU      $E1      ;# PROGS (NULL, AT WAVE START)
EMNUM     EQU      $E2      ;# ENFORCER MISSILES (NULL, AT WAVEST)
CMNUM     EQU      $E3      ;# CRUISE MISSILES (NULL, AT WAVE ST)
TMNUM     EQU      $E4      ;# TANK MISSILES (NULL, AT WAVE START)
*
                                OTHER WAVE-DEPENDANT NUMBERS:

ELECNUM    EQU      $E5      ;# ELECTRODES

*
*   POINTERS TO SEGMENTS WITHIN OBJECT DATA TABLES
*   THESE CONTAIN INDICES TO THE STARTS OF VARIOUS SECTIONS
                                ;GRUNTS START AT FIRST BYTE, INDEX=1 (NOTE: NOT 0)
FPTR      EQU      $E6      ;START OF FAMILY (NO SEPARATE MO,D,MI)
HPTR      EQU      $E7      ;      HULKS
SPTR      EQU      $E8      ;      SPHEROIDS
QPTR      EQU      $E9      ;      QUARKS
EPTR      EQU      $EA      ;      ENFORCERS
TPTR      EQU      $EB      ;      TANKS
BPTR      EQU      $EC      ;      BRAINS
PPTR      EQU      $ED      ;      PROGS
MPTR      EQU      $EE      ;      MISSILES (NO SEPARATE E,C,T)

```

```

*****
*
*   OTHER LOCATIONS
*
*****
*

```

```

*   NOT-ZERO-PAGE RAM LOCATIONS

```

```

*
*   SCORE VARIABLES IN BCD FORMAT
*   USE START OF FREE RAM NOT SHADOWED ANYWHERE
SCORE1L   EQU      $1000 ;PLAYER 1 LOWER 2 DIGITS
SCORE1M   EQU      $1001 ;      MIDDLE 2 DIGITS
SCORE1H   EQU      $1002 ;      HIGH 2 DIGITS
SCORE1V   EQU      $1003 ;      VERY HIGH 2 DIGITS

SCORE2L   EQU      $1004 ;PLAYER 2 LOWER 2 DIGITS
SCORE2M   EQU      $1005 ;      MIDDLE 2 DIGITS
SCORE2H   EQU      $1006 ;      HIGH 2 DIGITS
SCORE2V   EQU      $1007 ;      VERY HIGH 2 DIGITS

```

```

*
*   SOUND ROUTINE VARIABLES
TUNON     EQU      $1300 ;2 BYTES - WHETHER TUNE IS ACTIVE
TUNINDEX  EQU      $1302 ;2 BYTES - WHAT TUNE IS PLAYING
TUNPRIOR  EQU      $1304 ;2 BYTES - WHAT THE PRIORITY OF TUNE IS
TUNBASE   EQU      $1306 ;2 BYTES - BASE ADDRESS OF TUNE DATA
TUNBASE1  EQU      $1308 ;2 BYTES - HI BYTE OF BASE ADDRESS
FREQOFF   EQU      $130A ;2 BYTES - OFFSET INTO DATA FOR FREQ'S
CTLOFF    EQU      $130C ;2 BYTES - OFFSET INTO DATA FOR CTL'S
VOLOFF    EQU      $130E ;2 BYTES - OFFSET INTO DATA FOR VOL'S
FREQTIME  EQU      $1310 ;2 BYTES - NUMBER FRAMES TILL NEXT FREQ
CTLTIME   EQU      $1312 ;2 BYTES - NUMBER FRAMES TILL NEXT CTL
VOLTTIME  EQU      $1314 ;2 BYTES - NUMBER FRAMES TILL NEXT VOL
TUNNUM    EQU      $1316 ;WHAT TUNE YOU WANT - PARAMETER
TUNTEMPO  EQU      $1317 ;TEMP VALUE FOR TUNE DRIVER
TUNTEMP1  EQU      $1318 ;TEMP VALUE FOR TUNE DRIVER

```

```

*****
*
*   OBJECT DATA TABLES
*   THESE ARE PARALLEL TABLES WHICH HAVE VARIOUS STATE VARIABLES
*   FOR EACH OBJECT. ONE INDEX (OBJECT INDEX) IS USED TO INDEX INTO
*   ANY ONE OF THESE TABLES TO FIND INFO FOR A SPECIFIC OBJECT.
*   THE OBJECT INDEX IS A ONE-BYTE QUANTITY FROM 1 TO MAXOBS-1
*   OBJECT 0 IS THE MUTANT CLONE,
*   OBJECTS MAXOBS-4 THROUGH MAXOBS-1 ARE THE 4 MC SHOTS.

```

```

MAXOBS    EQU    80
NUMTBLS   EQU    16    ;NUMBER OF OBJECT DATA TABLES

                                ORG    $1319
XTBL      DS     MAXOBS    ;X POSITION
YTBL      DS     MAXOBS    ;Y POSITION
MTTBL     DS     MAXOBS    ;MOVE TIMER - # FRAMES TIL NEXT
MOVE
DXTBL     DS     MAXOBS    ;X-COMP OF CURRENT DIR, SPEED
MOVING
DYTBL     DS     MAXOBS    ;Y-COMP OF CURRENT DIR, SPEED
MOVING
DTTBL     DS     MAXOBS    ;DIR TIMER - # MOVES TIL DIR
CHANGE
SATBL     DS     MAXOBS    ;STEP IN ANIMATION + TYPE DATA
MISCTBL   DS     MAXOBS    ;MISCELLANEOUS USE
DLPHTBL   DS     MAXOBS    ;HIGH BYTE OF ABSOLUTE ADDR OF
DL ENTRY
DLPLTBL   DS     MAXOBS    ;LOW BYTE OF ABSOLUTE ADDR OF
DL ENTRY
DL2PTBL   DS     MAXOBS    ;DIFFERENCE BETWEEN 2 DL
ENTRIES
CRTBL     DS     MAXOBS    ;CREATURE TYPE
XEXTBL    DS     MAXOBS    ;X-POSITION OF HORIZONTAL
EXTENT
YEXTBL    DS     MAXOBS    ;Y-POSITION OF VERTICAL
EXTENT
STTBL     DS     MAXOBS    ;STATUS TABLE
ZONTBL    DS     MAXOBS    ;ZONE - USED BY THE UNLOADER

*      MUTANT CLONE STATISTICS:      ZEROth ENTRIES IN OBJECT DATA TABLES
MCXPOS    EQU     XTBL    ;X POSITION
MCYPOS    EQU     YTBL    ;Y POSITION
MCXEX     EQU     XEXTBL  ;X EXTENT (ABSOLUTE POSITION)
MCYEX     EQU     YEXTBL  ;Y EXTENT (ABSOLUTE POSITION)
MCMTMR    EQU     MTTBL   ;MC MOVE TIMER - # FRAMES TIL MOVE
MCSTMR    EQU     MISCTBL ;MC SHOT TIMER-MC CAN FIRE IF
NEGATIVE
MCDIR     EQU     DXTBL   ;CURRENT DIRECTION OF MC
MCSA      EQU     SATBL   ;CURRENT MC STEP IN ANIMATION

*      TABLE OF THE 4 MC SHOTS:      **** SHOT TABLES ****
*      THESE ARE PARALLEL DATA TABLES, INDEX INTO THEM WITH THE
*      SHOT NUMBER, 0 TO 3.
*      THESE TABLES USE THE LAST 4 ENTRIES IN THE OBJECT DATA TABLES
SDIRTBLS  EQU     DXTBL+MAXOBS-4    ;SHOT DIR (4-BIT), 0 = NULL
SXTBL     EQU     XTBL+MAXOBS-4      ;X POS
SYTBL     EQU     YTBL+MAXOBS-4      ;Y POS
SXEXTBL   EQU     XEXTBL+MAXOBS-4    ;X EXTENT
SYEXTBL   EQU     YEXTBL+MAXOBS-4    ;Y EXTENT
SSATBL    EQU     SATBL+MAXOBS-4     ;ANIMATION STEP - ALWAYS 0
SSTTBL    EQU     STTBL+MAXOBS-4     ;STATUS
SCRTBL    EQU     CRTBL+MAXOBS-4     ;CREATURE TYPE - ALWAYS
#MCSCODE

*      OBJECT DATA TABLES EXTEND UP TO $1319+NUMTBLS*MAXOBS

*
*
*      ZONOBJC    EQU     $18A4    ;ZONE OBJECT COUNTS
*
*
*      ZONOBJL    EQU     $18B0    ;ZONE OBJECT COUNT (TO 1A00)
*
*
*
*      DISPLAY LIST
*
*
*      DL         EQU     $1A00    ;MARIA DISPLAY LIST

```

```

*
*THE DEFINITIONS OF DLZONE0 ETC. ARE FOR THE MARIA 1 KERNEL'S CONVENIENCE
*

```

```

DLZONE0 EQU DL+$80*0
DLZONE1 EQU DL+$80*1
DLZONE2 EQU DL+$80*2
DLZONE3 EQU DL+$80*3
DLZONE4 EQU DL+$80*4
DLZONE5 EQU DL+$80*5
DLZONE6 EQU DL+$80*6
DLZONE7 EQU DL+$80*7
DLZONE8 EQU DL+$80*8
DLZONE9 EQU DL+$80*9
DLZONE10 EQU DL+$80*10
DLZONE11 EQU DL+$80*11
DLZONE12 EQU DL+$80*12

```

```

*****
*
*          ASSEMBLY CONSTANTS
*
*****
*

```

```

*          CONSTANTS DEALING WITH SCREEN BOUNDARIES
MINX EQU 02 ;MINIMUM X VALUE TO APPEAR ON SCREEN
MAXX EQU 159-3 ;MAX X ON SCREEN - FOR UPPER LEFT OF STAMP
MINY EQU 18 ;MIN Y ON SCREEN
MAXY EQU 191-3 ;MAX Y ON SCREEN FOR UPPER LEFT OF STAMP
SCENTERX EQU 80 ;X SCREEN CENTER
SCENTERY EQU 96 ;Y SCREEN CENTER
SBOXMAXX EQU 80+30
SBOXMINX EQU 80-30 ;EDGES OF BOX IN CENTER OF SCREEN
SBOXMAXY EQU 96+25 ;INSIDE WHICH OBJECTS CAN'T APPEAR
SBOXMINY EQU 96-25

MCWID EQU $05 ;MC WIDTH
MCHEIGHT EQU $0B ;MC HEIGHT

MCXINIT EQU SCENTERX-MCWID/2 ;STARTING MC X POSITION
MCYINIT EQU SCENTERY-MCHEIGHT/2 ;STARTING MC Y POSITION

MASKL EQU 00001111B ;SAVE LOWER HALF-BYTE
MASKH EQU 11110000B ;SAVE UPPER HALF-BYTE
MASK1 EQU 00000001B ;SAVE LOWEST BIT
MASK2 EQU 00000011B ;SAVE LOWER 2 BITS
MASK3 EQU 00000111B ;SAVE LOWER 3 BITS
MASK5 EQU 00011111B ;SAVE LOWER 5 BITS

MCSDELAY EQU $04 ;# FRAMES BETWEEN MC SHOTS
SHOTSTX EQU $07 ;MC SHOT STEP IN X DIRECTION
SHOTSTY EQU $0E ;MC SHOT STEP IN Y DIRECTION
SHOTWID EQU $04 ;MC SHOT WIDTH (EXCEPT VERTICAL SHOTS)
SHOTHT EQU $08 ;MC SHOT HEIGHT (EXCEPT HORIZONTAL)

MAXINZON EQU 20 ;MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OBJECTS IN A ZONE

*          OBJECT CODES: FOUND IN CRTBL
NULLCODE EQU $0
GCODE EQU $1
MOCODE EQU $2
DCODE EQU $3
MICODE EQU $4
HCODE EQU $5
SCODE EQU $6
QCODE EQU $7
ECODE EQU $8
TCODE EQU $9
BCODE EQU $A
PCODE EQU $B
EMCODE EQU $C
CMCODE EQU $D

```

```

TMCODE    EQU    $E
MCSCODE    EQU    $F

*          NOTE THAT THERE ARE SPECIAL CODES WHICH MAY BE FOUND IN CRTBL:
*          $00:  NULL OBJECT
*          $FF:  END OF OBJECT DATA TABLES

*          NOMINAL OBJECT DIMENSIONS - USE TO COMPUTE EXTENTS WHEN SETTING UP
GWID       EQU    7
GHEIGHT    EQU    12
FWID       EQU    4
FHEIGHT    EQU    11
HWID       EQU    7
HHEIGHT    EQU    15
SQWID      EQU    9
SQHEIGHT   EQU    9
EWID       EQU    8
EHEIGHT    EQU    8
TWID       EQU    10
THEIGHT    EQU    10
BWID       EQU    9
BHEIGHT    EQU    9

*
*          OBJECT SPEED, STEP AND OTHER CONSTANTS
*          SPEEDS, STEPS, ETC. WHICH DO NOT CHANGE OVER TIME OR FROM
*          RACK TO RACK ARE HERE AS ASSEMBLY CONSTANTS
*          RAM VARIABLES ARE IN THE ZERO PAGE SECTION
*
GSTEPX     EQU    $2    ;# OF PIXELS IN A HORIZONTAL GRUNT STEP
GSTPEY     EQU    $4    ;# OF PIXELS IN A VERTICAL GRUNT STEP
SQSTEP1    EQU    1     ;STARTING ANIMATION STEP FOR S + Q
SQBIRTHS   EQU    4     ;STARTING NUMBER OF BIRTHS LEFT
MAXSSPD     EQU    $7    ;MAX SPH SPEED AT WAVE START - USED AS

TSTIME     EQU    8     ;BASE # OF FRAMES BETWEEN TANK SHOTS                :  PARM TO RANDPM

FDIEWAIT    EQU    60    ;# FRAMES TO KEEP UP A SKULL OR FAMILY                ;  SCORE

STARTNUM    EQU    15    ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO GET FROM WAVETBL                ;  WHEN SETTING UP FOR A NEW
WAVE

WSWAIT      EQU    $13    ;# OF FRAMES AT WAVE START BEFORE ACTION                ;  STARTS

STACK       EQU    $FF    ;INITIAL VALUE FOR STACK POINTER

#####
;NOTES FROM DAN BORIS AND "SCOTTY"; NOT CHECKED BUT ASSUMED TO BE CORRECT.
; THE ABOVE EQUATES WERE NOT CHECKED 100% EITHER, ALTHOUGH CURSORY CHECK
; APPEARS SOME LOOKS RIGHT.

;Variables

$40-$43     ; Player 1 score
$44-$47     ; Player 2 score
$48,$4A,$4C ; Player 1 next life score
$49,$4B,$4D ; Player 2 next life score

$59,$5A     ; Pointer to next DLI routine
$5B         ; Number of family on screen (see also $1907 - $1909)

CURPLAY     $61 ;Current Player
CURPLAYERS  $62 ;Current Number of Players
SKILL       $64 ;Skill Level

CURRENTOBJ   $6A     ;Current object being processed's index. Counts up to 84 then
                  ;resets to 1.
NUMPLAYERS  $6C     ;Number of Players at Start

```

```

; These variables are set based on the skill level selected
$6E ; Skill Variable - this is incremented every time a wave is completed.
    ; Cannot be more than $73.
$6F ; Skill Variable
$70 ; Skill Variable
$71 ; Skill Variable
$72 ; Skill Variable
$73 ; Skill Variable - must be max wave that can be reached
$75 ; Skill Variable

$74 ; 1 = Play mode

$7D ; Number of tank shots on screen

$A0 ; Temp field used in conjunction with $A1 to access function that handles a
    particular enemy type

$AA temp field used to hold object X when calling a function
$AB temp field used to hold object X + its width (x extent) when calling a function
$AC ; temp field used to hold object Y when calling a function
$AD temp field used to hold player Y + its height (y extent) when calling a function
$AE temp field used as current object index when calling a function.

$B2

$B7 ; Used in collision detection routine, if set to 1 then collision has occurred.
$BE ; XINTEND in original source. temp field used to hold object X when calling a function
$BF ; YINTEND in original source. temp field used to hold object Y when calling a function
$C0 ; XXINTEND in original source. temp field used to hold object X + its width (x extent)
$C1 ; YYINTEND in original source. temp field used to hold object Y + its height (y extent)

$C2 ;

$C3 ; Used to save random X pos generated by $D3BD and $D3D8 functions
$C4 ; Used to save random Y pos generated by $D3BD and $D3D8 functions
$C5 ; Used to save a random number generated by $D3A8

$C9 ; Number of enemies currently alive on screen. If you set this to 0 via a machine code
    monitor, you win the level.
$CB ; A flag, for what I don't know. Is only ever 0 or 1.
$CC ; Used for grunts when computing move delay. I think this is the minimum number of frames
    to wait - same as in original source
$CD ; Used for family members when computing move delay. Strange though, its the Hulk routine
    that sets it (always to 10)
$CE ; Used for Hulks when computing move delay. This is the minimum number of moves to make
    before considering a direction change.
$CF ; Used for Spheroids when computing move delay. This is the minimum number of moves to
    make before considering a direction change.

$D2 ; Used for Brains when computing move delay.

$D5 ; Level number (1 based)
$D6 ; Sprite index of first Human
$D7 ; Sprite index of first Hulk
$D8 ; Sprite index of first Spheroid
$D9 ; Sprite index of first Quark
$DC ; Sprite index of first Brain
$DE ;
$DF ; Sprite index of first Electrode

$E0 ; Player 1 lives
$E1 ; Player 2 lives
$E2 ; Play State 0 = Normal, 1 = Screen being drawn
$E3 ; 1 = Attract mode
$E8 ; Level player 1
$E9 ; Level player 2

$EC ; Used to determine when a Quark gives birth to tanks. If a random number from 0..67
    < the contents of this variable, give birth
$EE ; I *think* this is number of sparks fired by Enforcers so far. Limit seems to be 16
$EF ;

; Number of sprites of each type on current players screen, *to start with*

```

\$1906 ; Number of grunts  
 \$1907 ; Number of Mommies  
 \$1908 ; Number of Daddies  
 \$1909 ; Number of Mikies  
 \$190A ; Hulk count  
 \$190B ; Spheroid count  
 \$190C ; Quarks  
 \$190D ; Enforcers  
 \$190E ; Tanks  
 \$190F ; Brains  
 \$1914 ; Electrode type for current screen  
 \$1915 ; Number of electrodes

\$1916-\$1925 ; Inactive player's wave information. Same purpose as \$1906-\$1915 but for inactive player. When a player dies and there's a 2 player game, 1906-1915 is swapped with \$1916-\$1925 to "swap" player screens.

\$1926

In original docs MAXOBS was 80, in real game it is 87. The following lookup tables are MAXOBS bytes in size. Index 0 in all tables is Player

\$1ACF ; XTBL in original source. X position of left side of sprite  
 \$1B26 ; YTBL in original source. Y Position of top of sprite  
 \$1EE3 ; XEXTBL in original source. Sprite X position of right side of Sprite, also known as sprite X extent.  
 \$1F3A ; YEXTBL in original source. Sprite Y position of bottom of sprite, also known as sprite Y extent.  
  
 \$1B79 ; SYTBL in original source. Sprite Y position of shot  
 \$1B7D ; MTTBL in original source. Number of frames before sprite can move - see also DTTBL  
 \$1BD4 ; DXTBL in original source. Delta X to add to current X of an object.  
 May be negative.

Note For 4 and 8 directional animations like human, Family members, Hulk, DXTBL is not a delta, it's an index. It will contain a number (0-7) which is an index into XDIRTBL and YDIRTBL. DYTBL will be used for something else, e.g. the Brains use it to remember their "target".

\$1C27 ; SDIRTBL in original source. Shot direction, 0 = NULL

\$1C2B ; DYTBL in original source. Delta Y to add to current Y of an object. Is unioned with BRAIN\_TARGET\_INDEX  
 \$1C2B ; BRAIN\_TARGET\_INDEX - for Brain enemy types, records the index of the current target, or family member being Prog'd.

\$1C82 ; DTTBL in original source. Direction change counter table. Used by family & hulks & Enforcers. Each byte counter is decremented until 0. When 0, the Human/Hulk/Enforcer changes direction.

\$1CD9 ; SATBL in original source. Step in animation table.  
 \$1D30 ; MISCTBL in original source. Miscellaneous use. Unioned with BRAIN\_FIRE\_COUNTDOWN, SPARK\_LIFE, TANK\_SHOT\_LIFE.

\$1D30 ; BRAIN\_FIRE\_COUNTDOWN - for Brains, counts down to 0. When 0, a cruise missile is fired.

\$1D30 ; SPARK\_LIFE - for Sparks, counts down to 0. When 0, Spark fizzles out and dies

\$1D30 ; TANK\_SHOT\_LIFE - for Tank shots, counts down to 0. When 0, tank shot expires

\$1E35 ;  
 \$1E8C ; Sprite type Table  
 0 = player  
 1 = Grunt  
 2 = Mommy  
 3 = Daddy  
 4 = Mikie  
 5 = Hulk  
 6 = Spheroid  
 7 = Quark  
 8 = Enforcer  
 9 = Tank  
 A = Brain  
 B = Prog  
 C = Enforcer shot (spark)



```

D = Brain shot (cruise missile)
E = Tank shot
F = Electrode style
10 = Electrode

$1D87,Y Low byte of sprite data
$1DDE,Y High byte of sprite data
1FE8 ; I am sure this is used during the sprite drawing. It is accessed at $DF87 just
      after the sprite is "blitted".

$1F91 ; STTBL in original source. Sprite state Table. Bit flag - bit 0 set = active,
      bit 1 = dying
; states

; these are read-only lookup tables
$EBE5 - Jump table for handlers for sprite types. Use (sprite type index - 1) to calculate
      as player has own routine and is not in jump table
$EC1D - XDIRTBL in source. X direction table - ie. - how much to add to X component when
      object moves.
$EC25 - YDIRTBL in source ie. - how much to add to Y component when object moves
$EC2D - QUARKXDIRTBL (not in orig. source) - how much to add to Quark's X component when
      quark moves.
$EC35 - QUARKYDIRTBL (not in orig. source) - how much to add to Quark's Y component when
      quark moves.
$EC3D - XDIRTBL4 in source. X Direction table
$EC4D - YDIRTBL4 in source. Y Direction table
$EC9C - CRUISEXDIRTBL (not in orig. source) - how much to add to cruise missile's X
      component when cruise moves.
$ECA4 - CRUISEYDIRTBL (not in orig. source) - how much to add to cruise missile's Y
      component when cruise moves.
$ED34 - Electrode width table, $1914 is index into lookup
$ED3C - Electrode height table
$EDBC - Hulk related, unsure what
$EE02 - Hulk related, unsure what

;Display memory
$2100 - $2106 ; Player 1 score
$2107 - $210D ; Player 2 score
$210E - $2114 ; Lives display Player 1
$2115 - $211B ; Lives display Player 2
$211C - $211D ; Level player 1
$2123 - $2124 ; Level player 2
#####
BEGIN CARTRIDGE ($8000-$FFFF)

;GRAPHICS DATA ($8000-$8FFF)
8000 .BYTE $BF,$FF,$FF,$80,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$FF,$FF,$FE,$02,$F8,$00,$2F
8010 .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$FF,$FF,$F8,$02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$BF,$80
8020 .BYTE $0B,$E0,$00,$00,$2A,$00,$02,$80,$0A,$AA,$AA,$A0,$02,$AA,$AA,$A8
8030 .BYTE $00,$AA,$AA,$AA,$00,$00,$02,$A0,$00,$02,$A0,$00,$28,$00,$AA,$AA
8040 .BYTE $AA,$00,$2A,$00,$02,$80,$00,$00,$0F,$FF,$C0,$FA,$BC,$0E,$AC,$AA
8050 .BYTE $EA,$8E,$AF,$FA,$AF,$3E,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8060 .BYTE $0F,$AA,$EA,$BC,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8070 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8080 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8090 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
80A0 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
80B0 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
80C0 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
80D0 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$94,$16,$BC,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
80E0 .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
80F0 .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8100 .BYTE $BF,$FF,$FF,$80,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$FF,$FF,$FA,$02,$F8,$00,$2F
8110 .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$FF,$FF,$F8,$02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$BF,$80
8120 .BYTE $0B,$E0,$00,$00,$AE,$80,$0B,$A0,$2B,$FF,$FF,$E8,$0A,$FF,$FF,$FA
8130 .BYTE $02,$BF,$FF,$FE,$80,$00,$0A,$E8,$00,$0A,$E0,$00,$BA,$02,$BF,$FF
8140 .BYTE $FE,$80,$AE,$80,$0B,$A0,$00,$00,$0F,$AA,$FF,$FA,$BC,$0E,$AC,$AA
8150 .BYTE $EA,$8E,$AF,$3E,$AB,$FE,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8160 .BYTE $3E,$AA,$EA,$AF,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8170 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8180 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8190 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00

```

```
81A0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
81B0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
81C0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
81D0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$94,$16,$BC,$FF,$FF,$55,$55,$00,$00
81E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
81F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8200      .BYTE $BF,$FF,$FF,$80,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$FF,$FF,$F8,$02,$F8,$00,$2F
8210      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E8,$00,$0B,$FF,$FF,$F8,$02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$BE,$00
8220      .BYTE $0B,$E0,$00,$00,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$FF,$FF,$F8,$0B,$FF,$FF,$FE
8230      .BYTE $02,$FF,$FF,$FF,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$FF,$FF
8240      .BYTE $FF,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$00,$00,$03,$EA,$AA,$AA,$BC,$0E,$AB,$AA
8250      .BYTE $EA,$BA,$AF,$0F,$AA,$FE,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8260      .BYTE $FA,$AA,$EA,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8270      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8280      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8290      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
82A0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
82B0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
82C0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
82D0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$94,$16,$BC,$FF,$FF,$55,$55,$00,$00
82E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
82F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8300      .BYTE $BF,$AA,$BE,$00,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$FA,$AB,$E8,$02,$F8,$00,$2F
8310      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E0,$00,$0B,$FA,$AB,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$BE,$00
8320      .BYTE $0B,$E0,$00,$00,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$FF,$FF,$F8,$0B,$FF,$FF,$FE
8330      .BYTE $02,$FF,$FF,$FF,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$FF,$FF
8340      .BYTE $FF,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$00,$00,$00,$FA,$AA,$AA,$BC,$0E,$AB,$AA
8350      .BYTE $EA,$BA,$AF,$03,$EA,$AA,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03
8360      .BYTE $EA,$AA,$EA,$AA,$F0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8370      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8380      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8390      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
83A0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
83B0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
83C0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
83D0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$94,$16,$BC,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$00,$00
83E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
83F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8400      .BYTE $BE,$80,$BE,$00,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F
8410      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E0,$00,$0B,$E8,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$BE,$00
8420      .BYTE $0B,$E0,$02,$A8,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$EA,$AB,$F8,$0B,$FA,$AA,$BE
8430      .BYTE $02,$FE,$AA,$BF,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$FE,$AA
8440      .BYTE $BF,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$AA,$AA,$BC,$0E,$AA,$AA
8450      .BYTE $EA,$AA,$AF,$00,$FA,$AA,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
8460      .BYTE $AA,$AA,$EA,$AA,$BC,$00,$00,$3F,$FF,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$55
8470      .BYTE $44,$14,$40,$45,$50,$05,$50,$10,$15,$45,$04,$F0,$0F,$F3,$0F,$03
8480      .BYTE $03,$FC,$F0,$C0,$FC,$FC,$F3,$3F,$C0,$C0,$CF,$F3,$FC,$C3,$CC,$0F
8490      .BYTE $0F,$F3,$3C,$C3,$CF,$F3,$F0,$30,$CF,$03,$C3,$FC,$CF,$3F,$00,$C0
84A0      .BYTE $CF,$3C,$CF,$F3,$FC,$FC,$F3,$30,$F3,$C0,$FF,$33,$C3,$C0,$FF,$30
84B0      .BYTE $CC,$F3,$F3,$F3,$FC,$F3,$3F,$CF,$F0,$3F,$C0,$C3,$F3,$FC,$0C,$00
84C0      .BYTE $33,$C0,$F0,$CF,$33,$CC,$3F,$C0,$C3,$F3,$FC,$FF,$00,$3F,$F3,$3F
84D0      .BYTE $3F,$33,$3C,$C3,$CF,$F0,$3E,$94,$16,$BC,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$00,$00
84E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
84F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8500      .BYTE $BE,$00,$BE,$00,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F
8510      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E0,$00,$0B,$E0,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$BE,$00
8520      .BYTE $0B,$E0,$0A,$FA,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$A0,$0A,$F8,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE
8530      .BYTE $02,$FA,$00,$AF,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$FA,$00
8540      .BYTE $AF,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$00,$00,$00,$0F,$FF,$FF,$FC,$0E,$AA,$AA
8550      .BYTE $EA,$AA,$AF,$00,$3E,$AA,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$FA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AE
8560      .BYTE $AA,$AA,$EA,$AA,$AF,$00,$00,$3E,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$50
8570      .BYTE $44,$14,$40,$44,$00,$04,$10,$44,$14,$05,$04,$F0,$0F,$F3,$0F,$03
8580      .BYTE $03,$C0,$F0,$C0,$30,$C0,$F3,$30,$C3,$30,$CF,$03,$C0,$C3,$CC,$0F
8590      .BYTE $0F,$03,$3C,$C3,$CF,$03,$CC,$30,$CF,$03,$C3,$C0,$CF,$3C,$C3,$30
85A0      .BYTE $CF,$3C,$CF,$03,$C0,$F3,$F0,$30,$F3,$C0,$F0,$33,$C3,$C0,$F0,$30
85B0      .BYTE $CC,$F3,$F3,$F3,$C0,$F3,$30,$CF,$00,$F0,$F0,$C0,$33,$0C,$0C,$00
85C0      .BYTE $33,$C0,$F0,$CF,$33,$CC,$F0,$F0,$C0,$33,$0C,$C0,$00,$33,$33,$30
85D0      .BYTE $30,$33,$3C,$C3,$CF,$30,$3E,$94,$16,$BC,$55,$55,$FF,$FF,$00,$00
85E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
```

```

85F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8600      .BYTE $BE,$00,$BE,$00,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F
8610      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E0,$00,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$BE,$00
8620      .BYTE $0B,$E0,$0B,$FE,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE
8630      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$F8,$00
8640      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$02,$A8,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0F,$AA,$AA
8650      .BYTE $EA,$AA,$BC,$00,$0F,$FF,$FF,$C0,$00,$00,$3E,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AE
8660      .BYTE $AA,$AA,$EA,$AA,$AF,$00,$00,$3E,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$50
8670      .BYTE $44,$14,$40,$44,$00,$04,$11,$41,$14,$05,$04,$F0,$0F,$F3,$0F,$03
8680      .BYTE $03,$C0,$F0,$C0,$30,$C0,$F3,$30,$CC,$3C,$CF,$03,$C0,$C3,$CC,$0F
8690      .BYTE $0F,$03,$3C,$C3,$CF,$03,$CC,$30,$CF,$03,$C3,$C0,$CF,$3C,$CC,$3C
86A0      .BYTE $CF,$3C,$CF,$03,$C0,$F3,$F0,$30,$F3,$C0,$F0,$33,$C3,$C0,$F0,$30
86B0      .BYTE $CC,$F3,$03,$03,$C0,$F3,$30,$CF,$00,$CF,$30,$C0,$33,$0C,$0C,$00
86C0      .BYTE $33,$C0,$F0,$CF,$33,$CC,$CF,$30,$C0,$33,$0C,$30,$33,$3C,$30
86D0      .BYTE $30,$33,$3C,$C3,$C0,$30,$3E,$94,$16,$BC,$55,$55,$FF,$FF,$00,$00
86E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
86F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8700      .BYTE $BE,$00,$BE,$00,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F
8710      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E0,$00,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$BE,$00
8720      .BYTE $0B,$E0,$0B,$FE,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE
8730      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$F8,$00
8740      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$0A,$FA,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$EA,$AA
8750      .BYTE $EA,$AA,$F0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0F,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AE
8760      .BYTE $AB,$AA,$EA,$BA,$AF,$00,$00,$3E,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$51
8770      .BYTE $44,$14,$40,$44,$00,$04,$11,$41,$14,$05,$04,$F0,$0C,$03,$0F,$03
8780      .BYTE $03,$C0,$F0,$C0,$30,$C0,$F3,$30,$CC,$3C,$CF,$03,$C0,$C3,$CC,$0F
8790      .BYTE $0F,$03,$3C,$C3,$CF,$03,$CC,$30,$CF,$03,$C3,$C0,$CF,$3C,$CC,$3C
87A0      .BYTE $CF,$3C,$CF,$03,$C0,$F3,$F0,$0C,$C3,$C0,$F0,$33,$C3,$C0,$F0,$30
87B0      .BYTE $CC,$F3,$03,$03,$C0,$F3,$33,$CF,$00,$CC,$30,$C0,$33,$0C,$0C,$00
87C0      .BYTE $33,$C0,$F0,$CF,$33,$CC,$CF,$30,$C0,$33,$0C,$C0,$00,$30,$33,$30
87D0      .BYTE $30,$33,$3C,$C3,$C0,$30,$3E,$94,$16,$BC,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
87E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
87F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8800      .BYTE $BE,$00,$BE,$00,$2F,$80,$0B,$F8,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$BF
8810      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E0,$00,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$00,$BF,$80,$BE,$00
8820      .BYTE $0B,$E0,$0B,$FE,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE
8830      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$F8,$00
8840      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$0B,$FE,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FA,$AA
8850      .BYTE $EA,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$EA,$BF,$FF,$FE,$AE
8860      .BYTE $AB,$AA,$EA,$BA,$AF,$00,$00,$3E,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$50
8870      .BYTE $05,$54,$40,$45,$50,$04,$11,$41,$15,$45,$54,$FF,$CC,$03,$FF,$3F
8880      .BYTE $F3,$FC,$FF,$C0,$30,$FF,$C3,$30,$CC,$3C,$CF,$03,$FC,$C3,$0C,$0F
8890      .BYTE $0F,$F3,$FC,$C0,$CF,$F3,$CC,$30,$FF,$03,$C3,$FC,$FF,$3C,$CC,$3C
88A0      .BYTE $FF,$30,$CF,$03,$FC,$F3,$FF,$03,$03,$FC,$FF,$3F,$C3,$C0,$F0,$3F
88B0      .BYTE $CF,$F3,$03,$03,$FC,$C3,$30,$0F,$F0,$CC,$30,$CF,$F3,$CF,$FF,$00
88C0      .BYTE $3F,$C0,$F0,$FF,$3F,$CC,$CC,$30,$CF,$F3,$FC,$FF,$00,$30,$F3,$30
88D0      .BYTE $30,$33,$FC,$C0,$CF,$F0,$16,$BC,$3E,$94,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
88E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
88F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8900      .BYTE $BE,$00,$BE,$00,$2F,$80,$2F,$F8,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$02,$FF
8910      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E0,$00,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$F8,$02,$FF,$80,$BE,$00
8920      .BYTE $0B,$E0,$0A,$FA,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE
8930      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$F8,$00
8940      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$0B,$FE,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$AA
8950      .BYTE $EA,$AF,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FA,$AF,$00,$0F,$FE
8960      .BYTE $AC,$AA,$EA,$BE,$AF,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$AB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$51
8970      .BYTE $44,$14,$44,$44,$00,$04,$51,$41,$10,$05,$10,$F0,$CC,$03,$0F,$3C
8980      .BYTE $33,$00,$C3,$00,$30,$03,$C3,$33,$CC,$3C,$CF,$03,$00,$C3,$0C,$0C
8990      .BYTE $0C,$03,$30,$CC,$CC,$03,$CC,$30,$CF,$03,$03,$00,$CF,$3C,$CC,$3C
89A0      .BYTE $CF,$30,$CF,$03,$00,$F3,$C0,$0C,$C3,$0C,$C0,$33,$03,$00,$F0,$30
89B0      .BYTE $CC,$F3,$03,$03,$00,$C3,$30,$0C,$00,$CF,$30,$CC,$33,$0C,$CC,$00
89C0      .BYTE $33,$C0,$C0,$CF,$33,$0C,$CF,$30,$CC,$33,$0C,$03,$00,$30,$F3,$30
89D0      .BYTE $30,$33,$3C,$CC,$CC,$00,$16,$BF,$FE,$94,$15,$55,$55,$54,$00,$00
89E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
89F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8A00      .BYTE $BE,$00,$BE,$00,$2F,$A0,$2F,$F8,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$FA,$02,$FF
8A10      .BYTE $80,$00,$0B,$E0,$00,$0B,$E0,$0B,$E0,$02,$FA,$02,$FF,$80,$BE,$80
8A20      .BYTE $2B,$E0,$02,$A8,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE

```

```
8A30      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$F8,$00
8A40      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$0B,$FE,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0F,$AA
8A50      .BYTE $EA,$BC,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$AB,$FF,$FC,$0E
8A60      .BYTE $AC,$AA,$EA,$8E,$AF,$FF,$FF,$FE,$AB,$FF,$FF,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$51
8A70      .BYTE $44,$14,$44,$44,$00,$04,$51,$41,$10,$05,$10,$F0,$CC,$03,$0F,$3C
8A80      .BYTE $33,$00,$C3,$00,$30,$03,$C3,$33,$CC,$3C,$CF,$03,$00,$C3,$0C,$0C
8A90      .BYTE $0C,$03,$30,$CC,$CC,$03,$CC,$30,$CF,$03,$03,$00,$CF,$3C,$CC,$3C
8AA0      .BYTE $CF,$30,$CF,$03,$00,$F3,$C0,$3C,$33,$0C,$C0,$33,$03,$00,$F0,$30
8AB0      .BYTE $CC,$F3,$03,$03,$00,$C3,$30,$CC,$00,$F0,$F0,$CC,$33,$0C,$CC,$00
8AC0      .BYTE $33,$C0,$C0,$CF,$33,$0C,$F0,$F0,$CC,$33,$0C,$03,$00,$30,$F3,$30
8AD0      .BYTE $30,$33,$3C,$CC,$CC,$00,$16,$BF,$FE,$94,$15,$55,$55,$54,$00,$00
8AE0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
8AF0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8B00      .BYTE $BE,$AA,$BE,$00,$2F,$EA,$BF,$F8,$0B,$EA,$AB,$E0,$02,$FE,$AB,$FF
8B10      .BYTE $80,$2A,$AB,$EA,$A8,$0B,$EA,$AB,$E0,$02,$FE,$AB,$FF,$80,$BF,$AA
8B20      .BYTE $AF,$E0,$00,$00,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE
8B30      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$F8,$00
8B40      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$0A,$FA,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$EA
8B50      .BYTE $EA,$F0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0F,$AA,$AA,$BC,$0E
8B60      .BYTE $AC,$AA,$FA,$8E,$AF,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AB,$C0,$00,$FC,$00,$55
8B70      .BYTE $45,$54,$55,$45,$50,$05,$51,$41,$15,$45,$50,$FF,$CC,$03,$FE,$3C
8B80      .BYTE $33,$FC,$FF,$00,$F0,$3F,$FC,$3F,$CC,$3C,$CF,$F3,$FC,$C3,$F0,$FF
8B90      .BYTE $CF,$F3,$F0,$FF,$CF,$F3,$F0,$30,$FF,$3F,$F3,$FF,$FF,$3F,$0C,$3C
8BA0      .BYTE $FF,$3F,$0F,$F3,$FC,$FC,$FF,$3C,$33,$FC,$FF,$3F,$3F,$F0,$FF,$30
8BB0      .BYTE $CF,$F3,$03,$03,$FC,$FC,$3F,$CF,$F0,$3F,$C0,$CF,$F3,$FC,$C0,$00
8BC0      .BYTE $3F,$CF,$FC,$FF,$3F,$0C,$3F,$C0,$CF,$F3,$FC,$FF,$00,$30,$F3,$30
8BD0      .BYTE $30,$33,$FC,$FF,$CF,$F0,$16,$AA,$AA,$94,$16,$AA,$AA,$94,$00,$00
8BE0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
8BF0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8C00      .BYTE $BF,$FF,$FE,$00,$2F,$FF,$FF,$F8,$0B,$FF,$FF,$E0,$02,$FF,$FF,$FF
8C10      .BYTE $80,$AF,$FF,$FF,$FA,$0B,$FF,$FF,$E0,$02,$FF,$FF,$FE,$80,$BF,$FF
8C20      .BYTE $FF,$E0,$00,$00,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE
8C30      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$F8,$00
8C40      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$02,$A8,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FA
8C50      .BYTE $EB,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$EA,$AA,$BC,$0E
8C60      .BYTE $AC,$AA,$FA,$AE,$BF,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AF,$00,$03,$FF,$00,$00
8C70      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8C80      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8C90      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8CA0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8CB0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8CC0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8CD0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$16,$AA,$AA,$94,$16,$AA,$AA,$94,$00,$00
8CE0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
8CF0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8D00      .BYTE $BF,$FF,$FE,$00,$2F,$FF,$FF,$F8,$0B,$FF,$FF,$E0,$02,$FF,$FF,$FF
8D10      .BYTE $80,$BF,$FF,$FF,$FE,$0B,$FF,$FF,$E0,$02,$FF,$FF,$FE,$80,$BF,$FF
8D20      .BYTE $FF,$E0,$00,$00,$BF,$80,$2B,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$F8,$02,$BE
8D30      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$BE,$02,$F8,$00
8D40      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3E
8D50      .BYTE $EF,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FA,$AA,$BC,$0E
8D60      .BYTE $AC,$AA,$FE,$AA,$BF,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AA,$AF,$00,$0F,$BB,$C0,$00
8D70      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8D80      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8D90      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8DA0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8DB0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8DC0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8DD0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$15,$55,$55,$54,$16,$BF,$FE,$94,$00,$00
8DE0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
8DF0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8E00      .BYTE $AF,$FF,$FA,$00,$2B,$FF,$FF,$E8,$0A,$FF,$FF,$A0,$02,$BF,$FF,$FE
8E10      .BYTE $80,$AF,$FF,$FF,$FA,$0A,$FF,$FF,$A0,$02,$BF,$FF,$FE,$80,$AF,$FF
8E20      .BYTE $FF,$A0,$00,$00,$BF,$AA,$AF,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$FA,$AA,$FE
8E30      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$FA,$AA,$FE,$02,$F8,$00
8E40      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0F
8E50      .BYTE $FC,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3E,$AA,$BC,$0E
8E60      .BYTE $AC,$AA,$FA,$AE,$AF,$AA,$FF,$FE,$AB,$FA,$BC,$00,$3E,$BA,$F0,$00
8E70      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
```

```

8E80      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8E90      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8EA0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8EB0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8EC0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8ED0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$15,$55,$55,$54,$16,$BF,$FE,$94,$00,$00
8EE0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
8EF0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

8F00      .BYTE $2A,$AA,$A8,$00,$0A,$AA,$AA,$A0,$02,$AA,$AA,$80,$00,$AA,$AA,$AA
8F10      .BYTE $00,$2A,$AA,$AA,$A8,$02,$AA,$AA,$80,$00,$AA,$AA,$AA,$00,$2A,$AA
8F20      .BYTE $AA,$80,$00,$00,$BF,$FF,$FF,$E0,$2F,$80,$02,$F8,$0B,$FF,$FF,$FE
8F30      .BYTE $02,$F8,$00,$2F,$80,$00,$0B,$F8,$00,$0B,$FF,$FF,$FE,$02,$F8,$00
8F40      .BYTE $2F,$80,$BF,$80,$0B,$E0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03
8F50      .BYTE $F0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0F,$FA,$BC,$0E
8F60      .BYTE $AC,$AA,$FA,$8E,$AF,$EA,$BC,$3E,$AB,$FF,$FC,$00,$FA,$BA,$BC,$00
8F70      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8F80      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8F90      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8FA0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8FB0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8FC0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
8FD0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$16,$BC,$3E,$94,$00,$00
8FE0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
8FF0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

#####

;Integrated much of the disassembly from Dan Boris & "Scotty" (\$9000-\$9CC6).

```

9000      4C 1D F3      JMP INIT_$F31D

```

;Start a new game

GAMESTRT:

```

9003      A5 6C      LDA NUMPLAYERS      ;Copy number of players
9005      85 62      STA CURPLAYERS      ;
9007      A2 FF      LDX $FF              ;Reset stack pointer
9009      9A         TXS                  ;
900A      20 56 E3    JSR $E356            ;Turn off sound
900D      20 30 D5    JSR $D530            ;Setup hardware
9010      20 86 DC    JSR $DC86            ;Setup display list
9013      20 20 D4    JSR RESETSC_$D420    ;Init scoring
9016      20 C3 91    JSR $91C3            ;Setup skill level data
9019      A5 E3      LDA $E3
901B      D0 03      BNE $9020
901D      20 BA D6    JSR MCSEND_$D6BA
9020      20 CD D6    JSR $D6CD
9023      A9 00      LDA #$00
9025      85 E1      STA $E1
9027      85 4F      STA $4F
9029      85 E9      STA $E9
902B      85 5C      STA $5C
902D      85 5E      STA $5E
902F      A9 00      LDA #$00
9031      85 67      STA $67
9033      A9 0F      LDA #$0F
9035      85 65      STA $65
9037      A5 E3      LDA $E3
9039      D0 04      BNE $903F
903B      A9 36      LDA #$36
903D      85 66      STA $66
903F      AD 82 02    LDA $0282            ;Read console switches
9042      85 5D      STA $5D              ;Save
9044      A5 75      LDA $75              ;Player 1 starts with 5 lives.

9046      85 E0      STA $E0              ;
9048      A9 01      LDA #$01
904A      85 4E      STA $4E
904C      85 E8      STA $E8              ;Set player 1 level to 1
904E      85 D5      STA $D5
9050      A9 00      LDA #$00
9052      85 61      STA $61
9054      20 55 D2    JSR $D255
9057      20 26 D3    JSR $D326
905A      20 E4 D2    JSR $D2E4

```

```

905D      A5 62      LDA CURPLAYERS
905F      F0 1B      BEQ $907C
9061      A5 75      LDA $75                      ;Player 2 starts with 5 lives.
9063      85 E1      STA $E1                      ;
9065      A9 01      LDA #$01
9067      85 4F      STA $4F
9069      85 E9      STA $E9                      ;Set player 2 level to 1
906B      A9 01      LDA #$01
906D      85 61      STA $61
906F      20 55 D2    JSR $D255
9072      20 26 D3    JSR $D326
9075      20 E4 D2    JSR $D2E4
9078      A9 00      LDA #$00
907A      85 61      STA $61

;Initialize number of each sprite on first screen

907C      A9 1A      LDA #$1A                      ;Set pointer to $EF1A, which
is level 1's data
907E      85 A0      STA TEMP0                      ;
9080      A9 EF      LDA #$EF                      ;
9082      85 A1      STA TEMP1                      ;
9084      A0 10      LDY $10                      ;Copy 16 bytes
9086      B1 A0      LDA (TEMP0),Y                  ;
9088      99 06 19    STA OBJ$PER_LEVEL_$1906,Y      ;Into $1906
908B      99 16 19    STA OBJ$PER_WAVE_OTHER_PLAYER_$1916,Y ;into $1916
908E      88         DEY                          ;
908F      10 F5      BPL $9086                      ;

9091      A5 E5      LDA $E5
9093      45 C6      EOR $C6
9095      85 C5      STA $C5
9097      A5 62      LDA CURPLAYERS
9099      D0 07      BNE $90A2
909B      A9 00      LDA #$00
909D      85 61      STA $61
909F      4C A6 90    JMP $90A6
90A2      A9 01      LDA #$01
90A4      85 61      STA $61
90A6      20 D6 D4    JSR $D4D6

90A9      A6 61      LDX $61                      ;Get player number
90AB      B5 E0      LDA $E0,X                    ;Get number of lives
90AD      10 46      BPL $90F5                    ;> -1
90AF      20 D6 D4    JSR $D4D6
90B2      A6 61      LDX $61
90B4      B5 E0      LDA $E0,X
90B6      10 3D      BPL $90F5
90B8      20 5A DD    JSR $DD5A
90BB      A5 E3      LDA $E3
90BD      D0 30      BNE $90EF
90BF      A9 01      LDA #$01
90C1      85 67      STA $67
90C3      20 70 F5    JSR $F570
90C6      A9 00      LDA #$00
90C8      85 E5      STA $E5
90CA      85 E6      STA $E6

90CC      20 34 DB    JSR $DB34
90CF      A5 0C      LDA $0C
90D1      10 04      BPL $90D7
90D3      A5 0D      LDA $0D
90D5      30 03      BMI $90DA
90D7      4C 03 90    JMP GAME$TRT_$9003

90DA      20 38 F5    JSR $F538
90DD      20 5D D3    JSR $D35D
90E0      A5 E5      LDA $E5
90E2      C9 F0      CMP #$F0
90E4      90 E6      BCC $90CC
90E6      20 52 F6    JSR $F652
90E9      20 45 F5    JSR $F545
90EC      20 5A DD    JSR $DD5A

```

90EF	20 91 D6	JSR \$D691	
90F2	4C 95 F3	JMP \$F395	
90F5	20 5A DD	JSR \$DD5A	
90F8	20 55 D2	JSR \$D255	
90FB	20 E4 D2	JSR \$D2E4	
90FE	A5 62	LDA CURPLAYERS	
9100	F0 1D	BEQ \$911F	
9102	20 8A F5	JSR \$F58A	
9105	A9 40	LDA #\$40	
9107	85 CA	STA \$CA	
9109	85 67	STA \$67	
910B	20 38 F5	JSR \$F538	
910E	20 5D D3	JSR \$D35D	
9111	20 34 DB	JSR \$DB34	
9114	A5 CA	LDA \$CA	
9116	D0 F3	BNE \$910B	
9118	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
911A	85 67	STA \$67	
911C	20 5A DD	JSR \$DD5A	
911F	20 26 D3	JSR \$D326	
9122	20 30 D6	JSR \$D630	
9125	4C 54 B0	JMP \$B054	
9128	A5 E4	LDA \$E4	
912A	D0 FC	BNE \$9128	
912C	A5 E4	LDA \$E4	
912E	F0 FC	BEQ \$912C	
9130	20 48 92	JSR \$9248	
9133	20 56 E3	JSR \$E356	
9136	20 30 D6	JSR \$D630	
9139	20 55 91	JSR \$9155	
913C	20 34 DB	JSR \$DB34	
913F	20 5D D3	JSR \$D35D	
9142	20 33 D7	JSR \$D733	
9145	20 9E D7	JSR \$D79E	
9148	20 E3 91	JSR \$91E3	
914B	A5 C9	LDA CRELEFT	
914D	D0 03	BNE \$9152	
914F	4C 00 D0	JMP \$D000	
9152	4C 39 91	JMP \$9139	
9155	A5 CA	LDA \$CA	
9157	29 7F	AND #\$7F	
9159	D0 12	BNE \$916D	
915B	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
915D	85 CB	STA \$CB	
915F	A5 CC	LDA \$CC	
9161	C9 04	CMP #\$04	
9163	90 02	BCC \$9167	
9165	C6 CC	DEC \$CC	
9167	A5 EB	LDA \$EB	
9169	D0 02	BNE \$916D	
916B	E6 EC	INC \$EC	
916D	A5 CA	LDA \$CA	
916F	29 3F	AND #\$3F	
9171	D0 08	BNE \$917B	
9173	A5 EB	LDA \$EB	
9175	F0 04	BEQ \$917B	
9177	C6 EB	DEC \$EB	
9179	10 47	BPL \$91C2	
917B	A5 EB	LDA \$EB	
917D	D0 43	BNE \$91C2	
917F	A9 06	LDA #\$06	
9181	85 EA	STA \$EA	
9183	0A	ASL A	
9184	85 60	STA \$60	
9186	A5 ED	LDA \$ED	
9188	CD 0D 19	CMP \$190D	
918B	B0 35	BCS \$91C2	
918D	AD 0B 19	LDA \$190B	
9190	F0 30	BEQ \$91C2	
to rts)			
9192	85 A3	STA TEMP3	
cycles			

;Get Spheroid count  
;Exit if zero (goes directly  
  
;Store in zero page to save

```

9194      A6 D8          LDX $D8                      ;Get index of Spheroids to add
to $1E8C (sprite type table)
9196      BD 8C 1E      LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X      ;Get sprite type
9199      29 1F          AND #$1F                    ;Mask it off
919B      C9 06          CMP #$06                    ;Spheroid?
919D      D0 1E          BNE $91BD                    ;Branch if not
919F      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X      ;Sprite state table
91A2      C9 01          CMP #$01                    ;Is it enabled?
91A4      D0 17          BNE $91BD                    ;Branch if it isnt'
91A6      BD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X          ;Get sprite image for Spheroid
91A9      F0 12          BEQ $91BD                    ;
91AB      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8              ;Get a random number into $C5
and accumulator
91AE      C5 EC          CMP $EC                      ;
91B0      B0 0B          BCS $91BD                    ; if more than 236
91B2      20 77 BA      JSR $BA77
91B5      30 0B          BMI $91C2
91B7      DE 30 1D      DEC MISCTBL_$1D30,X
91BA      4C C2 91      JMP $91C2
91BD      E8            INX
91BE      C6 A3          DEC TEMP3                    ;Dec temp Spheroid count
91C0      D0 D4          BNE $9196
91C2      60            RTS
;
;Setup skill level data
;
91C3      A4 64          LDY SKILL                      ;Get skill level
91C5      B9 62 ED      LDA $ED62,Y
91C8      85 72          STA $72
91CA      B9 67 ED      LDA $ED67,Y
91CD      85 71          STA $71
91CF      B9 6C ED      LDA $ED6C,Y
91D2      85 6F          STA $6F
91D4      85 70          STA $70
91D6      85 6E          STA $6E
91D8      18            CLC
91D9      69 28          ADC #$28
91DB      85 73          STA $73
91DD      B9 71 ED      LDA $ED71,Y
91E0      85 75          STA $75
91E2      60            RTS

91E3      A6 55          LDX $55                      ;Sprite number
91E5      E0 53          CPX #$53                    ;Last sprite?
91E7      B0 1E          BCS $9207                    ;Branch if it is
91E9      BD 8C 1E      LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X      ;Get sprite type
91EC      F0 0E          BEQ $91FC                    ;Branch if it the player
91EE      C5 76          CMP $76                      ;
91F0      F0 0A          BEQ $91FC
91F2      BD E8 1F      LDA $1FE8,X
91F5      F0 05          BEQ $91FC
91F7      DE 7D 1B      DEC MTBTL,X
91FA      30 21          BMI $921D

OBJCONT:
91FC      A5 54          LDA $54
91FE      D0 13          BNE $9213
9200      A5 E4          LDA $E4
9202      F0 0F          BEQ $9213
9204      E8            INX                      ;Next sprite
9205      D0 02          BNE $9209
9207      A2 01          LDX $01
9209      E4 55          CPX $55
920B      D0 D8          BNE $91E5
920D      A5 E5          LDA $E5
920F      C5 E7          CMP $E7
9211      F0 FA          BEQ $920D
9213      86 55          STX $55
9215      A5 E5          LDA $E5
9217      85 E7          STA $E7
9219      20 AA DE      JSR $DEAA
921C      60            RTS

```



```

*
*****
*
*          MOVE      -- CALLED BY CHKOBJ
*
*****
*
MOVE:
921D      BD 8C 1E      LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X      ;X IS OBJECT INDEX
9220      29 1F          AND #$1F                    ;Get sprite type
                                           ;Mask off type

*          WE NOW HAVE A NUMBER FROM 1 TO $E DENOTING OBJECT TYPE

9222      38            SEC                          ;
9223      E9 01          SBC #$01                    ;Subtract one to bypass player
type
9225      0A            ASL A                        ;MULTIPLY BY 2, HAVE 0 TO $1A
9226      A8            TAY                          ;
9227      B9 E5 EB      LDA $EBE5,Y                  ;LOAD TEMP0 AND TEMP1
922A      85 A0          STA TEMP0                    ; WITH ADDRESS OF OBJECT
HANDLING
922C      B9 E6 EB      LDA $EBE6,Y                  ; ROUTINE LOOKED UP IN MOVTBL
922F      85 A1          STA TEMP1                    ;JUMP TO CORRECT ROUTINE TO
HANDLE
9231      6C A0 00      JMP ($00A0)                  ; EACH TYPE OF OBJECT
;
; Get free object index for a missile
;
; Expects
; $EF = index
; if $EF is positive (0-127) it is an index for a slot where missiles can be stored
; if $EF is minus (128-255) this function exits
;
; Returns
; A is 0..127 if a free slot has been found, in this case A = object index of free slot
; If A is #$80 this means no free slots available.
; $EF might be changed also
;
GET_MISSILE_SLOT_$9234:
9234      A6 EF          LDX $EF
9236      30 0E          BMI $9246
9238      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
923B      F0 04          BEQ $9241                    ;Dead
923D      A2 80          LDX $80
923F      30 05          BMI $9246
9241      BD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
9244      85 EF          STA $EF
9246      8A            TXA
9247      60            RTS

9248      20 30 D6      JSR $D630
924B      20 E4 D2      JSR $D2E4
924E      A6 61          LDX $61                    ;Get player number
9250      B5 E8          LDA $E8,X                    ;Get players current level
9252      29 0F          AND #$0F                    ;Mask off bottom 4 bits
9254      F0 04          BEQ $925A
9256      C9 05          CMP #$05
9258      D0 08          BNE $9262

925A      20 56 E3      JSR $E356
925D      A9 14          LDA #$14
925F      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395
9262      A9 00          LDA #$00
9264      85 79          STA $79
9266      85 78          STA $78
9268      85 77          STA $77
926A      85 55          STA $55
926C      A4 79          LDY $79
926E      A9 01          LDA #$01                    ;Flag screen as being drawn
9270      85 E2          STA $E2
9272      B9 44 ED      LDA $ED44,Y
9275      85 76          STA $76
9277      84 79          STY $79

```

```

9279      A9 00          LDA #$00
927B      85 77          STA $77
927D      85 78          STA $78
927F      20 34 DB      JSR $DB34
9282      A5 CA          LDA $CA
9284      29 01          AND #$01
9286      F0 03          BEQ $928B
9288      20 03 DE      JSR $DE03
928B      20 E3 91      JSR $91E3
928E      20 5D D3      JSR $D35D
9291      A5 78          LDA $78
9293      F0 EA          BEQ $927F
9295      A4 79          LDY $79
9297      C8             INY
9298      C0 0A          CPY #$0A
929A      90 D6          BCC $9272
929C      20 D0 92      JSR $92D0
929F      A9 00          LDA #$00
92A1      85 78          STA $78
92A3      85 76          STA $76
92A5      20 AA DE      JSR $DEAA
92A8      20 34 DB      JSR $DB34
92AB      20 11 93      JSR $9311
92AE      20 E3 91      JSR $91E3
92B1      20 5D D3      JSR $D35D
92B4      A5 78          LDA $78
92B6      F0 F0          BEQ $92A8
92B8      A9 01          LDA #$01
92BA      8D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91
92BD      A2 00          LDX $00
92BF      20 36 E1      JSR $E136
92C2      20 AA DE      JSR $DEAA
92C5      A5 52          LDA $52
92C7      C5 53          CMP $53
92C9      D0 F7          BNE $92C2
92CB      A9 00          LDA #$00
92CD      85 E2          STA $E2
92CF      60             RTS

;Screen finished being drawn

92D0      A2 53          LDX $53
92D2      86 79          STX $79
92D4      A0 03          LDY $03
92D6      B9 4E ED      LDA $ED4E,Y
92D9      9D CF 1A      STA SPRITE_X,X
92DC      18             CLC
92DD      69 0D          ADC #$0D
92DF      9D E3 1E      STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
92E2      B9 52 ED      LDA $ED52,Y
92E5      9D 26 1B      STA SPRITE_Y,X
92E8      18             CLC
92E9      69 0C          ADC #$0C
92EB      9D 3A 1F      STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
92EE      B9 56 ED      LDA $ED56,Y
92F1      9D D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
92F4      A9 00          LDA #$00
92F6      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
92F9      9D 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
92FC      A9 01          LDA #$01
92FE      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
9301      84 77          STY $77
9303      86 79          STX $79
9305      20 36 E1      JSR $E136
9308      A4 77          LDY $77
930A      A6 79          LDX $79
930C      E8             INX
930D      88             DEY
930E      10 C6          BPL $92D6
9310      60             RTS

9311      A2 53          LDX $53
9313      86 79          STX $79
9315      A0 03          LDY $03
9317      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X

```

```

931A      18          CLC
931B      79 5A ED    ADC $ED5A,Y
931E      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
9320      9D CF 1A    STA SPRITE_X,X
9323      C0 03      CPY #$03
9325      D0 09      BNE $9330
9327      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
932A      C9 4B      CMP #$4B
932C      90 34      BCC $9362
932E      F0 32      BEQ $9362
9330      BD E3 1E    LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9333      18          CLC
9334      79 5A ED    ADC $ED5A,Y
9337      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
9339      9D E3 1E    STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
933C      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
933F      18          CLC
9340      79 5E ED    ADC $ED5E,Y
9343      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
9345      9D 26 1B    STA SPRITE_Y,X
9348      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
934B      18          CLC
934C      79 5E ED    ADC $ED5E,Y
934F      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
9351      9D 3A 1F    STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9354      84 77      STY $77
9356      86 79      STX $79
9358      20 AF E1    JSR $E1AF
935B      A4 77      LDY $77
935D      A6 79      LDX $79
935F      4C 89 93    JMP $9389
9362      A2 53      LDX $53
9364      A0 03      LDY $03
9366      A9 00      LDA #$00
9368      9D 91 1F    STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
936B      84 77      STY $77
936D      86 79      STX $79
936F      20 AF E1    JSR $E1AF
9372      A6 79      LDX $79
9374      A4 77      LDY $77
9376      A9 0F      LDA #$0F
9378      9D 8C 1E    STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
937B      A9 00      LDA #$00
937D      9D D4 1B    STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
9380      E8          INX
9381      88          DEY
9382      10 E2      BPL $9366
9384      A9 01      LDA #$01
9386      85 78      STA $78
9388      60          RTS
9389      E8          INX
938A      88          DEY
938B      30 03      BMI $9390
938D      4C 17 93    JMP $9317
9390      60          RTS

```

```

*****
*****
*
*
*      ROBOTRON      6-JULY-83
*      5-AUGUST-83      2:40
*      24-AUGUST-83      9:15
*
*
*
*      RSUBR.S      - ROBOTRON SUBROUTINES
*
*****

```

```

*****
*****
*
*      SPECIFIC OBJECT MOVE ROUTINES
*

```

```

*
*
*   ALL MUST END WITH A      JMP OBJCONT
*
*****

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*
*   USAGE OF OBJECT DATA TABLES
*   - STANDARD ENTRIES FOR ALL OBJECTS
*   ( FOR THE OTHER ENTRIES, SEE INDIVIDUAL MOVE ROUTINES )
*
*   XTBL   - X POSITION
*   YTBL   - Y POSITION
*   XEXTBL - X EXTENT (ABSOLUTE)
*   YEXTBL - Y EXTENT (ABSOLUTE)
*   MTBL   - NUMBER OF FRAMES UNTIL NEXT MOVE
*   DLPHTBL - DISPLAY LIST HIGH BYTE POINTER
*   DLPLTBL - DISPLAY LIST LOW BYTE POINTER
*   DL2PTBL - OFFSET BETWEEN 2 DISPLAY LIST ENTRIES, 0 IF IN 1 ZONE
*   STTBL  - USED BY UNLOADER, LOWER 2 BITS ARE COMMAND TO UNLOADER:
*   LOWER 2 BITS OF STTBL      MEANING
*   00      - CREATURE IS DEAD AND GONE - UNLOAD IT PERMANENTLY
*             ( CREATURE CURRENTLY IS IN DL - REMOVE IT FOREVER )
*   01      - CREATURE IS ALIVE AND MOVING - DO NORMAL LOAD/UNLOAD
*             WITH COMPLETE ZONE-CROSSING CHECKING
*   10      - CREATURE IS NEW - IT DOES NOT EXIST IN DL AND
*             MUST BE ADDED (IN 1 OR 2 ZONES)
*   11      - CREATURE IS IN THE PROCESS OF DYING - IT DOES NOT MOVE
*             SO IT IS SAFE TO ASSUME THAT IT DOES NOT CROSS ZONES.
*             THIS COMMAND MEANS TO LOOK UP NEW STAMP, PALETTE AND
*             WIDTH DATA, BUT NOT TO CHECK FOR ZONE CROSSINGS.
*             THE INTEND VARIABLES ARE NOT SET, SO TAKE ALL DATA
*             NECESSARY FROM THE OBJECT DATA TABLES.  THIS WILL
*             PROBABLY BE A SIMPLE CALL TO GETSTAMP...
*
*****

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*
*   GMOV    -- MOVE GRUNTS
*
*****

```

```

*   USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*   DXTBL   - 0
*   DYTBL   - UNUSED
*   DTTBL   - UNUSED
*   SATBL   - STEP - 0,1,2,3 OR 4 - 9 FOR DYING
*   MISCTBL - UNUSED
*   CRTBL   - 1
*
*****

```

```

*
GMOV:
9391      A5 E2      LDA $E2                      ;Game State
9393      D0 0C      BNE $93A1                    ;Branch if not in play mode
9395      BD 91 1F    LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X    ;LOAD THIS GRUNT'S CURRENT
STATUS
9398      29 03      AND #MASK2                    ;
939A      D0 08      BNE GMOV01_$93A4            ;WILL BE 0 IF GRUNT IS DEAD AND
GONE
939C      A9 00      LDA #NULLCODE                ;STTBL IS 0, SO NULL OUT CRTBL

939E      9D 8C 1E    STA CRTBL,X
93A1      4C FC 91    JMP OBJCONT_$91FC          ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

GMOV01:
93A4      29 02      AND #$02                    ;GET ONLY BIT 1 - GRUNT 'DYING'
FLAG
93A6      F0 03      BEQ $93AB                    ;Grunt is not dying
93A8      4C 48 94    JMP $9448                  ;GRUNT IS DYING - DON'T MOVE

```

93AB	AD 15 19	LDA \$1915	;Get number of Electrodes
(Grunts die with			
which die also.)			; contact with Electrodes
93AE	F0 35	BEQ \$93E5	; if 0, skip checking for them
93B0	A4 DF	LDY \$DF	;Get index of first sprite
after grunts			
93B2	B9 8C 1E	LDA CRTBL,Y	;Get sprite type
93B5	29 1F	AND #\$1F	;Mask it
93B7	C9 10	CMP #\$10	;Is it an Electrode?
93B9	D0 25	BNE \$93E0	;Branch if it isn't
93BB	B9 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE,\$1F91,Y	;Get sprites state
93BE	29 03	AND #\$03	;Mask it
93C0	C9 01	CMP #\$01	;Is it enabled?
93C2	D0 1C	BNE \$93E0	;Branch if it isn't
93C4	20 5D DC	JSR \$DC5D	;Check if sprite overlap
93C7	A5 B7	LDA FRMCNT	;Get result
93C9	F0 15	BEQ \$93E0	;Branch if they don't overlap
93CB	84 B5	STY TEMP21	;Save Y
93CD	A9 01	LDA #\$01	;
93CF	20 DB D6	JSR SCORING_\$D6DB	;Score+100 points
93D2	A4 B5	LDY TEMP21	;Restore Y
93D4	86 B5	STX TEMP21	; Preserve X in temp variable
93D6	98	TYA	; A = electrode index
93D7	AA	TAX	; X = electrode index
93D8	20 0E D7	JSR \$D70E	;Mark electrode as dead
93DB	A6 B5	LDX TEMP21	;Restore x from temp variable
93DD	4C 48 94	JMP \$9448	;Kill off grunt also
93E0	C8	INY	;Next Electrode to check for
collision			
93E1	C4 D6	CPY \$D6	;
93E3	90 CD	BCC \$93B2	;Branch if not done with
Electrodes			
*	GRUNT IS ALIVE AND WELL		
93E5	BD CF 1A	LDA XTBL,X	;LOAD GRUNT X POSITION
93E8	CD CF 1A	CMP SPRITE_X	;Compare to player's X
93EB	B0 0F	BCS GMOV1_\$93FC	;If >= player X
93ED	69 02	ADC #GSTEPX	;If < player X, add 2 to Grunt
XPos,			
93EF	85 BE	STA XINTEND_BE	; move Grunt right.
93F1	BD E3 1E	LDA XEXTBL,X	;Get Grunt X Extent
93F4	18	CLC	;
93F5	69 02	ADC #GSTEPX	;Add 2 to that also, so that
Grunt XPos and			
by same amount			; Grunt XExtent have been moved
93F7	85 C0	STA XXINTEND_C0	;STORE FOR LOADER
93F9	4C 08 94	JMP GMOV2_\$9408	
GMOV1:			
93FC	E9 02	SBC #GSTEPX	;Subtract 2 from Grunts
current sprite X			
93FE	85 BE	STA XINTEND_BE	; move Grunt left.
9400	BD E3 1E	LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X	;Subtract 2 from Grunt X Extent
also			
9403	38	SEC	
9404	E9 02	SBC #GSTEPX	;MOVE THE OTHER EDGE OF IT
9406	85 C0	STA XXINTEND_C0	;And store result in \$C0
GMOV2:			
9408	BD 26 1B	LDA YTBL,X	;LOAD GRUNT Y POSITION
940B	CD 26 1B	CMP SPRITE_Y	;Compare to player's Y
940E	B0 0F	BCS GMOV3_\$941F	;>=
9410	69 04	ADC #GSTEPY	;Add 4 to Grunt YPos,
9412	85 BF	STA YINTEND_BF	; move Grunt down.
9414	BD 3A 1F	LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	;Add 4 to sprite Y extent
9417	18	CLC	
9418	69 04	ADC #GSTEPY	;MOVE THE OTHER EDGE OF IT

```

941A      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1      ;And store in $C1. All
parameters set up                                     ; for call to D1B4 (in
playfield check)
941C      4C 2B 94      JMP GMOV4_$942B

GMOV3:
941F      E9 04      SBC #GSTEPY      ;Subtract 4 from Grunt YPos,
9421      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF      ; move Grunt up.
9423      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9426      38      SEC
9427      E9 04      SBC #GSTEPY      ;Subtract 4 from Grunt Y Extent
9429      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1      ; and store in $C1

GMOV4:
942B      20 B4 D1      JSR CHKINTBD_$D1B4      ;Ensure that sprite is in the
playfield
942E      A9 03      LDA #$03
9430      85 A4      STA MTTBL,X      ;RESET # OF FRAMES UNTIL NEXT
MOVE
9432      20 05 D4      JSR RANDPM_$D405      ;Get a random number and mask
it with #$03
9435      18      CLC
9436      65 CC      ADC $CC      ;Add to compute frames to wait
before                                     ; Grunt can move again

9438      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
943B      DE D9 1C      DEC SATBL,X      ;Next animation
943E      10 3C      BPL GMOV5_$947C
9440      A9 03      LDA #$03      ;We've reached the end of the
anim                                     ; sequence, reset anim frame
9442      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X      ;NEW ANIMATION STEP
9445      4C 7C 94      JMP GMOV5_$947C      ;OK, NOW TRY TO LOAD THIS GRUNT

GDYING:      ;GRUNT IS DYING - DON'T MOVE IT, USE DIFFERENT ANIMATION
9448      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X      ;From original source code see
GDYING                                     ; label. Grunt is dying,

don't move it
944B      C9 04      CMP #$04      ;4th anim frame of death?
944D      10 12      BPL GDYING1_$9461      ;>=4th

*      THIS GRUNT JUST DIED SINCE ITS LAST MOVE
*      START GRUNT DEATH SOUND

944F      A9 02      LDA #SCREDIE      ;Play sound #2 (Generic
Explosion)
9451      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395      ;Call DoTune
9454      A9 00      LDA #$00      ;Dying direction is 0
9456      9D D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
9459      A9 03      LDA #$03      ;One before lowest death
animation
945B      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
945E      4C 65 94      JMP GDYING_$9465      ;Jump to gdying2

GDYING1:
9461      C9 09      CMP #$09      ;9th anim frame of death
(highest)
9463      F0 0B      BEQ $9470      ;Yes, so really kill this
Grunt.

GDYING2:
9465      FE D9 1C      INC SATBL,X      ;This is gdying2
9468      A9 01      LDA #$01      ;GSPEED FOR A DYING GRUNT
(shamelessly
code)                                     ; copied from original source
946A      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
946D      4C 76 94      JMP $9476
9470      20 1C D7      JSR $D71C      ;Call routine that marks

```

```

sprite as
state
9473      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC
9476      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF
9479      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC

GMOV5:
947C      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF
947F      AD 3E 21      LDA $213E
9482      D0 F8         BNE $947C
9484      A5 BE         LDA XINTEND_BE
9486      9D CF 1A      STA SPRITE_X,X
9489      A5 C0         LDA XXINTEND_C0
948B      9D E3 1E      STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
948E      A5 BF         LDA YINTEND_BF
9490      9D 26 1B      STA SPRITE_Y,X
9493      A5 C1         LDA YYINTEND_C1
9495      9D 3A 1F      STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9498      A9 09         LDA #$09
949A      20 45 E4      JSR $E445
949D      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC

;
; FAMILY AI HANDLER - THIS IS CALLED FOR MIKEY, DADDY, MOMMY
;
94A0      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
94A3      29 02         AND #$02
94A5      F0 03         BEQ $94AA
94A7      4C 35 95      JMP FDYING_$9535

94AA      A5 E2         LDA $E2
94AC      F0 03         BEQ $94B1
94AE      4C EA 94      JMP FOK_$94EA
don't bother

; check for collisions with Hulk
94B1      AD 0A 19      LDA $190A
94B4      F0 34         BEQ FOK_$94EA
(go to FOK in original source)
94B6      A4 D7         LDY $D7

FHCL:
94B8      B9 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y
94BB      29 03         AND #$03
94BD      F0 26         BEQ FHCN_$94E5
94BF      20 5D DC      JSR $DC5D
94C2      A5 B7         LDA FRMCNT
94C4      F0 1F         BEQ FHCN_$94E5

*          THE FAMILY MEMBER HAS BEEN SEVERELY KILLED
*          ENTER THE FAMILY DYING SOUND INTO THE SOUND QUEUE

94C6      A9 03         LDA #$03
94C8      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395

*          NOW SET FAMILY ANIMATION TO #0 (SKULL) WITH HIGH BIT SET.
*          SET THE FAMILY CODE TO BE A MOMMY - #MOCODE
*          ALSO SET THE 'DYING' BIT IN STTBL
*          ALSO SET THE DIRECTION TO 8
*          THEN IMMEDIATELY GO TO THE FAMILY JUST-DYING ROUTINE

94CB      A9 00         LDA #$00
94CD      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
94D0      A9 02         LDA #$02
94D2      9D 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
will render as skull
94D5      A9 02         LDA #$02
94D7      1D 91 1F      ORA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
flag bit)
94DA      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
94DD      A9 08         LDA #$08

special flag meaning DYING)

```

```

; completely dead - sets sprite

```

```

; to 0 and sprite type to 0
;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

```

```

;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

```

```

;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

```

```

;Read the state of the human
;Dying?
;No
;Human is dying

```

```

;Read game state
;We're in game mode
;We're not in game mode, so

```

```

;Get Hulk count
;If 0, we've nothing to process
;Get index of first Hulk

```

```

;Get it's state
;Mask it
;Branch if it's not active
;Check for collision
;Get result
;Branch if no collision

```

```

;Play Family Death Sound

```

```

;Set animation frame to 0
;
;Set sprite type to Mommy, but
;
;Set sprite state (add dying
flag bit)
;
;Set facing direction (8 is a
special flag meaning DYING)

```

```

94DF      9D D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_,$1BD4,X      ;
94E2      4C 3C 95      JMP FJUSTDIE_,$953C      ;

FHCN:
94E5      C8            INY                        ;Next Hulk
94E6      C4 D8         CPY SPTR                  ;Done all Hulks?
94E8      90 CE         BCC FHCL_,$94B8           ;Branch if not

; Post collision detection with Hulks, if we get here human is alive
*
*****
*
*          FMOV      -- MOVE FAMILY      *
*
*****
*
*          USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*          DXTBL    - DIRECTION OF MOTION (0-7) OR 8 IF SKULL OR POINTS
*          DYTBL    - NOT USED
*          DTBL     - #FRAMES FOR DIRECTION CHANGE
*          SATBL    - ANIMATION (0-4) OR (0-5) FOR SKULL AND POINTS
*          MISCTBL  - UNUSED
*          CRTBL    - MOMMY (2), DADDY (3), AND MIKEY (4)
*
*****
*
*          FAMILY IS ALIVE AND WELL, SO MAKE THEM MOVE

FOK:
94EA      DE 82 1C      DEC DTTBL,X              ;COUNT FOR DIRECTION CHANGE
94ED      10 12         BPL FMOV1                ;JUMP PAST IF GO STRAIGHT
94EF      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM                ;IF TIME TO TURN: GET A #
94F2      29 1F         AND #MASK5
94F4      69 0A         ADC #10                  ;MINIMUM FAMILY DIR TIMER
94F6      9D 82 1C      STA DTTBL,X              ;USE IT AS THE NEW TIMER FOR
DIRECTION
94F9      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM                ;PICK A NUMBER FOR DIRECTION
94FC      29 07         AND #$07                ;CHANGE IT INTO A NUMBER 0 TO
7
94FE      9D D4 1B      STA DXTBL,X              ;SAVE THE NEW DIRECTION

FMOV1:
9501      BD CF 1A      LDA XTBL,X                ;LOAD HUMAN POSITION
9504      BC D4 1B      LDY DXTBL,X              ;GET THE DIRECTION
9507      18            CLC
9508      79 1D EC      ADC XDIRTBL,Y            ;ADD X STEP FOR THE DIRECTION
950B      85 BE         STA XINTEND              ;STORE NEW POSITION
950D      BD E3 1E      LDA XEXTBL,X
9510      18            CLC
9511      79 1D EC      ADC XDIRTBL,Y            ;ADD X STEP FOR THE DIRECTION
9514      85 C0         STA XXINTEND             ;STORE NEW EXTENT
9516      BD 26 1B      LDA YTBL,X
9519      18            CLC
951A      79 25 EC      ADC YDIRTBL,Y            ;ADD Y STEP.  X REG WAS THE
SAME
951D      85 BF         STA YINTEND              ;STORE NEW Y POS
951F      BD 3A 1F      LDA YEXTBL,X
9522      18            CLC
9523      79 25 EC      ADC YDIRTBL,Y            ;ADD Y STEP.  X REG WAS THE
SAME
9526      85 C1         STA YXINTEND             ;STORE NEW Y EXTENT

*          CHANGE ANIMATION STEP

; OK, now $BE = adjusted X, $C0 = adjusted X extent, $BF = adjusted Y, $C1 = adjusted Y extent
9528      DE D9 1C      DEC SATBL,X              ;GET CURRENT STEP IN ANIMATION
952B      10 2D         BPL FMOV5_,$955A         ;OK IF NON-NEGATIVE
952D      A9 03         LDA #$03                ;HIGHEST FAMILY ANIMATION STEP
952F      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X              ; Reset to 3rd frame
9532      4C 5A 95      JMP FMOV5_,$955A         ;NOW TRY TO LOAD THIS FAMILY

; Comes here if the human is dying

```



```

;
FDYING:
9535      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X
9538      29 80      AND #$80
just died
953A      F0 10      BEQ $954C
REMOVE IT

*          NOW RESET HIGH BIT OF SATBL (LEAVING CORRECT ANIMATION STEP),
*          AND SET MTTBL TO A LARGE VALUE, AND LOAD THIS OBJECT

FJUSTDIE:
953C      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X
953F      29 7F      AND #$7F
9541      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
9544      A9 3C      LDA #FDIEWAIT
9546      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
frames?

*          NOW GO AHEAD AND DO A SPECIAL LOAD...

9549      4C 54 95      JMP FDYING2_$9554
DATA

FDYING1:
954C      20 1E D7      JSR $D71E
954F      C6 5B      DEC $5B
counter
9551      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC

FDYING2:
*          DO A SPECIAL LOAD HERE WHICH DOES NOT NEED THE INTEND
*          VARIABLES TO BE SET... CORRECT DATA IS IN TABLES
*          FROM THIS ENTRY POINT THE UNLOADER SHOULD FETCH NEW STAMP
*          DATA USING GETSTAMP BUT SHOULD ASSUME THAT NO ZONE CHANGES WILL BE MADE
*          ON TO NEXT OBJECT
*          ;JMP OBJCONT

9554      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF
9557      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC

; Set the human in a random direction for a random number of moves
FMOV5:
955A      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF
955D      AD 3E 21      LDA $213E
9560      F0 18      BEQ FMOV6_$957A
9562      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
accumulator
9565      29 1F      AND #$1F
9567      69 0A      ADC #$0A
9569      9D 82 1C      STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
956C      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
accumulator
956F      29 01      AND #$01
9571      18      CLC
9572      69 02      ADC #$02
9574      9D D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
9577      4C 01 95      JMP FMOV1_$9501

FMOV6:
957A      A5 BE      LDA XINTEND_BE
957C      9D CF 1A      STA SPRITE_X,X
957F      A5 C0      LDA XXINTEND_C0
9581      9D E3 1E      STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9584      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
9586      9D 26 1B      STA SPRITE_Y,X
9589      A5 C1      LDA YYINTEND_C1
958B      9D 3A 1F      STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
958E      20 53 D1      JSR $D153
9591      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
9593      F0 05      BEQ $959A
9595      A9 00      LDA #$00
9597      9D 82 1C      STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X

```

```

959A      A5 CD      LDA $CD
959C      9D 7D 1B   STA MTTBL,X
959F      AD 15 19   LDA $1915
95A2      F0 1F      BEQ $95C3
95A4      A4 DF      LDY $DF
95A6      B9 91 1F   LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y
95A9      29 03      AND #$03
95AB      C9 01      CMP #$01
95AD      D0 07      BNE $95B6
95AF      20 5D DC   JSR $DC5D
95B2      A5 B7      LDA FRMCNT
95B4      D0 08      BNE $95BE
95B6      C8         INY
95B7      C4 D6      CPY $D6
95B9      90 EB      BCC $95A6
95BB      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC           ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
95BE      A9 00      LDA #$00
95C0      9D 82 1C   STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X

95C3      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC           ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
;
; HULK AI MANHANDLER
;
95C6      A5 E2      LDA $E2           ;Are we in game or attract
mode?
95C8      F0 03      BEQ $95CD           ;Game mode
95CA      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC           ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
95CD      AD 15 19   LDA $1915
95D0      F0 2E      BEQ $9600
95D2      A4 DF      LDY $DF           ;Get index of first electrode
95D4      B9 8C 1E   LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y
95D7      29 1F      AND #$1F
95D9      C9 10      CMP #$10           ;An electrode? Hulks flatten
electrodes!!!!!!
95DB      D0 1E      BNE $95FB
95DD      B9 91 1F   LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y           ;Get the electrode's sprite
state
95E0      29 03      AND #$03
95E2      C9 01      CMP #$01           ;Is the electrode active?
95E4      D0 15      BNE $95FB           ;No, it must be in a dying state
95E6      20 5D DC   JSR $DC5D           ;Check if they overlap
95E9      A5 B7      LDA FRMCNT           ; $B7 = 1 if overlap
95EB      F0 0E      BEQ $95FB           ;No overlap
95ED      A5 10      LDA $10           ;???? pointless opcode, a is
overwritten
95EF      86 A1      STX TEMP1           ;Save Hulk's sprite index in A1
95F1      98         TYA           ;A = electrode index
95F2      AA         TAX           ;X = electrode index
95F3      20 0E D7   JSR $D70E
95F6      A6 A1      LDX TEMP1           ;Restore sprite index
95F8      4C 00 96   JMP $9600
95FB      C8         INY           ;Next electrode
95FC      C4 D6      CPY $D6           ;Have we reached the end of the
; electrodes? $D6= index of

first human
95FE      90 D4      BCC $95D4

*
*****
*
*          HMOV      -- MOVE HULKS          *
*
*          *****
*
*          USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*          DXTBL      - DIRECTION (0-3)
*          DYTBL      - UNUSED
*          DTBL       - # OF FRAMES TO DIRECTION CHANGE
*          SATBL      - ANIMATION (0-3)
*          MISCTBL    - DIRECTION TO JUMP AFTER BEING SHOT
*          CRTBL      - 5
*

```

```

*****
*
*      THIS IS THE ROUTINE FOR A DUMB HULK THAT WALKS RANDOMLY
*      IT CAN LATER BE MODIFIED SO THAT THEY ARE OCCASIONALLY SMART
*      RIGHT NOW IT ABOUT THE SAME AS THE FAMILY ROUTINE
*
*      MAKE HULK JUMP IN 4-BIT DIRECTION OF MISCTBL
*
HMOV:
9600      BD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X      ;LOAD DIRECTION TO JUMP
9603      F0 38      BEQ HMOV01_$963D      ;IF DIR IS 0, MOVE NORMALLY
9605      A8      TAY
9606      B9 3D EC      LDA XDIRTBL4_$EC3D,Y      ;Get the Hulk's x step
9609      0A      ASL A      ;Multiply it by 2
960A      18      CLC
960B      79 3D EC      ADC XDIRTBL4_$EC3D,Y      ;Add it to itself to make it *
3
960E      85 B7      STA FRMCNT      ;Stuff result in a temporary
zero page variable
9610      18      CLC
9611      7D CF 1A      ADC SPRITE_X,X
9614      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
9616      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9619      18      CLC
961A      65 B7      ADC FRMCNT      ;Add on precalc'd x step * 3
961C      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
961E      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
9621      18      CLC
9622      79 4D EC      ADC YDIRTBL4_$EC4D,Y      ;Add YDIRTBL4
9625      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
9627      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
962A      18      CLC
962B      79 4D EC      ADC YDIRTBL4_$EC4D,Y      ;Add YDIRTBL4
962E      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
9630      A9 00      LDA #$00
9632      9D 30 1D      STA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
9635      A9 03      LDA #$03
9637      9D 7D 1B      STA MTBTL,X
963A      4C AE 96      JMP HMOV2_$96AE

HMOV01:
963D      DE 82 1C      DEC DTTBL,X      ;COUNT FOR DIRECTION CHANGE
9640      10 3A      BPL HMOV1_$967C      ;JUMP PAST IF GO STRAIGHT
9642      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8      ;IF TIME TO TURN: GET A #
9645      29 0F      AND #MASK4
9647      69 00      ADC #$00      ;MINIMUM DIR TIMER INITIAL
VALUE
9649      9D 82 1C      STA DTTBL,X      ;USE IT AS THE NEW TIMER FOR
DIRECTION
964C      BD 2B 1C      LDA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
964F      30 0E      BMI $965F
9651      F0 0C      BEQ $965F
9653      A0 01      LDY $01
9655      84 B7      STY FRMCNT
9657      88      DEY      ;Reduce Y to 0. This will
consider
following subcall
9658      20 6E BD      JSR PICK_DIRECTION_BD6E      ;Get a direction
965B      C9 04      CMP #$04      ;Hulk can only go N, S, E, W,
which
; corresponds to 0-3
965D      90 05      BCC $9664
965F      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8      ;PICK A NUMBER FOR DIRECTION
9662      29 03      AND #$03      ;CHANGE IT INTO A NUMBER 0 TO
3
9664      9D D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X      ;STORE NEW DIRECTION
9667      20 35 D1      JSR GETEXTEN_$D135      ;GET THE NEW EXTENTS
966A      BD CF 1A      LDA XTBL,X      ;GET X POS
966D      18      CLC
966E      65 AB      ADC TEMP11      ;ADD X SIZE
9670      9D E3 1E      STA XEXTBL,X
9673      BD 26 1B      LDA YTBL,X      ;GET Y POS

```

```

9676      18          CLC
9677      65 AC      ADC TEMP12
9679      9D 3A 1F   STA YEXTBL,X
                                ;ADD Y SIZE
                                ;RENEW EXTENT

HMOV1:
967C      BC D4 1B   LDY XTBL,X
                                ;LOAD HULK POSITION
967F      B9 1D EC   LDA DXTBL,Y
                                ;GET THE DIRECTION
9682      0A          ASL A
9683      18          CLC
9684      79 1D EC   ADC XDIRTBL,Y
                                ;ADD X STEP FOR THE DIRECTION
9687      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
9689      18          CLC
968A      7D CF 1A   ADC XDIRTBL,X
                                ;HULK STEPS
968D      85 BE      STA XINTEND
                                ;STORE NEW POSITION
968F      BD E3 1E   LDA XEXTBL,X
                                ;GET X EXTENT
9692      18          CLC
9693      65 B7      ADC XDIRTBL,Y
                                ;STEP
9695      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
9697      BD 26 1B   LDA YTBL,X
969A      18          CLC
969B      79 25 EC   ADC YDIRTBL,Y
                                ;ADD Y STEP. X REG WAS THE
SAME
969E      85 BF      STA YINTEND
                                ;STORE NEW Y POS
96A0      BD 3A 1F   LDA YEXTBL,X
                                ;GET Y EXTENT
96A3      18          CLC
96A4      79 25 EC   ADC YDIRTBL,Y
                                ;MOVE THE OTHER EDGE
96A7      85 C1      STA YXINTEND
96A9      A5 CE      LDA $CE
                                ;Read number of frames to wait
(this is
96AB      9D 7D 1B   STA MTTBL,X
                                ; set by skill level)

*          CHANGE ANIMATION STEP

HMOV2:
96AE      DE D9 1C   DEC SATBL,X
                                ;DECREMENT THE ANIMATION
96B1      10 05      BPL HMOV2_96B8
                                ;OK IF NON-NEGATIVE
96B3      A9 03      LDA #$03
                                ;HIGHEST HULK ANIMATION STEP
96B5      9D D9 1C   STA SATBL,X
                                ;NEW ANIMATION STEP

HMOV2
96B8      20 B4 D1   JSR CHKINTBD_$D1B4
                                ;Ensure that sprite is in the
playfield
                                ;$BE = X of object $BF = Y of
object $C0 = X
                                ;Extent $C1 = Y extent

96BB      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
96BD      F0 05      BEQ $96C4
96BF      A9 00      LDA #$00
96C1      9D 82 1C   STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
96C4      20 AF E1   JSR $E1AF
96C7      AD 3E 21   LDA $213E
96CA      F0 15      BEQ $96E1
96CC      20 A8 D3   JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
96CF      29 1F      AND #$1F
96D1      69 00      ADC #$00
96D3      9D 82 1C   STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
96D6      20 A8 D3   JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
96D9      29 01      AND #$01
96DB      18          CLC
96DC      69 02      ADC #$02
96DE      4C 64 96   JMP $9664
96E1      A5 BE      LDA XINTEND_BE
96E3      9D CF 1A   STA SPRITE_X,X
96E6      A5 C0      LDA XXINTEND_C0
96E8      9D E3 1E   STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
96EB      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
96ED      9D 26 1B   STA SPRITE_Y,X
96F0      A5 C1      LDA YYINTEND_C1
96F2      9D 3A 1F   STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
96F5      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_91FC
                                ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

```

```

*
*          SMOV    -- MOVE SPHEROIDS          *
*
*****
*
*          USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*          DXTBL   - DELTA X
*          DYTBL   - DELTA Y
*          DTTBL   - # OF BIRTHS REMAINING
*          SATBL   - ANIMATION STEP (0-5)
*          MISCTBL - # OF MOVES UNTIL BIRTH
*          CRTBL   - 6
*
*****
*
SMOV:
96F8      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X      ;Get sprite state
96FB      D0 03        BNE $9700                      ; if active (nonzero)
96FD      4C FC 91     JMP OBJCONT_$91FC              ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
9700      C9 01        CMP #$01                      ;Is this Spheroid active or
dying                                           ; (1 = active)

9702      F0 24        BEQ $9728                      ; if active
9704      BD D9 1C     LDA SATBL,X                    ;OK, this Spheroid's dying
here
9707      C9 06        CMP #$06
9709      D0 06        BNE $9711
970B      20 1E D7     JSR $D71E                      ;Kill this Spheroid
permanently
970E      4C FC 91     JMP OBJCONT_$91FC              ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
9711      A9 06        LDA #$06
9713      9D D9 1C     STA SATBL,X
9716      A9 60        LDA #$60
9718      9D 7D 1B     STA MTTBL,X
971B      A9 0B        LDA #$0B                      ;Play Death Noise
971D      20 95 E3     JSR DOTUNE_$E395
9720      C6 C9        DEC CRELEFT                   ;Reduce enemies on screen
counter
9722      20 AF E1     JSR $E1AF
9725      4C FC 91     JMP OBJCONT_$91FC              ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

; if we get here the Spheroid is alive
9728      20 28 BA     JSR ALTER_DELTAS_BA28          ;Alter the Spheroid's deltas,
if required,                                           ; to change its angle of

movement
972B      18          CLC
972C      BD CF 1A     LDA SPRITE_X,X                ;Do the usual "is in bounds of
screen                                           ; stuff" documented elsewhere

in this code
972F      65 B1        ADC TEMP17
9731      85 BE        STA XINTEND_BE
9733      18          CLC
9734      BD E3 1E     LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9737      65 B1        ADC TEMP17
9739      85 C0        STA XXINTEND_C0
973B      C9 9C        CMP #$9C
973D      B0 09        BCS $9748
973F      A5 BE        LDA XINTEND_BE
9741      18          CLC
9742      69 10        ADC #$10
9744      C9 12        CMP #$12
9746      B0 0F        BCS $9757
9748      BD CF 1A     LDA SPRITE_X,X
974B      85 BE        STA XINTEND_BE
974D      BD E3 1E     LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9750      85 C0        STA XXINTEND_C0
9752      BD 30 1D     LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
9755      F0 29        BEQ $9780
9757      18          CLC

```

```

9758      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
975B      65 B2      ADC TEMP18
975D      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
975F      18          CLC
9760      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9763      65 B2      ADC TEMP18
9765      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
9767      C9 BC      CMP #$BC
9769      B0 06      BCS $9771
976B      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
976D      C9 12      CMP #$12
976F      B0 15      BCS $9786
9771      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
9774      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
9776      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9779      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
977B      BD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
977E      D0 06      BNE $9786
9780      20 1C D7      JSR $D71C
9783      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC
;Mark this as dead
;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

9786      A5 E2      LDA $E2
9788      D0 5A      BNE $97E4
;Check play state
;Screen being drawn, don't
bother
978A      BD 82 1C      LDA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
978D      38          SEC
978E      E9 01      SBC #$01
9790      8D 82 1C      STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
9793      10 1A      BPL $97AF
;Non zero, so keep the Spheroid
moving
; in its current direction

; if we get here, the Spheroid needs to change direction
9795      A9 01      LDA #$01
;We want a number in range of
-1 to 1
9797      85 A4      STA TEMP4
9799      20 05 D4      JSR RANDPM_$D405
;Get number
979C      85 B3      STA TEMP19
;Save in $B3
979E      20 05 D4      JSR RANDPM_$D405
;We want another number in
range of -1 to 1
97A1      85 B4      STA TEMP20
97A3      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
;Get number
97A6      29 0F      AND #$0F
97A8      C9 08      CMP #$08
97AA      10 F7      BPL $97A3
;Get another number, this one
isn't good enough
97AC      9D 82 1C      STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
97AF      A5 B1      LDA TEMP17
;$B1 and $B2 were set by the
call ALTER_DELTAS_BA28
97B1      18          CLC
; and $B3 and $B4 were set above
97B2      65 B3      ADC TEMP19
97B4      85 B1      STA TEMP17
97B6      30 08      BMI $97C0
97B8      A9 05      LDA #$05
97BA      C5 B1      CMP TEMP17
97BC      90 08      BCC $97C6
97BE      B0 08      BCS $97C8
97C0      A9 FA      LDA #$FA
97C2      C5 B1      CMP TEMP17
97C4      90 02      BCC $97C8
97C6      85 B1      STA TEMP17
97C8      A5 B2      LDA TEMP18
97CA      18          CLC
97CB      65 B4      ADC TEMP20
97CD      85 B2      STA TEMP18
97CF      30 08      BMI $97D9
97D1      A9 05      LDA #$05
97D3      C5 B2      CMP TEMP18
97D5      90 08      BCC $97DF
97D7      B0 08      BCS $97E1
97D9      A9 FA      LDA #$FA
97DB      C5 B2      CMP TEMP18
97DD      90 02      BCC $97E1

```

```

97DF      85 B2      STA TEMP18
97E1      20 03 BA   JSR SET_OBJECT_DELTAXY_$BA03
97E4      A5 CF      LDA $CF
97E6      9D 7D 1B   STA MTTBL,X
variable
97E9      FE D9 1C   INC SATBL,X
97EC      BD D9 1C   LDA SATBL,X
97EF      C5 EA      CMP $EA
97F1      90 05      BCC $97F8
97F3      A9 00      LDA #$00
97F5      9D D9 1C   STA SATBL,X
;
; Seems to be "draw object and set X,Y and extents" function
;
97F8      20 AF E1   JSR $E1AF
97FB      AD 3E 21   LDA $213E
97FE      F0 0D      BEQ $980D
9800      BD 26 1B   LDA SPRITE_Y,X
9803      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
9805      BD 3A 1F   LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9808      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
980A      4C F8 97   JMP $97F8
980D      A5 BE      LDA XINTEND_BE
980F      9D CF 1A   STA SPRITE_X,X
9812      A5 C0      LDA XXINTEND_C0
9814      9D E3 1E   STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9817      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
9819      9D 26 1B   STA SPRITE_Y,X
981C      A5 C1      LDA YYINTEND_C1
981E      9D 3A 1F   STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9821      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC
;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

*****
*
*****
*
*          QMOV      -- MOVE QUARKS
*
*****
*
*          USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*          DXTBL      - DIRECTION ( 4 - 7 )
*          DYTBL      - DIRECTION CHANGE TIMER
*          DTTBL      - # OF BIRTHS REMAINING
*          SATBL      - ANIMATION STEP (0-5)
*          MISCTBL    - # OF MOVES UNTIL BIRTH
*          CRTBL      - 7
*
*****
*
9824      A5 E2      LDA $E2
9826      F0 03      BEQ $982B
9828      4C 0E 99   JMP $990E
982B      BD 91 1F   LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
982E      D0 03      BNE $9833
be alive
9830      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC
9833      C9 01      CMP #$01
9835      F0 1F      BEQ $9856

; if we get here the Quark is dying
9837      BD D9 1C   LDA SATBL,X
983A      C9 0C      CMP #$0C
anim frame?
983C      D0 06      BNE $9844
983E      20 1E D7   JSR $D71E
9841      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC
9844      A9 0C      LDA #$0C
9846      9D D9 1C   STA SATBL,X
9849      A9 60      LDA #$60
984B      9D 7D 1B   STA MTTBL,X
984E      C6 C9      DEC CRELEFT

*****
*
*****
*
*****

```

```

;Set new deltas for object
;Get Spheroid speed
;Save in frames before move

```

```

;Success?
;Yes

```

```

;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

```

```

;Can we do anything?
;Read sprite state
;If non zero, our Quark might
;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
;Alive?
;Yes

```

```

;Are we at the last Quark death
;No
;Yes, kill this Quark off
;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
;Decrease enemy count

```

```

9850      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF
9853      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_91FC                      ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

; if we come here, we have a live Quark!
; Quarks give birth to tanks.
;
9856      A5 EB          LDA $EB
9858      D0 76          BNE $98D0
985A      BD 82 1C      LDA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_1C82,X      ;If 0, then Quark can change
direction
985D      F0 71          BEQ $98D0                          ;Yes, its 0
985F      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
9862      C9 AD          CMP TEMP13
9864      B0 6A          BCS $98D0

; do we want to give birth to a Tank?
9866      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_D3A8                      ;Get a random number
9869      29 3F          AND #$3F                          ;Mask off
986B      C5 EC          CMP $EC                          ;Is the result > our threshold
for
; creating a tank?
986D      B0 61          BCS $98D0                          ;Yes, so don't create a tank

; give birth to a tank (maybe) - depends if there's a slot free for the tank or not
986F      86 A2          STX TEMP2                          ;Save current object index in
temp var
9871      20 34 92      JSR GET_MISSILE_SLOT_9234            ;Get a free slot for our "born"
tank to use
9874      A6 A2          LDX TEMP2                          ;Restore
9876      A8             TAY                                ;A = slot index from function,
move to Y
; for indexing
9877      30 57          BMI $98D0                          ;We don't have any free slots

; if we get here, we're going to create a tank
9879      A9 01          LDA #$01                          ;Make active
987B      99 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_1F91,Y
987E      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X                      ;Tank X coord = Quark X coord
9881      99 CF 1A      STA SPRITE_X,Y
9884      18             CLC
9885      69 09          ADC #$09

9887      99 E3 1E      STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,Y              ;Do the usual extent stuff
988A      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
988D      99 26 1B      STA SPRITE_Y,Y                      ;Tank Y coord = Quark Y coord
9890      18             CLC
9891      69 0F          ADC #$0F
9893      99 3A 1F      STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,Y
9896      A9 09          LDA #$09                          ;And lo, a Tank was born into
this world
9898      99 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_1E8C,Y
989B      84 A4          STY TEMP4                          ;Save Y and X into temp
variables
989D      86 A5          STX TEMP5
989F      98             TYA
98A0      AA            TAX
98A1      20 36 E1      JSR $E136                          ;Call magic function which I
have no idea
; does, except set $213E to 0

on success
98A4      A4 A4          LDY TEMP4
98A6      A6 A5          LDX TEMP5                          ;Restore x and y from temp
variables
98A8      AD 3E 21      LDA $213E                          ;Check success flag
98AB      D0 20          BNE $98CD                          ;Failed to create this tank

; if we get here, the tank is almost ready to be added to the playfield
98AD      A9 00          LDA #$00

98AF      99 D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
98B2      99 D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_1BD4,Y
98B5      99 2B 1C      STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_1C2B,Y
98B8      A9 03          LDA #$03

```



```

98BA      99 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,Y
98BD      EE 0E 19      INC $190E
98C0      E6 C9      INC CRELEFT
98C2      A9 11      LDA #$11
98C4      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395
98C7      DE 82 1C      DEC MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
98CA      4C D0 98      JMP $98D0

; tank couldn't be created
98CD      20 FB BA      JSR RECORD_OPEN_SLOT_$BAFB
;Record this open slot

; but keep the Quark moving anyway
QMOV:
98D0      18          CLC
98D1      BC D4 1B      LDY SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
98D4      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X
98D7      79 2D EC      ADC QUARKXDIRTBL_$EC2D,Y
;Get Quark direction
;MOVE ACCORDING TO THE
DIRECTION
98DA      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
98DC      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
98DF      18          CLC
98E0      79 2D EC      ADC QUARKXDIRTBL_$EC2D,Y
98E3      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
98E5      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
98E8      18          CLC
98E9      79 35 EC      ADC QUARKYDIRTBL_$EC35,Y
98EC      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
98EE      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
98F1      18          CLC
98F2      79 35 EC      ADC QUARKYDIRTBL_$EC35,Y
98F5      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
98F7      20 B4 D1      JSR CHKINTBD_$D1B4
;Ensure that sprite is in the
playfield.
98FA      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
98FC      F0 10      BEQ $990E
98FE      BD 82 1C      LDA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
9901      D0 06      BNE $9909
9903      20 1C D7      JSR $D71C
9906      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC
9909      A9 00      LDA #$00
990B      9D 2B 1C      STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
990E      A9 03      LDA #$03
9910      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
9913      FE D9 1C      INC SATBL,X
9916      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X
9919      C5 60      CMP $60
991B      90 05      BCC $9922
991D      A9 00      LDA #$00
991F      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
9922      A5 E2      LDA $E2
9924      D0 1A      BNE QMOV6_$9940
9926      DE 2B 1C      DEC SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
9929      10 12      BPL QMOV5_$993D
992B      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
992E      29 07      AND #$07
9930      09 04      ORA #$04
9932      9D D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
9935      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
9938      29 3F      AND #$3F
993A      9D 2B 1C      STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X

QMOV5:
993D      4C F8 97      JMP $97F8

QMOV6:
9940      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X
9943      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
9945      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9948      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
994A      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
994D      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
994F      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9952      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1

```

```

9954      4C F8 97      JMP $97F8
;
; ENFORCER AI HANDLER
;
9957      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
995A      D0 03      BNE $995F      ;Non-zero, he's alive!
995C      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC      ;It's zero, this guy is dead,
process
; next object

; OK, Enforcer's alive, what do we do now
995F      BD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X      ;
9962      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
9965      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X      ;Get sprite animation frame
9968      C9 04      CMP #$04      ;We on 4th frame (as in, its
alive)?
996A      F0 27      BEQ $9993      ;Yes, Enforcer is alive
996C      90 05      BCC $9973      ;Less than 4, the Enforcer is
dying

; if we get here, the Enforcer is dying
996E      A9 01      LDA #$01      ;OK, wait 1 frame before doing
anything, OK?
9970      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
9973      FE D9 1C      INC SATBL,X      ;Bump to next animation frame
9976      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X      ;Get animation frame
9979      C9 08      CMP #$08      ;8th frame?
997B      90 2C      BCC $99A9
997D      C6 ED      DEC $ED
997F      BD 8C 1E      LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X      ;
32      ;Get sprite type and divide by
9982      4A      LSR A
9983      4A      LSR A
9984      4A      LSR A
9985      4A      LSR A
9986      4A      LSR A
9987      A8      TAY      ;Convert the result to an index
(no idea why)
9988      A9 FF      LDA #$FF
998A      99 26 19      STA $1926,Y
998D      20 1C D7      JSR $D71C      ;Kill this Enforcer
9990      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC      ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

; if we get here the Enforcer is *possibly* alive, let's check its state
9993      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X      ;
9996      C9 03      CMP #$03      ;Dying?
9998      D0 29      BNE $99C3      ;Nope, still alive
999A      A9 05      LDA #$05
999C      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
999F      A9 01      LDA #$01
99A1      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
99A4      A9 02      LDA #$02      ;Play Generic Explosion Sound
99A6      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395
99A9      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
99AC      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
99AE      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X
99B1      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
99B3      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
99B6      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
99B8      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
99BB      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
99BD      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF      ;Mark Enforcer as truly dead
99C0      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC      ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

; If we get here, the Enforcer is alive
99C3      DE 82 1C      DEC MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X      ;Is it time for the Enforcer to
change
; direction yet?
99C6      D0 56      BNE $9A1E      ;No
99C8      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8      ;Time to change direction. Get
a random #
99CB      29 1F      AND #$1F      ;From 0..31
99CD      4A      LSR A      ;Divide by 2

```

99CE	D0 1E	BNE \$99EE	;If it's not 0, then
99D0	A9 07	LDA #\$07	; specify number range from -7
to +7			
99D2	85 A4	STA TEMP4	; (it's a mask)
99D4	20 05 D4	JSR RANDPM_\$D405	;Call function
99D7	9D D4 1B	STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_\$1BD4,X	;Set sprite delta X (X
increment) to result			
99DA	20 05 D4	JSR RANDPM_\$D405	;And call function again
99DD	9D 2B 1C	STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_\$1C2B,X	;Set sprite delta Y
99E0	20 A8 D3	JSR RANDOM_\$D3A8	;Get a random number
99E3	F0 FB	BEQ \$99E0	;If zero, get another random
number!!!			
99E5	29 0F	AND #\$0F	;Mask off lower 4 bits
99E7	69 04	ADC #\$04	;Add 4
99E9	9D 82 1C	STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_\$1C82,X	;And that's how many moves
before we			
99EC	D0 30	BNE \$9A1E	; change direction!!
99EE	A9 01	LDA #\$01	;A cheap JMP equivalent
99F0	85 B7	STA FRMCNT	
99F2	AD CF 1A	LDA SPRITE_X	
99F5	85 B8	STA TEMPX	
99F7	AD 26 1B	LDA SPRITE_Y	
99FA	85 B9	STA TEMPY	
99FC	20 DC BC	JSR COMPUTE_DELTAS_\$BCDC	;Call function that computes
differences			
(in this case,			
99FF	A5 B1	LDA TEMP17	; between x coords of objects
9A01	9D D4 1B	STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_\$1BD4,X	; Enforcer and player)
9A04	A5 B2	LDA TEMP18	;Save X delta
9A06	9D 2B 1C	STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_\$1C2B,X	;Save Y delta
9A09	A5 AA	LDA TEMP10	
9A0B	9D 30 1D	STA MISCTBL_\$1D30,X	
9A0E	20 A8 D3	JSR RANDOM_\$D3A8	;Get a random number
9A11	C9 18	CMP #\$18	
9A13	B0 F9	BCS \$9A0E	;If 24 or more, get another one
9A15	C9 00	CMP #\$00	
9A17	D0 02	BNE \$9A1B	;If not 0
9A19	A9 50	LDA #\$50	
9A1B	9D 82 1C	STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_\$1C82,X	;Save number to moves before
direction			
9A1E	BC D4 1B	LDY SPRITE_DELTA_X_\$1BD4,X	; change
9A21	98	TYA	;Get X delta into Y register
9A22	18	CLC	
9A23	7D CF 1A	ADC SPRITE_X,X	;Add to current X coordinate
9A26	85 BE	STA XINTEND_BE	;Store in intended X temp
variable			
9A28	98	TYA	
9A29	18	CLC	
9A2A	7D E3 1E	ADC SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X	;Add to current X extent coord
9A2D	85 C0	STA XXINTEND_C0	
9A2F	BC 2B 1C	LDY SPRITE_DELTA_Y_\$1C2B,X	;Get Y delta into Y register
9A32	98	TYA	
9A33	18	CLC	
9A34	7D 26 1B	ADC SPRITE_Y,X	
9A37	85 BF	STA YINTEND_BF	
9A39	98	TYA	
9A3A	18	CLC	
9A3B	7D 3A 1F	ADC SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	
9A3E	85 C1	STA YYINTEND_C1	
9A40	20 B4 D1	JSR CHKINTBD_\$D1B4	;Ensure that sprite is in the
playfield			
9A43	20 AF E1	JSR \$E1AF	;Draw the Enforcer
9A46	AD 3E 21	LDA \$213E	;Could it be drawn?
9A49	F0 0D	BEQ \$9A58	;Yes

```

; if we got here, then we've had an issue with the y-coordinate when drawing our sprite
; so re-draw using old Y coord
9A4B      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X

9A4E      85 BF          STA YINTEND_BF
9A50      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9A53      85 C1          STA YYINTEND_C1
9A55      4C 43 9A      JMP $9A43

; when we get here, the new X, Y coordinates and extents of the Enforcer are in temp variables
; so save them back to the Enforcer
9A58      A5 BF          LDA YINTEND_BF
9A5A      9D 26 1B      STA SPRITE_Y,X
9A5D      A5 C1          LDA YYINTEND_C1
9A5F      9D 3A 1F      STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9A62      A5 BE          LDA XINTEND_BE
9A64      9D CF 1A      STA SPRITE_X,x
9A67      A5 C0          LDA XXINTEND_C0
9A69      9D E3 1E      STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9A6C      BD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
9A6F      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
9A72      86 B7          STX FRMCNT                                ;Save current object index in
$b7
9A74      BD 8C 1E      lda SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
9A77      4A              LSR A
9A78      4A              LSR A
9A79      4A              LSR A
9A7A      4A              LSR A
9A7B      4A              LSR A
9A7C      AA              TAX
9A7D      DE 26 19      DEC $1926,X
9A80      10 13          BPL $9A95
9A82      A5 EE          LDA $EE
9A84      C9 10          CMP #$10
9A86      B0 0D          BCS $9A95
9A88      A5 71          LDA $71
9A8A      9D 26 19      STA $1926,X
9A8D      A6 B7          LDX FRMCNT                                ;Restore current object index
from $b7
9A8F      20 BE B5      JSR $B5BE

9A92      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC                                ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
9A95      A6 B7          LDX FRMCNT
9A97      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC                                ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
;
; BRAIN AI HANDLER
;
9A9A      A5 E2          LDA $E2                                ;Read play state
9A9C      D0 0C          BNE $9AAA
9A9E      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
9AA1      29 03          AND #$03
9AA3      D0 08          BNE $9AAD
9AA5      A9 00          LDA #$00
9AA7      9D 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X                                ;Save zero to this sprite type,
it's
9AAA      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC                                ; permadead
;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

9AAD      29 02          AND #$02                                ;Dying?
9AAF      F0 03          BEQ $9AB4                                ;No
9AB1      4C 13 9C      JMP $BRAINDEATH_$9C13                    ;OK, this Brain IS dying, so we
gotta do
; something.

; if we get here, the Brain is alive.
9AB4      DE 82 1C      DEC MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
9AB7      30 03          BMI $9ABC
9AB9      4C A5 9B      JMP $9BA5
9ABC      A9 03          LDA #$03
9ABE      9D 82 1C      STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X

9AC1      BC 2B 1C      LDY BRAIN_TARGET_INDEX_$1C2B,X                                ;Do we have a target?
9AC4      F0 37          BEQ $9AFD                                ;No
9AC6      B9 8C 1E      LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y                                ;Read type of target

```

```

9AC9      29 1F      AND #$1F
9ACB      F0 0C      BEQ $9AD9
9ACD      C9 02      CMP #$02
9ACF      F0 2C      BEQ $9AFD
9AD1      C9 04      CMP #$04
9AD3      F0 28      BEQ $9AFD
9AD5      C9 03      CMP #$03
9AD7      F0 24      BEQ $9AFD
9AD9      A5 5B      LDA $5B
target, we
screen.
9ADB      D0 04      BNE $9AE1
family member
9ADD      A0 00      LDY $00
9ADF      F0 18      BEQ $9AF9
9AE1      C8        INY
9AE2      C4 D7      CPY $D7
members (ie our
member + 1) aka
screen).
9AE4      90 02      BCC $9AE8
9AE6      A4 D6      LDY $D6
search for a
start then.
member.
9AE8      B9 8C 1E    LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y
sir/madam?
9AEB      29 1F      AND #$1F
9AED      C9 02      CMP #$02
9AEF      F0 08      BEQ $9AF9
9AF1      C9 04      CMP #$04
9AF3      F0 04      BEQ $9AF9
9AF5      C9 03      CMP #$03
9AF7      D0 E8      BNE $9AE1
suitable
9AF9      98        TYA
9AFA      9D 2B 1C    STA BRAIN_TARGET_INDEX_$1C2B,X
9AFD      A9 00      LDA #$00
9AFF      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
9B01      20 6E BD    JSR PICK_DIRECTION_$BD6E
9B04      C9 0F      CMP #$0F
"target reached"
9B06      F0 06      BEQ $9B0E
9B08      9D D4 1B    STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
9B0B      4C A5 9B    JMP $9BA5
; no direction change for the Brain required,
; so let's see if we have any juicy humans to program!!!
9B0E      B9 8C 1E    LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y
9B11      29 1F      AND #$1F
(as in,
9B13      D0 03      BNE $9B18
9B15      4C A5 9B    JMP $9BA5
9B18      B9 91 1F    LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y
9B1B      29 03      AND #$03
9B1D      C9 01      CMP #$01
9B1F      F0 03      BEQ $9B24
9B21      4C A5 9B    JMP $9BA5
dying,
; OK, where is our target in relation to our Brain. x = Brain index, y = target index
; The Brain will stand still looking at its target while programming takes place
9B24      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
9B27      D9 CF 1A    CMP SPRITE_X,Y
9B2A      B0 04      BCS $9B30
;Brain X > target X, so face
; Mommy?
; Mikie?
; Daddy?
; OK, if we don't have a family
; check number of family on
; We have some family, find a
; Set target index to player.
; Bump to next family member
; Have we run out of family
; y index == (last family
; start of first Hulk on
; OK, we'll have to start our
; valid family member from the
; Get index of first family
; What type of sprite are you,
; Mommy?
; Mikey?
; Daddy?
; Keep scanning til we find a
; family member.
; Set our new target
; Find fastest path flag
; If direction is #$0F, means
; Set direction
; Continue
; Get target type
; It's a valid sprite type, yes?
; it's non-zero).
; It's 0, so do nothing
; How's our target's health?
; Active?
; Yes
; Nope, the target's dead or
; so let's go a walk

```

```

WEST.
9B2C      A9 02      LDA #$02                      ;2 = East in DXTBL
9B2E      D0 02      BNE $9B32
9B30      A9 03      LDA #$03                      ;3 = West in DXTBL
9B32      DD D4 1B    CMP SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X    ;We already going in this
direction?
9B35      F0 06      BEQ $9B3D                      ;Yes, so no need to change, we
start programming
9B37      9D D4 1B    STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X    ;Otherwise, change direction
9B3A      4C 8B 9B    JMP $9B8B

; Begin programming that Prog!!!!
9B3D      A9 0A      LDA #$0A
9B3F      9D D9 1C    STA SATBL,X
9B42      A9 7F      LDA #$7F                      ;127 frames of programming the
Prog
9B44      9D 7D 1B    STA MTBL,X
9B47      A9 0F      LDA #$0F                      ;Start "Human being
programmed" sound -
9B49      20 95 E3    JSR DOTUNE_$E395              ; we're creating a Prog!!!!!!
9B4C      C6 5B      DEC $5B                        ;Dec number of family on screen
counter
9B4E      A9 0B      LDA #$0B                      ;Change type of sprite to
"Prog"
9B50      99 8C 1E    STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y
9B53      A9 04      LDA #$04
9B55      99 2B 1C    STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,Y
9B58      99 D4 1B    STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,Y
9B5B      A9 00      LDA #$00
9B5D      99 D9 1C    STA SATBL,Y
9B60      A9 7F      LDA #$7F
9B62      99 7D 1B    STA MTBL,Y                      ;127 frames of jumping up and
down!!
9B65      A9 01      LDA #$01
9B67      99 82 1C    STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,Y
9B6A      8A          TXA
9B6B      99 30 1D    STA MISCTBL_$1D30,Y            ;Save index of the programming
"Brain" in MISCTBL
9B6E      86 A0      STX TEMP0                      ;Save X in temp variable
9B70      98          TYA
9B71      AA          TAX                          ;X now is Prog index
9B72      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
9B75      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
9B77      BD E3 1E    LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9B7A      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
9B7C      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
9B7F      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
9B81      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9B84      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
9B86      20 AF E1    JSR $E1AF                      ;Draw the Prog
9B89      A6 A0      LDX TEMP0                      ;Restore X from temp variable.
X now is
9B8B      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
9B8E      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
9B90      BD E3 1E    LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9B93      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
9B95      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
9B98      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
9B9A      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9B9D      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
9B9F      20 AF E1    JSR $E1AF
9BA2      4C FC 91    JMP OBJCONT_$91FC              ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

; if we get here, the Brain is alive, not programming, and would like to move and/or
; fire a Cruise Missile
9BA5      A5 CB      LDA $CB                      ;This is either 0 or 1, it seems
to flip
9BA7      4C 8B 9B    JMP $9B8B                      ; between it.

```

```

9BA7      D0 13      BNE $9BBC
9BA9      DE 30 1D    DEC BRAIN_CRUISE_COUNTDOWN_$1D30,X
Cruise
9BAC      D0 0E      BNE $9BBC
9BAE      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
Cruise, but
; first reload countdown
;Get a number between 0 and
; 3 to it.
9BB1      29 7F      AND #$7F
127, and add
9BB3      18         CLC
9BB4      69 03      ADC #$03
9BB6      9D 30 1D    STA BRAIN_CRUISE_COUNTDOWN_$1D30,X
9BB9      20 81 B9    JSR $B981
;Set count down
;Fire Cruise Missile
; Move Brain
9BBC      BC D4 1B    LDY SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
9BBF      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
coordinate
9BC2      18         CLC
9BC3      79 1D EC    ADC XDIRTBL_$EC1D,Y
coordinate
9BC6      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
coord
; Compute new sprite X
;And store it in intended X
; (where sprite would *like* to
move to)
9BC8      BD E3 1E    LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
9BCB      18         CLC
9BCC      79 1D EC    ADC XDIRTBL_$EC1D,Y
9BCF      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
9BD1      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
9BD4      18         CLC
9BD5      79 25 EC    ADC YDIRTBL_$EC25,Y
coordinate
9BD8      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
coord
; Compute new sprite Y
; and store it in intended Y
; (where sprite would *like* to
move to)
9BDA      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
9BDD      18         CLC
9BDE      79 25 EC    ADC YDIRTBL_$EC25,Y
9BE1      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
9BE3      A5 D2      LDA $D2
9BE5      9D 7D 1B    STA MTTBL,X
9BE8      BD D9 1C    LDA SATBL,X
9BEB      C9 0A      CMP #$0A
9BED      D0 04      BNE $9BF3
9BEF      A9 03      LDA #$03
9BF1      D0 07      BNE $9BFA
9BF3      DE D9 1C    DEC SATBL,X
9BF6      10 15      BPL $9C0D
9BF8      A9 03      LDA #$03
9BFA      9D D9 1C    STA SATBL,X
9BFD      20 35 D1    JSR $D135
;Get Brain move delay
;Get width and height of
current frame
9C00      A5 BE      LDA XINTEND_BE
9C02      18         CLC
9C03      65 AB      ADC TEMP11
9C05      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
9C07      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
9C09      65 AC      ADC TEMP12
9C0B      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
9C0D      20 B4 D1    JSR CHKINTBD_$D1B4
playfield
9C10      4C F8 97    JMP $97F8
really
; Draw the Brain and we're done

; The Brain's been killed. So, the brain dies, and if it's Prog'ing a family member,
; so does the Prog.

BRAINDEATH
9C13      BD D9 1C    LDA SATBL,X

```

```

9C16      C9 0A      CMP #$0A      ;Are we showing the
programming anim?
9C18      D0 34      BNE $9C4E      ;No

; We WERE programming but not now. How's our Prog getting on? If it's still alive, kill it
9C1A      BC 2B 1C      LDY BRAIN_TARGET_INDEX_$1C2B,X      ;Get index of family member
being Prog'd
9C1D      B9 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y      ;How's it doing?
9C20      F0 27      BEQ $9C49      ;Dead!!
9C22      C9 03      CMP #$03
9C24      F0 23      BEQ $9C49
9C26      A9 03      LDA #$03      ;Play Family Death Sound
9C28      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395      ;
9C2B      A9 80      LDA #$80
9C2D      99 D9 1C      STA SATBL,Y
9C30      A9 02      LDA #$02      ;Mommy (also skull)
9C32      99 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y
9C35      A9 02      LDA #$02      ;Dying flag
9C37      19 91 1F      ORA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y
9C3A      99 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y      ;Set dying flag
9C3D      A9 08      LDA #$08
9C3F      99 D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,Y
9C42      A9 01      LDA #$01
9C44      99 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,Y
9C47      E6 5B      INC $5B      ;Increment number of family on
screen
; *temporarily*
9C49      A9 00      LDA #$00
9C4B      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
9C4E      B9 D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X
9C51      C9 04      CMP #$04
9C53      10 0D      BPL GDYING1_$9C62
9C55      A9 02      LDA #$02      ;Play Generic Explosion Sound
9C57      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395
9C5A      A9 03      LDA #$03      ;ONE BEFORE LOWEST DEATH
ANIMATION
9C5C      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
9C5F      4C 66 9C      JMP GDYING2      ;CONTINUE: ADVANCE STEP AND
LOAD
GDYING1      ;THIS GRUNT DIED AT LEAST A FRAME AGO
9C62      C9 09      CMP #$09      ;HIGHEST DEATH ANIMATION
9C64      F0 0B      BEQ GDIE_$9C71      ;REALLY KILL THIS GRUNT

GDYING2:
9C66      FE D9 1C      INC SATBL,X      ;ADVANCE DEATH ANIMATION
9C69      A9 01      LDA #$01      ;GSPEED FOR A DYING GRUNT
9C6B      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
9C6E      4C 77 9C      JMP GMOVDO_$9C77      ;CONTINUE: TRY TO LOAD THIS
GRUNT

GDIE:
9C71      20 1C D7      JSR $D71C      ;MARK THIS BRAIN AS TRULY DEAD
9C74      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC      ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

GMOVDO:
9C77      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF      ;DRAW THIS BRAIN
9C7A      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC      ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

; Electrode
9C7D      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
9C80      29 03      AND #$03
9C82      D0 08      BNE $9C8C
9C84      A9 00      LDA #$00
9C86      9D 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X      ;Kill Electrode off
9C89      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_$91FC      ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
9C8C      29 02      AND #$02
9C8E      D0 08      BNE $9C98
9C90      A9 7F      LDA #$7F
9C92      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
9C95      4C FC 91      OBJCONT_$91FC      ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
9C98      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X
9C9B      C9 01      CMP #$01

```



Address	Hex	Assembly	Comment
9C9D	10 0D	BPL \$9CAC	
9C9F	A9 02	LDA #\$02	
9CA1	20 95 E3	JSR DOTUNE_ \$E395	;Play Generic Explosion Sound
9CA4	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
9CA6	9D D9 1C	STA SATBL,X	
9CA9	4C B0 9C	JMP \$9CB0	
9CAC	C9 02	CMP #\$02	
9CAE	F0 0B	BEQ \$9CBB	;If 2 frames have elapsed then
this			; electrode's dead and its time
to go			
9CB0	FE D9 1C	INC SATBL,X	
9CB3	A9 01	LDA #\$01	
9CB5	9D 7D 1B	STA MTBTL,X	
9CB8	4C C1 9C	JMP \$9CC1	
9CBB	20 1E D7	JSR \$D71E	;Mark this sprite as truly dead
9CBE	4C FC 91	JMP OBJCONT_ \$91FC	;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
9CC1	20 AF E1	JSR \$E1AF	
9CC4	4C FC 91	JMP OBJCONT_ \$91FC	;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
9CC7		.BYTE \$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9CD0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9CE0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9CF0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D00		.BYTE \$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D10		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D20		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D30		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D40		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D50		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D60		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D70		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D80		.BYTE \$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9D90		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9DA0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9DB0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9DC0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9DD0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9DE0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9DF0		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9E00		.BYTE \$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9E10		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9E20		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9E30		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9E40		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9E50		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9E60		.BYTE	
		\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF	
9E70		.BYTE	

[illegible]

[illegible]

```
A5C0      .BYTE $01,$00,$10,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$10,$10,$10,$00,$10,$00,$10
A5D0      .BYTE $11,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$10,$00,$10,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FF,$FF,$FF
A5E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
A5F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

A600      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A610      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A620      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$FC,$FF,$F0,$FF,$FC,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A630      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A640      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$00,$0D,$C0,$1F,$D0,$3F,$F0,$3F
A650      .BYTE $F0,$3F,$F0,$05,$40,$45,$44,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A660      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$02
A670      .BYTE $A0,$00,$09,$48,$00,$20,$46,$00,$25,$46,$00,$25,$56,$00,$24,$56
A680      .BYTE $00,$25,$16,$00,$25,$46,$00,$01,$40,$00,$00,$40,$00,$00,$40,$00
A690      .BYTE $88,$80,$80,$80,$F3,$8A,$A2,$CF,$EA,$C0,$88,$80,$00,$00,$00,$00
A6A0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$10,$01,$00,$10,$00,$00,$00
A6B0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$10,$01,$00,$10,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$10
A6C0      .BYTE $01,$00,$10,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$10,$10,$10,$00,$10,$00,$10
A6D0      .BYTE $11,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$10,$00,$10,$00,$10,$00,$00,$FF,$FF,$FF
A6E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
A6F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

A700      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A710      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$00,$03,$00,$03
A720      .BYTE $00,$FF,$C0,$FC,$3F,$F0,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A730      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A740      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$07,$40,$0F
A750      .BYTE $C0,$00,$00,$45,$44,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A760      .BYTE $15,$40,$00,$50,$50,$00,$40,$10,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A770      .BYTE $00,$00,$0A,$A8,$00,$25,$02,$00,$20,$46,$00,$21,$12,$00,$24,$42
A780      .BYTE $00,$24,$46,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$40,$00,$00,$40,$00,$00,$80,$00
A790      .BYTE $A2,$80,$80,$80,$30,$82,$A2,$CF,$FB,$C0,$A2,$80,$A2,$80,$22,$00
A7A0      .BYTE $08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$40,$01,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00
A7B0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$40,$01,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$40
A7C0      .BYTE $01,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$40,$04,$40,$00,$40,$00,$40
A7D0      .BYTE $05,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$00,$04,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FF,$FF,$FF
A7E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
A7F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

A800      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A810      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$33,$30,$33,$30,$0F
A820      .BYTE $C0,$FF,$C0,$FC,$3F,$F0,$CF,$FC,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$00,$00,$00
A830      .BYTE $03,$00,$00,$00,$03,$00,$00,$3F,$C0,$00,$00,$0F,$FC,$0F,$FC,$00
A840      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$00,$0D,$C0,$35,$70,$01,$00,$01
A850      .BYTE $00,$C5,$4C,$00,$00,$04,$40,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A860      .BYTE $50,$10,$00,$40,$10,$00,$10,$40,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A870      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$2A,$AA,$00,$20,$46,$00,$24,$06,$00,$24,$42
A880      .BYTE $00,$24,$46,$00,$20,$46,$00,$00,$40,$00,$00,$40,$00,$00,$80,$00
A890      .BYTE $A2,$80,$A2,$80,$30,$82,$82,$0C,$FB,$C0,$A2,$80,$00,$00,$00,$00
A8A0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$40,$01,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00
A8B0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$40,$01,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$40
A8C0      .BYTE $01,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$40,$04,$40,$00,$40,$00,$40
A8D0      .BYTE $05,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$04,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FF,$FF,$FF
A8E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
A8F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

A900      .BYTE $00,$54,$54,$54,$54,$04,$54,$54,$10,$54,$54,$A8,$A8,$A8,$A8,$08
A910      .BYTE $A8,$A8,$20,$A8,$A8,$44,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$3F,$F0,$0C,$C0,$3F
A920      .BYTE $F0,$FF,$C0,$FC,$0F,$F0,$CC,$0C,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FC,$0F,$C0,$00,$00
A930      .BYTE $0C,$C0,$00,$00,$0F,$C0,$30,$0F,$C0,$03,$C0,$0C,$0C,$0C,$0C,$00
A940      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$00,$01,$00,$75,$74,$C5
A950      .BYTE $4C,$05,$40,$05,$40,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$15,$40,$00
A960      .BYTE $44,$50,$00,$10,$40,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
A970      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$B0,$00,$00,$80,$00,$25,$02,$00,$25,$16,$00,$20,$16
A980      .BYTE $00,$21,$52,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$40,$00,$00,$C0,$00
A990      .BYTE $80,$80,$A2,$80,$30,$82,$82,$0C,$EA,$C0,$80,$80,$80,$80,$22,$00
A9A0      .BYTE $08,$00,$08,$00,$01,$00,$01,$54,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$55,$00
A9B0      .BYTE $01,$00,$01,$54,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$55,$00,$01,$00,$01,$54
A9C0      .BYTE $01,$54,$01,$54,$55,$54,$01,$54,$01,$00,$01,$00,$55,$00,$01,$00
A9D0      .BYTE $01,$00,$55,$00,$01,$00,$55,$00,$01,$00,$55,$00,$00,$FF,$FF,$FF
A9E0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
A9F0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
```

AA00	.BYTE	\$00,\$44,\$10,\$40,\$04,\$04,\$04,\$44,\$10,\$44,\$04,\$88,\$20,\$80,\$08,\$08
AA10	.BYTE	\$08,\$88,\$20,\$88,\$08,\$10,\$FF,\$CC,\$C3,\$0F,\$C0,\$0F,\$C0,\$33,\$30,\$3F
AA20	.BYTE	\$F0,\$FF,\$C0,\$FC,\$0F,\$F0,\$CC,\$CC,\$57,\$57,\$57,\$F4,\$0F,\$C0,\$03,\$00
AA30	.BYTE	\$33,\$30,\$03,\$00,\$0F,\$C0,\$30,\$0F,\$C0,\$03,\$00,\$0C,\$CC,\$0C,\$CC,\$00
AA40	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$0D,\$C0,\$0F,\$C0,\$35
AA50	.BYTE	\$70,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$05,\$00,\$00,\$10,\$40,\$00
AA60	.BYTE	\$44,\$10,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AA70	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$A0,\$00,\$02,\$A0,\$00,\$2A,\$AA,\$00,\$2A,\$AA,\$00,\$2A,\$AA
AA80	.BYTE	\$00,\$2A,\$AA,\$00,\$2A,\$AA,\$00,\$02,\$A0,\$00,\$00,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AA90	.BYTE	\$80,\$80,\$88,\$80,\$30,\$82,\$82,\$0C,\$EA,\$C0,\$80,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AAA0	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$54,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$55,\$00
AAB0	.BYTE	\$01,\$00,\$01,\$54,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$55,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$54
AAC0	.BYTE	\$01,\$54,\$01,\$54,\$55,\$54,\$01,\$54,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$55,\$00,\$01,\$00
AAD0	.BYTE	\$01,\$00,\$55,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$55,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$55,\$00,\$00,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
AAE0	.BYTE	\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
AAF0	.BYTE	\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
AB00	.BYTE	\$00,\$44,\$10,\$40,\$04,\$04,\$04,\$44,\$10,\$44,\$04,\$88,\$20,\$80,\$08,\$08
AB10	.BYTE	\$08,\$88,\$20,\$88,\$08,\$54,\$CC,\$CC,\$C3,\$0C,\$00,\$FF,\$FC,\$CC,\$CC,\$FF
AB20	.BYTE	\$0C,\$FF,\$C0,\$FC,\$03,\$F0,\$CC,\$CC,\$7F,\$77,\$77,\$F4,\$3F,\$0F,\$C0,\$0F
AB30	.BYTE	\$0C,\$C0,\$0C,\$C0,\$0F,\$C0,\$30,\$03,\$C0,\$00,\$C0,\$0C,\$CC,\$0C,\$C0,\$07
AB40	.BYTE	\$57,\$57,\$C0,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$05,\$03,\$00,\$35,\$70,\$C5
AB50	.BYTE	\$4C,\$05,\$40,\$05,\$40,\$00,\$00,\$05,\$00,\$00,\$05,\$00,\$00,\$15,\$40,\$00
AB60	.BYTE	\$45,\$10,\$00,\$15,\$40,\$00,\$50,\$50,\$00,\$0F,\$EA,\$A0,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AB70	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$02,\$20,\$00,\$00,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$80
AB80	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AB90	.BYTE	\$80,\$80,\$F3,\$C0,\$F3,\$8A,\$A2,\$CF,\$EA,\$C0,\$80,\$80,\$80,\$80,\$22,\$00
ABA0	.BYTE	\$08,\$00,\$08,\$00,\$01,\$40,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00
ABB0	.BYTE	\$05,\$00,\$00,\$40,\$00,\$40,\$00,\$40,\$00,\$40,\$00,\$40,\$04,\$40,\$00,\$00
ABC0	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$04,\$00
ABD0	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$14,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
ABE0	.BYTE	\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
ABF0	.BYTE	\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
AC00	.BYTE	\$00,\$44,\$10,\$40,\$04,\$54,\$04,\$44,\$10,\$44,\$54,\$88,\$20,\$80,\$08,\$A8
AC10	.BYTE	\$08,\$88,\$20,\$88,\$A8,\$10,\$CC,\$CC,\$CC,\$CC,\$00,\$0F,\$C0,\$33,\$30,\$3F
AC20	.BYTE	\$F0,\$FF,\$C0,\$FC,\$03,\$F0,\$CC,\$CC,\$57,\$77,\$57,\$54,\$0F,\$C0,\$03,\$00
AC30	.BYTE	\$33,\$30,\$03,\$00,\$0F,\$C0,\$30,\$00,\$C0,\$00,\$00,\$0C,\$CC,\$0C,\$C0,\$0F
AC40	.BYTE	\$77,\$77,\$C0,\$0C,\$0F,\$77,\$77,\$C0,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$0D,\$C0,\$0F
AC50	.BYTE	\$00,\$CF,\$CC,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$05,\$00,\$00,\$10,\$40,\$00
AC60	.BYTE	\$41,\$10,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$32,\$22,\$20,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AC70	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$02,\$E0,\$00,\$0A,\$A8,\$00,\$0A,\$A8,\$00,\$0A,\$A8
AC80	.BYTE	\$00,\$0A,\$A8,\$00,\$0A,\$A8,\$00,\$02,\$A0,\$00,\$00,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AC90	.BYTE	\$80,\$80,\$C0,\$C0,\$30,\$82,\$82,\$0C,\$EA,\$C0,\$80,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
ACA0	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$01,\$40,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00
ACB0	.BYTE	\$05,\$00,\$00,\$40,\$00,\$40,\$00,\$40,\$00,\$40,\$00,\$40,\$04,\$40,\$00,\$00
ACC0	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$04,\$00
ACD0	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$04,\$00,\$7D,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
ACE0	.BYTE	\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
ACF0	.BYTE	\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF,\$FF
AD00	.BYTE	\$00,\$44,\$10,\$54,\$14,\$44,\$54,\$54,\$04,\$54,\$44,\$88,\$20,\$A8,\$28,\$88
AD10	.BYTE	\$A8,\$A8,\$08,\$A8,\$88,\$54,\$CC,\$CF,\$CC,\$CF,\$00,\$3F,\$F0,\$0C,\$C0,\$3F
AD20	.BYTE	\$F0,\$FF,\$C0,\$FC,\$00,\$F0,\$CF,\$CC,\$F7,\$77,\$77,\$74,\$0F,\$C0,\$00,\$00
AD30	.BYTE	\$0C,\$C0,\$00,\$00,\$0F,\$C0,\$00,\$00,\$C0,\$00,\$00,\$CF,\$CC,\$0F,\$C0,\$07
AD40	.BYTE	\$77,\$57,\$40,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$03,\$00,\$35
AD50	.BYTE	\$70,\$00,\$00,\$45,\$44,\$04,\$40,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$15,\$40,\$00
AD60	.BYTE	\$51,\$10,\$00,\$10,\$40,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$32,\$22,\$20,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AD70	.BYTE	\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$02,\$A0,\$00,\$08,\$08,\$00,\$08,\$08,\$00,\$08,\$08
AD80	.BYTE	\$00,\$08,\$08,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$80,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00
AD90	.BYTE	\$A2,\$80,\$F3,\$C0,\$F3,\$8A,\$A2,\$CF,\$FB,\$C0,\$A2,\$80,\$A2,\$80,\$22,\$00
ADA0	.BYTE	\$08,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$01,\$10,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00,\$01,\$00
ADB0	.BYTE	\$11,\$00,\$00,\$10,\$00,\$

```

AE50      .BYTE $C0,$0D,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
AE60      .BYTE $40,$50,$00,$40,$10,$00,$10,$40,$00,$32,$22,$20,$00,$00,$00,$00
AE70      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0B,$38,$00,$0B,$38,$00,$0B,$08
AE80      .BYTE $00,$08,$08,$00,$0B,$38,$00,$03,$30,$00,$00,$C0,$00,$00,$00,$00
AE90      .BYTE $A2,$80,$C0,$C0,$30,$82,$82,$0C,$FB,$C0,$A2,$80,$00,$00,$00,$00
AEA0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$10,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00
AEB0      .BYTE $11,$00,$00,$10,$00,$10,$00,$10,$00,$10,$00,$10,$00,$10,$10,$00,$00
AEC0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$10,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$10,$00
AED0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$10,$00,$00,$00,$10,$00,$10,$00,$7D,$FF,$FF,$FF
AEE0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
AEF0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

```

AF00      .BYTE $00,$54,$50,$54,$54,$40,$50,$50,$54,$54,$54,$A8,$A0,$A8,$A8,$80
AF10      .BYTE $A0,$A0,$A8,$A8,$A8,$FC,$C0,$CF,$CC,$CF,$C0,$03,$00,$03,$00,$03
AF20      .BYTE $00,$FF,$C0,$FC,$00,$30,$FF,$FC,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FC,$00,$00,$0B,$00
AF30      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FF,$FC,$00,$00,$00
AF40      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03
AF50      .BYTE $00,$03,$00,$0F,$C0,$45,$44,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
AF60      .BYTE $15,$40,$00,$00,$50,$00,$40,$00,$10,$00,$F2,$AA,$A0,$00,$00,$00
AF70      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0A,$A8,$00,$0A,$A8,$00,$0A,$A8
AF80      .BYTE $00,$0A,$A8,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
AF90      .BYTE $AA,$80,$F3,$C0,$FF,$AA,$AA,$FF,$FF,$C0,$AA,$80,$AA,$80,$2A,$00
AFA0      .BYTE $08,$00,$00,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00
AFB0      .BYTE $01,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
AFC0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
AFD0      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$14,$FF,$FF,$FF
AFE0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
AFF0      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

```

*****
*****
*
*
*      ROBOTRON      29-JULY-83
*                  2-AUGUST-83      12:00
*                  22-AUGUST-83      8:10
*
*
*
*      RWAVER.S      - ROBOTRON WAVE-RELATED ROUTINES
*
*****

```

```

*
*****
*
*      WAVESTRT-- SUBROUTINE TO INITIALIZE THINGS BEFORE EACH WAVE
*
*      NOTE:  THERE WILL HAVE TO BE AN ENTRY POINT INTO THIS
*      ROUTINE THAT WILL RESTART A WAVE WHEN THE MC DIES AND THEN RETURNS.
*      THIS POINT SHOULD BE AFTER THE INC OF WAVENUM AND AFTER THE LOAD
*      OF THE WAVE-START NUMBERS FROM ROM.
*
*****
*

```

;Integrated some of disassembly from Dan Boris & "Scotty" (\$B000-\$B08A).

```

WAVESTRT:
B000      E6 D5      INC WAVENUM      ;A NEW WAVE
B002      F8         SED
B003      A6 61      LDX $61          ;GET PLAYER NUMBER
B005      18         CLC
B006      B5 E8      LDA $E8,X        ;GERT PLAYERS CURRENT LEVEL
B008      69 01      ADC #$01         ;INCREMENT TO NEXT LEVEL
B00A      95 E8      STA $E8,X        ;SAVE IT
B00C      D8         CLD

```

```

*      INITIALIZE NUMBERS OF EACH OBJECT:
*      GET THE BLOCK OF STARTNUM NUMBERS FROM WAVETBL AND MOVE IT INTO
*      THE RAM LOCATIONS STARTING WITH GNUM.
*      HERE A Z80 WOULD BE NICE

```

```

B00D      A9 00      LDA #$00
B00F      85 A2      STA TEMP2      ;TEMP2 WILL BE USED FOR HI-BYTE OF WAVENUM*16

```

```

B011      A5 D5          LDA WAVENUM                      ;GET CURRENT LEVEL, 1 TO 255

*          TURN WAVE NUMBERS OVER 40 INTO THE RANGE 20 - 40
WS1:
B013      C9 29          CMP #41                        ;LESS THAN 41?
B015      90 08          BCC WS2                        ;BRANCH IF LESS THAN 40
B017      38             SEC
B018      E9 14          SBC #20                        ;CHOP OFF 20
B01A      85 D5          STA WAVENUM                    ;
B01C      4C 13 B0       JMP WS1                        ;AND TRY AGAIN

*          NOW ACCUMULATOR IS A WAVE # 1 - 40.  MULTIPLY IT BY 16 TO GET WAVETBL OFFSET

WS2:
B01F      0A             ASL A                          ;A = A * 16
B020      26 A2          ROL TEMP2                      ;Accumulator carries into
$A2, which will be                                     ; used to compute high byte of
level data.
B022      0A             ASL A
B023      26 A2          ROL TEMP2
B025      0A             ASL A
B026      26 A2          ROL TEMP2
B028      0A             ASL A                          ;NOW ACC HAS LOW BYTE OF
PRODUCT
B029      26 A2          ROL TEMP2                      ;TEMP2 HAS HIGH BYTE OF
PRODUCT

*          ADD OFFSET (JUST COMPUTED) TO #WAVETBL TO FIND BLOCK BASE ADDRESS

B02B      18             CLC
B02C      69 0A          ADC #L(WAVETBL-$10)            ;WAVETBL STARTS WITH WAVE 1,
NOT 0
B02E      85 BA          STA TEMP0                      ;LOW BYTE OF BLOCK BASE
ADDRESS
B030      A5 A2          LDA TEMP2                      ;ADD HIGH BYTE
B032      69 EF          ADC #H(WAVETBL-$10)
B034      85 BB          STA TEMP1                      ;HIGH BYTE OF BLOCK BASE
ADDRESS

B036      E6 6E          INC $6E                        ; INCREMENT A SKILL VARIABLE

B038      A5 6E          LDA $6E
B03A      C5 73          CMP $73
B03C      90 07          BCC $B045
B03E      A5 73          LDA $73
B040      38             SEC
B041      E9 14          SBC #$14                      ;GO BACK 20 LEVELS TOO
B043      85 6E          STA $6E

*          NOW (TEMP0) IS BLOCK BASE ADDRESS.  LOOP THRU NUMBERS TO MOVE WITH Y

B045      A0 0F          LDY #STARTNUM                  ;NUMBER OF NUMBERS TO MOVE

WLOOP1:
B047      B1 BA          LDA (TEMP0),Y                  ;GET A NUMBER FROM WAVETBL IN
ROM
B049      99 06 19       STA GNUM,Y                    ;STORE IT IN RAM
B04C      88             DEY
B04D      10 F8          BPL WLOOP1_$B047              ;Y NON-NEGATIVE - MORE TO MOVE

*****NOW THE RAM VARIABLES ARE LOADED WITH START-OF-WAVE NUMBERS

*          ZERO OUT THE OBJECT DATA TABLES
*          LOOP FROM XTBL TO XTBL+MAXOBSJS*NUMTBLS
*          THIS WILL WIPE OUT THE ENTIRE TOP PAGE OF THE TABLES, EVEN
*          ABOVE XTBL+MAXOBSJS*NUMTBLS

B04F      C8             INY
B050      84 6D          STY $6D
B052      F0 04          BEQ $B058
B054      A9 01          LDA #$01
B056      85 6D          STA $6D

```

```

WSZLOOP:
B058      A9 00          LDA #$00                      ;ZERO OUT OBJECT DATA TABLES
LOOP
B05A      A0 57          LDY $57
B05C      99 91 1F       STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y      ;Clear sprite enable table
B05F      99 8C 1E       STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y      ;Clear sprite type table
B062      99 E8 1F       STA $1FE8,Y
B065      99 87 1D       STA $1D87,Y
B068      99 DE 1D       STA $1DDE,Y
B06B      99 35 1E       STA $1E35,Y
B06E      88            DEY
B06F      10 EB          BPL $B05C

*          NOW TEMP1 (HI BYTE OF INDEX) IS ABOVE UPPER LIMIT, SO WE ARE DONE

*
*          SET UP EACH TYPE OF OBJECT INDIVIDUALLY:
*          SET OBJECT DATA TABLE SEGMENT POINTER (FPTR, HPTR, ETC.)
*          CREATE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF OBJECTS IN OBJECT DATA TABLES
*          ( IF START-OF-WAVE NUMBER IS 0, CREATE 1 OBJECT
*          SO OTHER LOOPS WON'T GET SCREWED UP )
*          SET ALL OBJECT DATA TABLE VARIABLES
*          SET ALL VARIABLES GLOBAL TO A CERTAIN OBJECT TYPE (I.E. GSPEED)
*
*          X IS A RUNNING POINTER INTO THE OBJECT DATA TABLES

B071      A5 72          LDA $72
B073      85 EC          STA $EC
B075      A9 FF          LDA #$FF
B077      A0 07          LDY $07

B079      99 26 19       STA $1926,Y
B07C      88            DEY
B07D      10 FA          BPL $B079
B07F      A2 01          LDX $01                      ;Start with sprite #1

*          INITIALIZE NUMBER OF CREATURES LEFT

B081      A9 00          LDA #$00
B083      85 C9          STA CRELEFT
*
*****GRUNTS
*          NO NEED TO SET POINTER - OBJECT 1 IS ALWAYS THE FIRST GRUNT

B085      AC 06 19       LDY GNUM                      ;LOOP THRU ALL GRUNTS
B088      D0 03          BNE WSGGO                      ;AT LEAST 1 GRUNT - DISTRIBUTE
GRUNTS
B08A      4C D3 B0       JMP WSGCONT                    ;GO TO GLOBAL GRUNT VARIABLE
SETUP

WSGGO:
B08D      88            DEY                            ;Y INDEXES UNTIL NEGATIVE -
FIX FENCEPOST ERROR

WSGLOOP:
B08E      20 D8 D3       JSR RANDXYBX_$D3D8            ;GET A VALID GRUNT POSITION
B091      A5 C3          LDA RANDOMX
B093      9D CF 1A       STA XTBL,X                    ;GRUNT XPOS
B096      18            CLC
B097      69 07          ADC #GWID                      ;COMPUTE EXTENT, X EXTENT =
XPOS + $07
B099      9D E3 1E       STA XEXTBL,X                  ;GRUNT X EXTENT
B09C      A5 C4          LDA RANDOMY
B09E      9D 26 1B       STA YTBL,X                    ;GRUNT YPOS
B0A1      18            CLC
B0A2      69 0C          ADC #GHEIGHT                  ;COMPUTE EXTENT, Y EXTENT =
YPOS + $0C
B0A4      9D 3A 1F       STA YEXTBL,X                  ;GRUNT Y EXTENT
B0A7      98            TYA                            ;USE GRUNT # AS SEED TO GET
GOOD DISTR
B0A8      29 0F          AND #MASK3                    ;GET A NUMBER 0 - 7
B0AA      18            CLC

```



```

B0AB      69 08      ADC #WSWAIT
B0AD      9D 7D 1B    STA MTTBL,X
B0B0      20 14 D4    JSR RAND2
B0B3      18          CLC
B0B4      69 01      ADC #$01
B0B6      9D D9 1C    STA SATBL,X
B0B9      A9 00      LDA #$00
B0BB      9D D4 1B    STA DXTBL,X
0
BOBE      A9 01      LDA #GCODE
B0C0      9D 8C 1E    STA CRTBL,X
B0C3      A9 01      LDA #$01
B0C5      9D 91 1F    STA $1F91,X
B0C8      A9 00      LDA #$00
B0CA      9D E8 1F    STA $1FE8,X

*          DLPHTBL,DLPLTBL AND DL2PTBL WILL BE SET UP BY THE LOAD AT THE END OF
*          THE WAVESTRT ROUTINE
*          DONE WITH THIS GRUNT, ON TO NEXT...

B0CD      E6 C9      INC CRELEFT
CREATED
B0CF      E8          INX
B0D0      88          DEY
B0D1      10 BB      BPL WSGLOOP_B08E

*          SET$GSPEED - NUMBER OF FRAMES BETWEEN GRUNT MOVES AT START
*          OF WAVE      - THIS VARIABLE WILL BE CHANGED DURING THE WAVE
WSGCONT:
B0D3      A4 6E      LDY $6E
B0D5      B9 76 ED    LDA $ED76,Y
B0D8      A8          TAY
B0D9      A5 6D      LDA GSPTBL-1,Y
B0DB      0A          ASL A
B0DC      85 CC      STA GSPEED
B0DE      98          TYA
B0DF      38          SEC
B0E0      E5 CC      SBC GSPEED
B0E2      85 CC      STA GSPEED
B0E4      86 DF      STX $DF
GRUNTS

;Disassembly of $B0E6-$B149 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
;Electrodes

B0E6      AC 15 19    LDY $1915
B0E9      D0 03      BNE $B0EE
B0EB      4C 4B B1    JMP $B14B

B0EE      84 A3      STY TEMP3
B0F0      AC 14 19    LDY $1914
screen
B0F3      B9 34 ED    LDA $ED34,Y
table
B0F6      85 A0      STA TEMP0
B0F8      B9 3C ED    LDA $ED3C,Y
table
B0FB      85 A1      STA TEMP1
B0FD      A4 A3      LDY TEMP3

B0FF      20 D8 D3    JSR RANDXYBX_$D3D8
B102      A5 C3      LDA $C3
B104      9D CF 1A    STA SPRITE_X,X
B107      18          CLC
B108      65 A0      ADC TEMP0
B10A      9D E3 1E    STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B10D      A5 C4      LDA $C4
B10F      9D 26 1B    STA SPRITE_Y,X
B112      18          CLC
B113      65 A1      ADC TEMP1
B115      9D 3A 1F    STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
B118      8A          TXA
B119      A8          TAY

```

```

B11A      88          DEY                      ;Put previous sprite index
into Y
B11B      F0 0A       BEQ $B127                ;skip if we are on the first
sprite

B11D      20 5D DC     JSR $DC5D                ;see if this sprite overlaps a
previous one
B120      A5 B7        LDA FRMCNT              ;get result
B122      D0 DB        BNE $B0FF              ;If they overlap, try again
B124      88          DEY                      ;goto next previous sprite
B125      D0 F6        BNE $B11D              ;Branch if we are not done
B127      AD 14 19     LDA $1914              ;Get electrode style
B12A      9D D4 1B     STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X ;Store in sprite table
B12D      A9 10        LDA #$10              ;
B12F      9D 8C 1E     STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X ;Set sprite type to Electrode
B132      A9 01        LDA #$01              ;
B134      9D 91 1F     STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X ;Enable sprite
B137      A9 00        LDA #$00              ;
B139      9D D9 1C     STA SATBL,X            ;Set animation frame
B13C      A9 00        LDA #$00              ;
B13E      9D E8 1F     STA $1FE8,X            ;
B141      A9 7F        LDA #$7F              ;
B143      9D 7D 1B     STA MTTBL,X            ;
B146      E8          INX                      ;Next sprite position
B147      C6 A3        DEC TEMP3              ;Decrement number of
Electrodes
B149      D0 B4        BNE $B0FF              ;Branch if not done

*****FAMILY
;Setup Human Family - Human AI Handler routine is at $94A0.

;Integrated most of the disassembly from Dan Boris & "Scotty" ($B14B-$B1AB).
WSG1:
B14B      86 D6        STX FPTR                ;DONE WITH GRUNT SETUP
FAMILY                                          ;SET POINTER TO START OF

                                          ;Save index of first Human
B14D      18          CLC                      ;
B14E      AD 09 19     LDA $1909              ;Get number of Mikeys
B151      6D 08 19     ADC $1908              ;add to number of Daddies
B154      6D 07 19     ADC $1907              ;add to number of Mommies
B157      85 5B        STA $5B                ;Save
B159      AD 07 19     LDA MONUM              ;Get number of Mommies
B15C      D0 0D        BNE WSFLOOP_B16B       ;Branch if there are any
B15E      AD 08 19     LDA DNUM              ;Get number of Daddies
B161      D0 08        BNE WSFLOOP_B16B       ;Branch if there are any
B163      AD 09 19     LDA MINUM              ;Get number of Mikeys
B166      D0 03        BNE WSFLOOP_B16B       ;Branch if there are any
B168      4C FF B1     JMP WSFCONT_B1FF       ;No humans, done

WSFLOOP:
B16B      A9 02        LDA #MOCODE            ;TEMP2 IS FAMILY FINISHED FLAG
- MO,
B16D      85 A2        STA TEMP2              ; D AND MI ROUTINES DEC THIS IF
NO                                          ; MO, D OR MI TO SET UP. IF IT

GOES                                          ; NEGATIVE, WE ARE DONE
B16F      CE 07 19     DCE MONUM              ;Decrement number of Mommies
B172      10 05        BPL ADDMOMMY_$B179     ;Branch if there are still
some left
B174      C6 A2        DEC TEMP2              ;No Mommies left
B176      4C 81 B1     JMP WSFCHKD_$B181

ADDMOMMY:
B179      A9 02        LDA #DCODE            ;
B17B      9D 8C 1E     STA CRTBL,X            ;Set sprite type to Mommy
B17E      20 AC B1     JSR ADDFAM_$B1AC       ;Put Mommy in sprite table

WSFCHKD:
B181      CE 08 19     DEC DNUM              ;Decrement number of Daddies
B184      10 05        BPL ADDDADDY_$B18B     ;Branch if there are still
some left
B186      C6 A2        DEC TEMP2              ;No Daddies left

```

```

B188      4C 93 B1      JMP WSFCHKMI_ $B193

ADDDADDY:
B18B      A9 03      LDA #DCODE      ;
B18D      9D 8C 1E      STA CRTBL,X      ;Set sprite type to Daddy
B190      20 AC B1      JSR ADDFAM_ $B1AC      ;put Daddy in sprite table

WSFCHKMI:
B193      CE 09 19      DEC MINUM      ;Decrement number of Mikeys
B196      10 05      BPL ADDMIKEY_ $B19D      ;Branch if there are still
some left
B198      C6 A2      DEC TEMP2      ;No Mikeys left
B19A      4C A5 B1      JMP WSF1_ $B1A5

ADDMIKEY:
B19D      A9 04      LDA #MICODE
B19F      9D 8C 1E      STA CRTBL,X      ;Set sprite type to Mikey
B1A2      20 AC B1      JSR ADDFAM_ $B1AC      ;Put Mikey in sprite table

WSF1:
B1A5      A5 A2      LDA TEMP2      ;Done with all humans?
B1A7      10 C2      BPL WSFLOOP_ $B16B      ;Branch if not
B1A9      4C FF B1      JMP WSFCONT_ $B1FF      ;Done

*****
*          SUBROUTINE TO PUT A FAMILY MEMBER INTO OBJECT DATA TABLES WITH STATE
*          VARIABLES SET UP.  ASSUME CRTBL,X ALREADY LOADED WITH CORRECT CODE
*
;Integrated most of the disassembly from Dan Boris & "Scotty" ($B000-$B08A).
ADDFAM:
B1AC      20 BD D3      JSR RANDXY_ $D3BD      ;Get random screen position
B1AF      A5 C3      LDA RANDOMX      ;Get X-pos
B1B1      9D CF 1A      CTA XTBL,X      ;Put it in sprite table
B1B4      18      CLC      ;
B1B5      69 04      ADC #FWID      ;X-pos = X-pos + 4 (width)
B1B7      9D E3 1E      STA XEXTBL,X      ;Store in sprite table
B1BA      A5 C4      LDA RANDOMY      ;Get Y-pos
B1BC      9D 26 1B      STA YEXTBL,X      ;Put it in sprite table
B1BF      18      CLC      ;
B1C0      69 0B      ADC #FHEIGHT      ;Y-pos = Y-pos + 11 (height)
B1C2      9D 3A 1F      STA YEXTBL,X      ;Put it in sprite table
B1C5      A4 DF      LDY $DF      ;Get sprite index of
electrodes
B1C7      C4 D6      CPY $D6      ;Compare with current sprite
index
B1C9      F0 0C      BEQ $B1D7      ;If they are equal, then we've
reached
; the end of our buffer
B1CB      20 5D DC      JSR $DC5D      ;See if sprite overlaps any
electrodes
B1CE      A5 B7      LDA FRMCNT      ;Get result
B1D0      D0 DA      BNE $B1AC      ;Try again if it overlaps
B1D2      C8      INY      ;Next electrode
B1D3      C4 D6      CPY $D6      ;Done with electrodes yet
B1D5      90 F4      BCC $B1CB      ;Branch if not

B1D7      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM      ;Get random number
B1DA      29 07      AND #$07      ;Number from 0 - 7
B1DC      9D 82 1C      STA MTTBL,X      ;NUMBER OF FRAMES UNTIL MOVE
B1DF      8A      TXA
B1E0      29 0F      AND #$0F
B1E2      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
B1E5      20 14 D4      JSR RAND2      ;Get random number from 0 to 2
B1E8      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X      ;Sprite animation frame
B1EB      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_ $D3A8      ;Get random number
B1EE      29 07      AND #$07      ;Number from 0 -7
B1F0      9D D4 1B      STA DXTBL,X      ;STORE IN DIRECTION HUMAN IS
FACING
B1F3      A9 01      LDA #$01      ;
B1F5      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_ $1F91,X      ;Enabled sprite
B1F8      A9 00      LDA #$00
B1FA      9D E8 1F      STA $1FE8,X
B1FD      E8      INX      ;Next human

```

```

B1FE      60          RTS

WSFCONT:
B1FF      A9 0A      LDA #$0A                      ;WE WANT TO USE A TABLE LOOKUP
B201      85 CD      STA FSPEED                    ;FAMILY SPEED
B203      A9 00      LDA #$00
B205      85 D4      STA FAMLEVEL                  ;RESET SCORE LEVEL FOR PICKING
UP FAMILY

*****HULKS
;Integrated most of the disassembly from Dan Boris & "Scotty" ($B207-$B276).
;Setup Hulks - Hulk AI Handler routine is at $95C6.
B207      86 D7      STX HPTR                      ;SET POINTER TO START OF HULKS
B209      AC 0A 19    LDY HNUM                      ;Get number of Hulks
B20C      D0 03      BNE WSHGO_$B211              ;Branch if there are some
B20E      4C 78 B2    JMP WSHCONT_$B278            ;Otherwise if we have no
Hulks, do our Spheroids

WSHGO:
B211      A4 6E      LDY $6E                      ;Read skill
B213      B9 BC ED    LDA $EDBC,Y
B216      85 CE      STA $CE
B218      B9 02 EE    LDA $EE02,Y
B21B      85 A0      STA TEMP0
B21D      AC 0A 19    LDY HNUM                      ;Get number of Hulks
B220      88         DEY                          ; Y MUST DECREMENT UNTIL
NEGATIVE

WSHLOOP:
B221      20 D8 D3    JSR RANDXYBX_$D3D8            ;Get random screen position
B224      A5 C3      LDA RANDOMX                  ;Get result
B226      9D CF 1A    STA XTBL,X                  ;Write X position to sprite
table
B229      18         CLC                          ;
B22A      69 07      ADC #HWID                    ;Width
B22C      9D E3 1E    STA XEXTBL,X                ;Store in sprite table
B22F      A5 C4      LDA RANDOMY                  ;Get Y component from random
screen pos
B231      9D 26 1B    STA YTBL,X                  ;Write Y position to sprite
table
B234      18         CLC                          ;
B235      69 0E      ADC #HHEIGHT                  ;Height
B237      9D 3A 1F    STA YEXTBL,X                ;Store in sprite table
B23A      98         TYA                          ; number of Hulks into acc
B23B      29 0F      AND #MASK3
B23D      18         CLC
B23E      69 08      ADC #WSWAIT                  ;Stagger time when Hulks move,
so that
; they all don't move same

time
B240      9D 7D 1B    STA MTTBL,X                  ;NUMBER OF FRAMES UNTIL MOVE
B243      20 14 D4    JSR RAND2_$D414              ;Random number between 0 and 2
to
; determine what sprite

frame to start
B246      18         CLC                          ; with use
B247      69 01      ADC #$01                    ;Add 1 to frame index
B249      9D D9 1C    STA SATBL,X                  ; Animation frame
B24C      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8              ;Random
B24F      29 07      AND #MASK3                  ;
B251      9D 82 1C    STA DTTBL,X                  ; Move 0-7 times in the
direction
; selected before changing

direction
B254      29 03      AND #MASK2                  ; Produces a "random"
direction
B256      9D D4 1B    STA DXTBL,X
B259      A9 05      LDA #HCODE                    ; Hulk
B25B      9D 8C 1E    STA CRTBL,X                  ;HULK OBJECT CODE
B25E      A9 00      LDA #HCODE
B260      9D 30 1D    STA CRTBL,X
B263      C6 A0      DEC TEMP0
B265      A5 A0      LDA TEMP0

```

```

B267      9D 2B 1C      STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X      ;But its not setting a y
direction here
B26A      A9 01          LDA #$01          ;Make Hulk active
B26C      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
B26F      A9 00          LDA #$00
B271      9D E8 1F      STA $1FE8,X
B274      E8            INX
B275      88            DEY
B276      10 A9          BPL WSHLOOP      ;MORE HULKS TO SET UP

```

;Integrated most of the disassembly from Dan Boris & "Scotty" (\$B278-\$B43C).

\*\*\*\*\*SPHEROIDS

WSHCONT:

```

B278      86 D8          STX SPTR          ;SET POINTER TO START OF
SPHEROIDS
B27A      A4 6E          LDY $6E
B27C      B9 8E EE      LDA $EE8E,Y
B27F      85 CF          STA $CF
B281      B9 48 EE      LDA $EE48,Y
B284      85 EB          STA $EB
B286      A9 01          LDA #$01
B288      85 A4          STA TEMP4
B28A      20 05 D4      JSR RANDPM_$D405
B28D      A8            TAY          ;LOOK UP IN SQBTTL
B28E      A5 6D          LDA $6D
B290      F0 05          BEQ $B297
B292      C0 01          CPY #$01
B294      D0 01          BNE $B297
B296      88            DEY
B297      98            TYA
B298      18            CLC
B299      65 EB          ADC $EB
B29B      85 EB          STA $EB
B29D      A9 04          LDA #$04
B29F      85 EA          STA $EA
B2A1      0A            ASL A
B2A2      85 60          STA $60
B2A4      A9 00          LDA #$00
B2A6      85 7D          STA $7D

```

\*\*\*\*\*SPHEROIDS

;Setup Spheroids - Spheroid AI Handler routine resides at \$96F8.

```

B2A8      AC 0B 19      LDY SNUM          ;Get Spheroid count
B2AB      D0 03          BNE WSSGO        ;If we have some
B2AD      4C 21 B3      JMP WSSCONT_$B321

```

WSSGO:

```

B2B0      88            DEY

```

WSQLOOP:

```

B2B1      20 D8 D3      JSR RANDXYBX_$D3D8      ;Get random screen coords
B2B4      A5 C4          LDA $C4
B2B6      9D 26 1B      STA SPRITE_Y,X
B2B9      18            CLC
B2BA      69 0D          ADC #$0D
B2BC      9D 3A 1F      STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X      ;Y Extent = YPos + #$0D
B2BF      8A            TXA
B2C0      29 01          AND #$01
B2C2      F0 04          BEQ $B2C8
B2C4      A9 02          LDA #$02
B2C6      D0 02          BNE $B2CA
B2C8      A9 94          LDA #$94
B2CA      9D CF 1A      STA SPRITE_X,X
B2CD      18            CLC
B2CE      69 09          ADC #$09      ;X Extent = XPos + 9
B2D0      9D E3 1E      STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B2D3      A9 06          LDA #$06      ;Spheroid
B2D5      9D 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE $1E8C,X      ;Save to sprite type
B2D8      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B2DB      29 03          AND #$03
B2DD      18            CLC
B2DE      69 03          ADC #$03

```

```

B2E0      9D 30 1D      STA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
B2E3      A9 00         LDA #SCODE
B2E5      85 B1         STA TEMP17                      ;X Delta for
SET_OBJECT_DELTAXY
B2E7      85 B2         STA TEMP18                      ;Y Delta
B2E9      A9 03         LDA #MAXSSPD
B2EB      85 A4         STA TEMP4
B2ED      20 05 D4      JSR RANDPM                      ;X Delta "randomness" factor
for SET_OBJECT_DELTAXY
B2F0      85 B3         STA TEMP19
B2F2      20 05 D4      JSR RANDPM                      ;Y Delta "randomness" factor
for SET_OBJECT_DELTAXY
B2F5      85 B4         STA TEMP20
B2F7      20 03 BA      JSR SET_OBJECT_DELTAXY_$BA03      ;Set X Delta and Y Delta of
object using passed parameters
B2FA      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM
B2FD      29 3F         AND #$3F
B2FF      C9 20         CMP #$20
B301      10 F7         BPL $B2FA
B303      9D 82 1C      STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
B306      A9 01         LDA #$01                      ;Make active
B308      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
B30B      A9 00         LDA #$00
B30D      9D E8 1F      STA $1FE8,X
B310      8A           TXA
B311      29 07         AND #MASK3
B313      9D 7D 1B      STA MTBTL,X
B316      A9 01         LDA #$01
B318      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
B31B      E6 C9         INC CRELEFT                      ;Increment number of enemies
on screen count
B31D      E8           INX
B31E      88           DEY
B31F      10 90         BPL WSSLOOP                      ;MORE SPHEROIDS TO SET UP

*****QUARKS
;Setup Quarks - Quark AI Handler routine resides at $9824.

WSSCONT:
B321      86 D9         STX QPTR                      ;Store X as index of first
Quark
B323      AC 0C 19      LDY QNUM                      ;Read number of Quarks
B326      D0 03         BNE WSQGO
B328      4C 7E B3      JMP WSQCONT_$B37E

WSQGO:
B32B      88           DEY

ADDSQ:
B32C      20 D8 D3      JSR RANDXYBX_$D3D8              ;GET A VALID POSITION
B32F      A5 C3         LDA RANDOMX
B331      9D CF 1A      STA XTBL,X
B334      18           CLC
B335      69 06         ADC #SQWID                      ;COMPUTE EXTENT
B337      9D E3 1E      STA XEXTBL,X
B33A      8A           TXA
B33B      29 01         AND #MASK1
B33D      F0 04         BEQ $B343
B33F      A9 12         LDA #$12
B341      D0 02         BNE $B345
B343      A9 B2         LDA #$B2
B345      9D 26 1B      STA SPRITE_Y,X
B348      18           CLC
B349      69 09         ADC #SQHEIGHT                    ;COMPUTE EXTENT
B34B      9D 3A 1F      STA YEXTBL,X
B34E      A9 07         LDA #QCODE                      ;Y EXTENT
B350      9D 8C 1E      STA CRTBL,X
B353      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM                      ;Quark
B356      29 07         AND #MASK3                      ;QUARK OBJECT CODE
B358      9D D4 1B      STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B35B      9D 2B 1C      STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B35E      8A           TXA
B35F      29 07         AND #$07

```

```

B361      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
B364      A9 04          LDA #$04
B366      9D 82 1C      STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
B369      A9 01          LDA #$01
B36B      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
B36E      A9 01          LDA #$01
B370      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
B373      A9 00          LDA #$00
B375      9D E8 1F      STA $1FE8,X
B378      E6 C9          INC CRELEFT
CREATED
B37A      E8            INX
B37B      88            DEY
B37C      10 AE          BPL WSQLOOP
B37E      A9 00          LDA #$00
B380      85 ED          STA $ED
B382      85 EE          STA $EE

*****TANKS
; Set up tanks - the in-game AI for tanks resides at $B4C7
B384      AC 0E 19      LDY TNUM
B387      D0 03          BNE WSTGO
TANKS
B389      4C DA B3      JMP WSTCONT
SETUP

WSTGO:
B38C      88            DEY

WSTLOOP:
B38D      20 D8 D3      JSR RANDXYBX
B390      A5 C3          LDA RANDOMX
B392      9D CF 1A      STA XTBL,X
B395      18            CLC
B396      69 09          ADC #TWID
B398      9D E3 1E      STA XEXTBL,X
B39B      A5 C4          LDA RANDOMY
B39D      9D 26 1B      STA YTBL,X
B3A0      18            CLC
B3A1      69 0F          ADC #THEIGHT
B3A3      9D 3A 1F      STA YEXTBL,X
B3A6      98            TYA
;USE BRAIN # AS SEED TO GET GOOD DISTRIBUTION OF MOVE TIMERS
AND #MASK3
B3A7      29 07          AND #MASK3
B3A9      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
B3AC      09 02          ORA #$02
B3AE      9D D4 1B      STA DXTBL,X
B3B1      29 03          AND #MASK2
B3B3      09 04          ORA #$04
B3B5      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
B3B8      9D 2B 1C      STA DYTBL,X
B3BB      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM
B3BE      29 0F          AND #MASK3
B3C0      69 0F          ADC #TSTIME
B3C2      9D 30 1D      STA MISCTBL,X
B3C5      A9 09          LDA #TCODE
B3C7      9D 8C 1E      STA CRTBL,X
B3CA      A9 01          LDA #$01
B3CC      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
B3CF      A9 00          LDA #$00
B3D1      9D E8 1F      STA $1FE8,X
B3D4      E6 C9          INC CRELEFT
CREATED
B3D6      E8            INX
B3D7      88            DEY
B3D8      10 B3          BPL WSTLOOP

*****BRAINS
; Set up Brains - the in-game AI for Brain resides at $9A9A
WSTCONT:
B3DA      86 DC          STX BPTR
B3DC      A5 D6          LDA FPTR
B3DE      85 A0          STA TEMP0

```

```

B3E0      A9 01      LDA #$01
B3E2      85 CB      STA $CB
B3E4      A4 6E      LDY $6E
B3E6      B9 D4 EE    LDA $EED4,Y
B3E9      85 D2      STA $D2
B3EB      AC 0F 19    LDY BNUM
B3EE      D0 03      BNE WSBGO
B3F0      4C 63 B4    JMP $B463

WSBGO:
B3F3      88          DEY

WSBLOOP:
B3F4      20 D8 D3    JSR RANDXYBX
coordinate
B3F7      A5 C3      LDA RANDOMX
B3F9      9D CF 1A    STA XTBL,X
B3FC      18          CLC
B3FD      69 09      ADC #BWID
B3FF      9D E3 1E    STA XEXTBL,X
B402      A5 C4      LDA RANDOMY
B404      9D 26 1B    STA YTBL,X
B407      18          CLC
B408      69 0C      ADC #BHEIGHT
high
B40A      9D 3A 1F    STA YEXTBL,X
B40D      98          TYA

B40E      29 0F      AND #MASK3
B410      18          CLC
B411      69 08      ADC #$08
B413      9D 7D 1B    STA MTTBL,X
B416      20 14 D4    JSR RAND2_$D414
B419      9D D9 1C    STA SATBL,X
B41C      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B41F      29 07      AND #MASK3
B421      9D D4 1B    STA DTTBL,X
B424      A9 00      LDA #$00
B426      9D 82 1C    STA DXTBL,X
B429      A5 A0      LDA TEMP0
B42B      F0 10      BEQ WSB02
B42D      C5 D7      CMP HPTR
B42F      90 0C      BCC WSB02
B431      A5 D6      LDA FPTR
B433      85 A0      STA TEMP0
B435      C5 D7      CMP $D7
B437      D0 04      BNE $B43D
B439      A9 00      LDA #$00
B43B      85 A0      STA TEMP0

;Disassembly of $B43D-$BD6D compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
WSB02:    ;NOW PUT TEMP0 INTO DYTBL - BRAIN TARGET
B43D      9D 2B 1C    STA DYTBL,X
delta Y,
the Brain
sprite delta X

B440      A5 A0      LDA TEMP0
B442      F0 02      BEQ $B446
B444      E6 A0      INC TEMP0

B446      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B449      29 3F      AND #MASK6
B44B      9D 30 1D    STA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
B44E      A9 0A      LDA #BCODE
B450      9D 8C 1E    STA CRTBL,X
B453      A9 01      LDA #$01
B455      9D 91 1F    STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
B458      A9 00      LDA #$00
B45A      9D E8 1F    STA $1FE8,X

;Get number of Brains
;Get a random X and Y
;BRAIN XPOS
;COMPUTE EXTENT
;BRAIN X EXTENT - 9 pixels wide
;BRAIN YPOS
;COMPUTE EXTENT - 12 pixels
;BRAIN Y EXTENT
;USE BRAIN # AS SEED TO GET GOOD
; DISTRIBUTION OF MOVE TIMERS
;NUMBER OF FRAMES UNTIL MOVE
;Get a number between 0 and 2
;BRAIN ANIMATION STEP
;Pick a random direction
;Moves immediately
;This is not for the Brain's
; because an 8-dir object like
; packs its direction into
; ...intriguing

```



```

*          DLPHTBL,DLPLTBL AND DL2PTBL WILL BE SET UP BY THE LOAD AT THE END OF
*          THE WAVESTRT ROUTINE
*          DONE WITH THIS BRAIN, ON TO NEXT...

B45D      E6 C9          INC CRELEFT                      ;ANOTHER LIVING CREATURE IS
CREATED
B45F      E8             INX                              ;INCREMENT RUNNING POINTER
B460      88             DEY                              ;Decrement Brain counter
B461      10 91          BPL WSBLOOP_ $B3F4              ;NEED MORE BRAINS

B463      A9 80          LDA #$80
B465      85 EF          STA $EF
B467      E0 53          CPX #$53                      ;Hit max entities?
B469      B0 0A          BCS $B475                      ;Yes
B46B      A5 EF          LDA $EF
B46D      86 EF          STX $EF
B46F      9D 30 1D       STA MISCTBL_ $1D30,X
B472      E8             INX

B473      D0 F2          BNE WSBLOOP_ $B3F4

; Now we're setting up the player
B475      A9 00          LDA #$00
B477      A2 03          LDX $03
B479      9D 27 1C       STA SHOT_DIR_TBL_ $1C27,X
B47C      9D 2C 1D       STA $1D2C,X
B47F      9D E4 1F       STA $1FE4,X
B482      CA             DEX
B483      10 F4          BPL $B479
B485      8D 30 1D       STA MISCTBL_ $1D30
B488      8D 7D 1B       STA MTBL,X
B48B      A9 0F          LDA #$0F
B48D      8D DF 1E       STA $1EDF
B490      8D E0 1E       STA $1EE0
B493      8D E1 1E       STA $1EE1
B496      8D E2 1E       STA $1EE2

B499      A9 4B          LDA #$4B
B49B      8D CF 1A       STA SPRITE_X
B49E      A9 50          LDA #$50
B4A0      8D E3 1E       STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT
B4A3      A9 62          LDA #$62
B4A5      8D 26 1B       STA SPRITE_Y
B4A8      A9 6D          LDA #$6D
B4AA      8D 3A 1F       STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT
B4AD      A9 00          LDA #$00
B4AF      8D D9 1C       STA SATBL,X
B4B2      A9 0D          LDA #$0D
B4B4      8D D4 1B       STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_ $1BD4
facing
B4B7      A9 01          LDA #$01
B4B9      85 C8          STA $C8
B4BB      A9 00          LDA #$00
B4BD      8D 91 1F       STA SPRITE_STATE_ $1F91
don't want
; him moving just yet

B4C0      A9 00          LDA #$00
B4C2      85 CA          STA $CA
B4C4      4C 28 91       JMP $9128

;
; TANK AI HANDLER
;
B4C7      A5 E2          LDA $E2
B4C9      D0 0A          BNE $B4D5
item
B4CB      BD 91 1F       LDA SPRITE_STATE_ $1F91,X
B4CE      D0 08          BNE $B4D8
B4D0      A9 00          LDA #$00
(which D71E
; Kill this tank permanently

c&p)
B4D2      9D 8C 1E       STA SPRITE_TYPE_ $1E8C,X

```

B4D5	4C FC 91	JMP OBJCONT_\$91FC	;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
B4D8	C9 03	CMP #\$03	;Is this tank in the process of
dying			
B4DA	D0 2C	BNE \$B508	;No
B4DC	BD D9 1C	LDA SATBL,X	
B4DF	C9 08	CMP #\$08	
B4E1	B0 11	BCS \$B4F4	
B4E3	A9 08	LDA #\$08	
B4E5	9D D9 1C	STA SATBL,X	
B4E8	A9 02	LDA #\$02	;Generic explosion sound
B4EA	20 95 E3	JSR DOTUNE_\$E395	
B4ED	A9 03	LDA #\$03	
B4EF	9D 7D 1B	STA MTTBL,X	
B4F2	D0 37	BNE \$B52B	
B4F4	C9 0B	CMP #\$0B	
B4F6	90 06	BCC \$B4FE	
B4F8	20 1C D7	JSR \$D71C	;Permanently remove this tank
B4FB	4C FC 91	JMP \$OBJCONT_\$91FC	;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
B4FE	A9 01	LDA #\$01	
B500	9D 7D 1B	STA MTTBL,X	
B503	FE D9 1C	INC SATBL,X	
B506	D0 23	BNE \$B52B	
B508	A9 03	LDA #\$03	
B50A	9D 7D 1B	STA MTTBL,X	
B50D	BD D9 1C	LDA SATBL,X	
B510	C9 04	CMP #\$04	
B512	B0 1D	BCS \$B531	
B514	FE D9 1C	INC SATBL,X	
B517	BD 26 1B	LDA SPRITE_Y,X	
B51A	85 BF	STA YINTEND_BF	
B51C	BD CF 1A	LDA SPRITE_X,X	
B51F	85 BE	STA XINTEND_BE	
B521	BD 3A 1F	LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	
B524	85 C1	STA YYINTEND_C1	
B526	BD E3 1E	LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X	
B529	85 C0	STA XXINTEND_C0	
B52B	20 AF E1	JSR \$E1AF	;Draw tank
B52E	4C FC 91	JMP OBJCONT_\$91FC	;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
B531	A9 02	LDA #\$02	
B533	3D D4 1B	AND SPRITE_DELTA_X_\$1BD4,X	
B536	D0 11	BNE \$B549	
B538	FE D9 1C	INC SATBL,X	
B53B	BD D9 1C	LDA SATBL,X	
B53E	C9 08	CMP #\$08	
B540	90 16	BCC \$B558	
B542	A9 04	LDA #\$04	
B544	9D D9 1C	STA SATBL,X	
B547	D0 0F	BNE \$B558	
B549	DE D9 1C	DEC SATBL,X	
B54C	BD D9 1C	LDA SATBL,X	
B54F	C9 04	CMP #\$04	
B551	B0 05	BCS \$B558	
B553	A9 07	LDA #\$07	
B555	9D D9 1C	STA SATBL,X	
B558	BC D4 1B	LDY SPRITE_DELTA_X_\$1BD4,X	
B55B	18	CLC	
B55C	BD CF 1A	LDA SPRITE_X,X	
B55F	79 1D EC	ADC XDIRTBL_\$EC1D,Y	
B562	85 BE	STA XINTEND_BE	
B564	18	CLC	
B565	BD E3 1E	LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X	
B568	79 1D EC	ADC XDIRTBL_\$EC1D,Y	
B56B	85 C0	STA XXINTEND_C0	
B56D	18	CLC	
B56E	BD 26 1B	LDA SPRITE_Y,X	
B571	79 25 EC	ADC YDIRTBL_\$EC25,Y	
B574	85 BF	STA YINTEND_BF	
B576	18	CLC	
B577	BD 3A 1F	LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	
B57A	79 25 EC	ADC YDIRTBL_\$EC25,Y	

```

B57D      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
B57F      20 ED D1   JSR $D1ED
B582      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
B584      F0 05      BEQ $B58B
B586      A9 00      LDA #$00
B588      9D 2B 1C   STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B58B      DE 2B 1C   DEC SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B58E      10 14      BPL $B5A4
B590      20 A8 D3   JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B593      29 07      AND #$07
B595      C9 02      CMP #$02
B597      90 F7      BCC $B590
B599      9D D4 1B   STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B59C      20 A8 D3   JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B59F      29 1F      AND #$1F
B5A1      9D 2B 1C   STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B5A4      A5 CB      LDA $CB
B5A6      D0 13      BNE $B5BB
B5A8      DE 30 1D   DEC MISCTBL_$1D30,X
B5AB      10 0E      BPL $B5BB
B5AD      A5 7D      LDA $7D
B5AF      C9 0B      CMP #$0B
B5B1      B0 08      BCS $B5BB
B5B3      20 A2 BB   JSR $BBA2
B5B6      A9 0F      LDA #$0F
B5B8      9D 30 1D   STA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
B5BB      4C F8 97   JMP $97F8
;
; Fire a spark for the Enforcer (subroutine)
;
B5BE      86 A6      STX TEMP6
temp
B5C0      20 34 92   JSR GET_MISSILE_SLOT_$9234
B5C3      30 7F      BMI $B644
B5C5      A4 A6      LDY TEMP6
x = index of
;
of Enforcer
B5C7      B9 CF 1A   LDA SPRITE_X,Y
B5CA      9D CF 1A   STA SPRITE_X,X
B5CD      18         CLC
B5CE      69 05      ADC #$05
B5D0      9D E3 1E   STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B5D3      B9 26 1B   LDA SPRITE_Y,Y
B5D6      9D 26 1B   STA SPRITE_Y,X
B5D9      18         CLC
B5DA      69 07      ADC #$07
B5DC      9D 3A 1F   STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
B5DF      A9 01      LDA #$01
B5E1      9D 91 1F   STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
B5E4      A9 0C      LDA #$0C
B5E6      9D 8C 1E   STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
B5E9      20 36 E1   JSR $E136
B5EC      AD 3E 21   LDA $213E
B5EF      F0 07      BEQ $B5F8
B5F1      8A         TXA
B5F2      A8         TAY
B5F3      A6 A6      LDX TEMP6
B5F5      4C FB BA   JMP RECORD_OPEN_SLOT_$BAFB
B5F8      A9 00      LDA #$00
B5FA      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
B5FC      AD CF 1A   LDA SPRITE_X
B5FF      85 B8      STA TEMPX
B601      AD 26 1B   LDA SPRITE_Y
B604      85 B9      STA TEMPY
B606      20 DC BC   JSR COMPUTE_DELTAS_$BCDC
B609      A9 01      LDA #$01
and 1
B60B      85 A4      STA TEMP4
B60D      20 05 D4   JSR RANDPM_$D405
B610      85 B3      STA TEMP19
B612      20 05 D4   JSR RANDPM_$D405
B615      85 B4      STA TEMP20
;Fire a tank shell
;Put object index into Y. Now
; free missile slot, y = index
;Copy Enforcer X to spark X
;Spark X is 5 wide
;Copy Enforcer Y to spark Y
;Spark is 7 height
;Mark spark active
;Set sprite type to spark
;We want a number between -1

```

```

B617      20 03 BA      JSR SET_OBJECT_DELTAXY_$BA03      ;$b1 and $b2 set by
COMPUTE_DELTAS_BCDC above
B61A      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8                  ;Now get any random number
B61D      29 07          AND #$07                          ;Make it 0-7
B61F      18            CLC
B620      69 01          ADC #$01                          ;Adjust by 1 to make it 1-8
B622      85 A4          STA TEMP4                          ;Save original value in temp
B624      0A            ASL A                               ; * 16
B625      0A            ASL A
B626      0A            ASL A
B627      0A            ASL A
B628      05 A4          ORA TEMP4                          ;Add in original value
B62A      9D 82 1C      STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
B62D      A9 20          LDA #$20
B62F      9D 30 1D      STA SPARK_LIFE,X
B632      A5 AA          LDA TEMP10                          ;Set by COMPUTE_DELTAS_BCDC
B634      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
B637      0A            ASL A
B638      0A            ASL A
B639      0A            ASL A                               ;Divide by 8
B63A      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
B63D      E6 EE          INC $EE                             ;Increment sparks on screen
count
B63F      A9 0C          LDA #$0C                          ;Play Spark Fired Sound
B641      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395
B644      A6 A6          LDX TEMP6                          ;Restore object x
B646      60            RTS
;
; SPARK (ENFORCER SHOT) AI
;
B647      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X          ;What's the state of our
spark?
B64A      C9 03          CMP #$03
B64C      D0 03          BNE $B651
B64E      4C 18 B7      JMP $B718
B651      DE 30 1D      DEC SPARK_LIFE,X
B654      D0 03          BNE $B659
B656      4C 18 B7      JMP $B718
B659      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X                       ;Do some jiggy pokery with
the current anim frame
B65C      A8            TAY
B65D      29 03          AND #$03
B65F      38            SEC
B660      E9 01          SBC #$01
B662      10 02          BPL $B666
B664      A9 03          LDA #$03
B666      85 B7          STA FRMCNT
B668      98            TYA
B669      29 F8          AND #$F8
B66B      05 B7          ORA FRMCNT
B66D      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X                       ;End animation frame
shenanigans
B670      20 28 BA      JSR ALTER_DELTAS_$BA28             ;Alter the sparks deltas, if
required,
; to change its angle of
movement.
B673      18            CLC
B674      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X
B677      65 B1          ADC TEMP17
B679      85 BE          STA XINTEND_BE
B67B      18            CLC
B67C      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B67F      65 B1          ADC TEMP17
B681      85 C0          STA XXINTEND_C0
B683      C9 9C          CMP #$9C
B685      B0 09          BCS $B690
B687      A5 BE          LDA XINTEND_BE
B689      18            CLC
B68A      69 10          ADC #$10
B68C      C9 12          CMP #$12
B68E      B0 0A          BCS $B69A
B690      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X
B693      85 BE          STA XINTEND_BE

```

B695	BD E3 1E	LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X	
B698	85 C0	STA XXINTEND_C0	
B69A	18	CLC	
B69B	BD 26 1B	LDA SPRITE_Y,X	
B69E	65 B2	ADC TEMP18	
B6A0	85 BF	STA YINTEND_BF	
B6A2	18	CLC	
B6A3	BD 3A 1F	LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	
B6A6	65 B2	ADC TEMP18	
B6A8	85 C1	STA YYINTEND_C1	
B6AA	C9 BC	CMP #\$BC	
B6AC	B0 06	BCS \$B6B4	
B6AE	A5 BF	LDA YINTEND_BF	
B6B0	C9 12	CMP #\$12	
B6B2	B0 0A	BCS \$B6BE	
B6B4	BD 26 1B	LDA SPRITE_Y,X	
B6B7	85 BF	STA YINTEND_BF	
B6B9	BD 3A 1F	LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	
B6BC	85 C1	STA YYINTEND_C1	
B6BE	BD 82 1C	LDA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_\$1C82,X	
B6C1	85 B7	STA FRMCNT	
B6C3	29 0F	AND #\$0F	
B6C5	38	SEC	
B6C6	E9 01	SBC #\$01	
B6C8	D0 3B	BNE \$B705	
B6CA	A5 B1	LDA TEMP17	
B6CC	18	CLC	
B6CD	65 B3	ADC TEMP19	
B6CF	85 B1	STA TEMP17	
B6D1	30 08	BMI \$B6DB	
B6D3	A9 08	LDA #\$08	
B6D5	C5 B1	CMP TEMP17	
B6D7	90 08	BCC \$B6E1	
B6D9	B0 08	BCS \$B6E3	
B6DB	A9 F8	LDA #\$F8	
B6DD	C5 B1	CMP TEMP17	
B6DF	90 02	BCC \$B6E3	
B6E1	85 B1	STA TEMP17	
B6E3	A5 B2	LDA TEMP18	
B6E5	18	CLC	
B6E6	65 B4	ADC TEMP20	
B6E8	85 B2	STA TEMP18	
B6EA	30 08	BMI \$B6F4	
B6EC	A9 08	LDA #\$08	
B6EE	C5 B2	CMP TEMP18	
B6F0	90 08	BCC \$B6FA	
B6F2	B0 08	BCS \$B6FC	
B6F4	A9 F8	LDA #\$F8	
B6F6	C5 B2	CMP TEMP18	
B6F8	90 02	BCC \$B6FC	
B6FA	85 B2	STA TEMP18	
B6FC	20 03 BA	JSR SET_OBJECT_DELTAXY_\$BA03	
B6FF	A5 B7	LDA FRMCNT	
B701	4A	LSR A	
B702	4A	LSR A	
B703	4A	LSR A	
B704	4A	LSR A	
B705	85 A1	STA TEMP1	
B707	A5 B7	LDA FRMCNT	
B709	29 F0	AND #\$F0	
B70B	05 A1	ORA TEMP1	
B70D	9D 82 1C	STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_\$1C82,X	
B710	20 AF E1	JSR \$E1AF	;Draw spark
B713	AD 3E 21	LDA \$213E	
B716	F0 08	BEQ \$B720	
B718	C6 EE	DEC \$EE	
B71A	20 1E D7	JSR \$D71E	;Kill this sprite
B71D	4C FC 91	JMP OBJCONT_\$91FC	;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
B720	BD D9 1C	LDA SATBL,X	
B723	4A	LSR A	
B724	4A	LSR A	
B725	4A	LSR A	
B726	9D 7D 1B	STA MTTBL,X	

```

B729      A5 BE      LDA XINTEND_BE
B72B      9D CF 1A   STA SPRITE_X,X
B72E      A5 C0      LDA XXINTEND_C0
B730      9D E3 1E   STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B733      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
B735      9D 26 1B   STA SPRITE_Y,X
B738      A5 C1      LDA YYINTEND_C1
B73A      9D 3A 1F   STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
B73D      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC                      ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
;
; PROG AI HANDLER
;
B740      A9 04      LDA #$04
B742      9D 7D 1B   STA MTTBL,X
B745      BD 91 1F   LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X          ;Read sprite state of Prog
B748      29 02      AND #$02                          ;Dying?
B74A      F0 2D      BEQ $B779                          ;No

PROGDYING:
B74C      BD D9 1C   LDA SATBL,X
B74F      D0 0F      BNE $B760
B751      BC 30 1D   LDY MISCTBL_$1D30,X              ;Unsure what's happening here
B754      F0 05      BEQ $B75B
B756      A9 01      LDA #$01
B758      99 7D 1B   STA MTTBL,X
B75B      A9 02      LDA #$02                          ;Generic explosion sound
B75D      20 95 E3   JSR DOTUNE_$E395                 ;Play sound
B760      FE D9 1C   INC SATBL,X
B763      A9 01      LDA #$01
B765      9D 7D 1B   STA MTTBL,X
B768      A9 04      LDA #$04
B76A      85 A1      STA TEMP1
B76C      BD D9 1C   LDA SATBL,X
B76F      C9 06      CMP #$06
B771      90 3F      BCC $B7B2
B773      20 1E D7   JSR $D71E                          ;Kill this sprite
B776      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC                 ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

; if we get here, the Prog is still alive
B779      DE 82 1C   DEC MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X  ;Decrement move count
B77C      F0 08      BEQ $B786                          ;If zero, then we can
move
B77E      BD D4 1B   LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B781      85 A1      STA TEMP1
B783      4C B2 B7   JMP $B7B2
B786      20 A8 D3   JSR RANDOM_$D3A8                  ;Get a random number
B789      29 07      AND #$07                          ;Mask off lower 3 bits
B78B      F0 F9      BEQ $B786                          ;If its 0, get random number
again
B78D      9D 82 1C   STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X  ;Save random
number to moves before
; direction change.

B790      20 A8 D3   JSR RANDOM_$D3A8

B793      29 0F      AND #$0F
B795      D0 0A      BNE $B7A1
B797      20 A8 D3   JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B79A      29 03      AND #$03
B79C      85 A1      STA TEMP1
B79E      4C B2 B7   JMP $B7B2
B7A1      A9 01      LDA #$01
B7A3      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
B7A5      A0 00      LDY $00
B7A7      20 6E BD   JSR PICK_DIRECTION_$BD6E
B7AA      C9 0F      CMP #$0F
B7AC      D0 02      BNE $B7B0
B7AE      A9 03      LDA #$03
B7B0      85 A1      STA TEMP1
B7B2      BD D4 1B   LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B7B5      9D 2B 1C   STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B7B8      85 A2      STA TEMP2
B7BA      A5 A1      LDA TEMP1
B7BC      9D D4 1B   STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X

```

```

B7BF      A5 A2      LDA TEMP2
B7C1      0A         ASL A
B7C2      0A         ASL A
B7C3      0A         ASL A
B7C4      0A         ASL A
B7C5      18         CLC
B7C6      65 A1      ADC TEMP1
B7C8      38         SEC
B7C9      A4 A2      LDY TEMP2
B7CB      F9 8F EC    SBC $EC8F,Y
B7CE      A8         TAY
B7CF      B9 5D EC    LDA $EC5D,Y
B7D2      85 B8      STA TEMPX
B7D4      B9 76 EC    LDA $EC76,Y
B7D7      85 B9      STA TEMPY
B7D9      BD D4 1B    LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B7DC      20 35 D1    JSR $D135                                ;Outputs width & height of
frame in                                                    ; $b8 and $ab.

B7DF      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
B7E2      18         CLC
B7E3      65 B8      ADC TEMPX
B7E5      85 BE      DTA XINTEND_BE
B7E7      18         CLC
B7E8      65 AB      ADC TEMP11
B7EA      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
B7EC      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
B7EF      18         CLC
B7F0      65 B9      ADC TEMPY
B7F2      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
B7F4      18         CLC
B7F5      65 AC      ADC TEMP12
B7F7      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
B7F9      20 ED D1    JSR $D1ED
B7FC      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
B7FE      F0 1C      BEQ $B81C
B800      BD 30 1D    LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
B803      F0 92      BEQ $B797
B805      20 53 D1    JSR $D153
B808      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
B80B      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
B80D      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
B810      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
B812      BD E3 1E    LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B815      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
B817      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
B81A      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
B81C      20 AF E1    JSR $E1AF
B81F      AD 3E 21    LDA $213E
B822      F0 0D      BEQ $B831
B824      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B827      29 01      AND #$01
B829      18         CLC
B82A      69 02      ADC #$02
B82C      85 A1      STA TEMP1
B82E      4C BA B7    JMP $B7BA
B831      A5 BE      LDA XINTEND_BE
B833      9D CF 1A    STA SPRITE_X,X
B836      A5 C0      LDA XXINTEND_C0
B838      9D E3 1E    STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B83B      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
B83D      9D 26 1B    STA SPRITE_Y,X
B840      A5 C1      LDA YYINTEND_C1
B842      9D 3A 1F    STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
B845      A9 00      LDA #$00
B847      9D 30 1D    STA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
B84A      4C FC 91    JMP OBJCONT_$91FC                                ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
;
; Brain shot (cruise missile)
;
B84D      A9 03      LDA #$03
B84F      9D 7D 1B    STA MTTBL,X
B852      BD 91 1F    LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X

```

```

B855      29 02      AND #$02
B857      F0 0B      BEQ $B864
B859      A9 02      LDA #$02                                ;Play explosion noise
B85B      20 95 E3    JSR DOTUNE_$E395
B85E      20 1E D7    JSR $D71E                                ;Kill this sprite
B861      4C FC 91    JMP OBJCONT_$91FC                                ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
B864      BD D4 1B    LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B867      85 AA      STA TEMP10
B869      BD 2B 1C    LDA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B86C      85 AB      STA TEMP11
B86E      DE 82 1C    DEC MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
B871      F0 08      BEQ $B87B                                ;Time for a direction change
B873      BD D4 1B    LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B876      85 A1      STA TEMP1                                ;Save direction in $A1
B878      4C A8 B8    JMP $B8A8
B87B      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8                                ;Get a random number
B87E      29 03      AND #$03
B880      18          CLC
B881      69 02      ADC #$02
B883      9D 82 1C    STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X                ; OK, wait 2-5 frames
before next dir change
B886      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B889      29 03      AND #$03
B88B      D0 0A      BNE $B897
B88D      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8                                ;Get another random number
B890      29 07      AND #$07                                ;Make sure its no bigger than
7
B892      85 A1      STA TEMP1                                ;This will change the X delta
temp var
B894      4C A8 B8    JMP $B8A8

B897      A9 00      LDA #$00
B899      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
B89B      A0 00      LDY $00
B89D      20 6E BD    JSR PICK_DIRECTION_$BD6E
B8A0      C9 0F      CMP #$0F
B8A2      D0 02      BNE $B8A6
B8A4      A9 03      LDA #$03
B8A6      85 A1      STA TEMP1

B8A8      BD D4 1B    LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X                ;Swap X deltas and Y deltas
B8AB      9D 2B 1C    STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B8AE      85 A2      STA TEMP2                                ;$a2 = X delta
B8B0      A5 A1      LDA TEMP1                                ; $
B8B2      9D D4 1B    STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X                ;Restore
B8B5      A4 A2      LDY TEMP2
B8B7      D9 94 EC    CMP $EC94,Y
B8BA      D0 0D      BNE $B8C9
B8BC      A5 AA      LDA TEMP10
B8BE      9D D4 1B    STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B8C1      A5 AB      LDA TEMP11
B8C3      9D 2B 1C    STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B8C6      4C 8D B8    JMP $B88D
B8C9      20 E9 B9    JSR $B9E9
B8CC      A4 A2      LDY TEMP2                                ;Get direction cruise missile
is heading in
B8CE      18          CLC
B8CF      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
B8D2      79 9C EC    ADC CRUISEXDRTBL_$EC9C,Y                ;Add on the X component to X
B8D5      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
B8D7      18          CLC
B8D8      BD E3 1E    LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B8DB      79 9C EC    ADC CRUISEXDRTBL_$EC9C,Y                ;And adjust the X extent
B8DE      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
B8E0      18          CLC
B8E1      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
B8E4      79 A4 EC    ADC CRUISEYDRTBL_$ECA4,Y                ;Add on the Y component to Y
B8E7      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
B8E9      18          CLC
B8EA      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
B8ED      79 A4 EC    ADC CRUISEYDRTBL_$ECA4,Y                ;And adjust the Y extent
B8F0      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1

```



B8F2	A4 A1	LDY TEMP1	
B8F4	A5 BE	LDA XINTEND_BE	
B8F6	18	CLC	
B8F7	69 10	ADC #\$10	
B8F9	C9 15	CMP #\$15	
B8FB	B0 0E	BCS \$B90B	
B8FD	C0 03	CPY #\$03	
B8FF	F0 42	BEQ \$B943	
B901	C0 06	CPY #\$06	
B903	F0 3E	BEQ \$B943	
B905	C0 07	CPY #\$07	
B907	F0 3A	BEQ \$B943	
B909	D0 12	BNE \$B91D	
B90B	A5 C0	LDA XXINTEND_C0	
B90D	C9 9A	CMP #\$9A	
B90F	90 0C	BCC \$B91D	
B911	C0 02	CPY #\$02	
B913	F0 2E	BEQ \$B943	
B915	C0 04	CPY #\$04	
B917	F0 2A	BEQ \$B943	
B919	C0 05	CPY #\$05	
B91B	F0 26	BEQ \$B943	
B91D	A5 BF	LDA YINTEND_BF	
B91F	C9 17	CMP #\$17	
B921	B0 0E	BCS \$B931	
B923	C0 00	CPY #\$00	
B925	F0 1C	BEQ \$B943	
B927	C0 04	CPY #\$04	
B929	F0 18	BEQ \$B943	
B92B	C0 07	CPY #\$07	
B92D	F0 14	BEQ \$B943	
B92F	D0 1F	BNE \$B950	
B931	A5 C1	LDA YYINTEND_C1	
B933	C9 B8	CMP #\$B8	
B935	90 19	BCC \$B950	
B937	C0 01	CPY #\$01	
B939	F0 08	BEQ \$B943	
B93B	C0 05	CPY #\$05	
B93D	F0 04	BEQ \$B943	
B93F	C0 06	CPY #\$06	
B941	D0 0D	BNE \$B950	
B943	A5 AA	LDA TEMP10	
B945	9D D4 1B	STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_\$1BD4,X	
B948	A5 AB	LDA TEMP11	
B94A	9D 2B 1C	STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_\$1C2B,X	
B94D	4C 8D B8	JMP \$B88D	
B950	20 AF E1	JSR \$E1AF	
B953	AD 3E 21	LDA \$213E	
B956	F0 12	BEQ \$B96A	
B958	A9 01	LDA #\$01	
B95A	9D 7D 1B	STA MTTBL,X	
B95D	A5 AA	LDA TEMP10	
B95F	9D D4 1B	STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_\$1BD4,X	
B962	A5 AB	LDA TEMP11	
B964	9D 2B 1C	STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_\$1C2B,X	
B967	4C FC 91	JMP OBJCONT_\$91FC	;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
B96A	A5 BE	LDA XINTEND_BE	
B96C	9D CF 1A	STA SPRITE_X,X	
B96F	A5 C0	LDA XXINTEND_C0	
B971	9D E3 1E	STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X	
B974	A5 BF	LDA YINTEND_BF	
B976	9D 26 1B	STA SPRITE_Y,X	
B979	A5 C1	LDA YYINTEND_C1	
B97B	9D 3A 1F	STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	
B97E	4C FC 91	JMP OBJCONT_\$91FC	;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
;			
; Fire a cruise missile from a Brain			
; Called by Brain routine			
; x = Brain index			
;			
B981	86 A6	STX TEMP6	;Save X as next sub call will
change it			
B983	20 34 92	JSR GET_MISSILE_SLOT_\$9234	;Get an index for cruise

```

missile into X
B986      30 5E      BMI $B9E6
B988      A4 A6      LDY TEMP6                      ;Y = Brain index
B98A      B9 CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,Y
B98D      9D CF 1A    STA SPRITE_X,X                ; obj2.x = obj1.x
B990      18         CLC
B991      69 07      ADC #$07
B993      9D E3 1E    STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
B996      B9 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,Y                ; obj2.y = obj1.y
B999      9D 26 1B    STA SPRITE_Y,X
B99C      18         CLC
B99D      69 0B      ADC #$0B
B99F      9D 3A 1F    STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
B9A2      A9 01      LDA #$01
B9A4      9D 91 1F    STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
B9A7      A9 0D      LDA #$0D                      ;Mark as active
B9A9      9D 8C 1E    STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X        ;Cruise Missile
B9AC      20 36 E1    JSR $E136
B9AF      AD 3E 21    LDA $213E
B9B2      F0 07      BEQ $B9BB
B9B4      8A         TXA
B9B5      A8         TAY
B9B6      A6 A6      LDX TEMP6                      ;Restore x from temp variable
B9B8      4C FB BA    JMP RECORD_OPEN_SLOT_$BAFB

B9BB      A9 00      LDA #$00
B9BD      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
B9BF      A0 00      LDY $00
B9C1      20 6E BD    JSR PICK_DIRECTION_$BD6E
B9C4      85 A1      STA TEMP1
B9C6      85 A2      STA TEMP2
B9C8      9D D4 1B    STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
B9CB      9D 2B 1C    STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
B9CE      20 E9 B9    JSR $B9E9
B9D1      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
B9D4      29 07      AND #$07
B9D6      18         CLC
B9D7      69 01      ADC #$01
B9D9      9D 82 1C    STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
B9DC      A9 01      LDA #$01
B9DE      9D 7D 1B    STA MTTBL,X
B9E1      A9 12      LDA #$12                      ;Cruise Missile Fired Sound
B9E3      20 95 E3    JSR DOTUNE_$E395
B9E6      A6 A6      LDX TEMP6
B9E8      60         RTS
;
;
;
B9E9 A5 A2          LDA TEMP2
B9EB 0A ASL A
B9EC 0A ASL A
B9ED 0A ASL A
B9EE 18 CLC
B9EF 65 A1          ADC TEMP1
B9F1 A8 TAY
B9F2 B9 B4 EC      LDA $ECB4,Y
B9F5 9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X
B9F8 B9 F4 EC      LDA $ECF4,Y
B9FB A8 TAY
B9FC B9 AC EC      LDA $ECAC,Y
B9FF 9D 30 1D      STA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
BA02 60 RTS
;
; Sets an objects X and Y delta directions.
; Called by the Enforcer, spark AI.
; Note the element of randomness that may be permitted by the $B3 and $B4 parameters,
; the Enforcer AI logic uses this sub to fire sparks "near to" the player, for example,
; without always firing at the player directly (which would make the game v. hard)
;
; Inputs
; X = index of spark
; $B1 = X Delta of spark
; $B2 = Y Delta of spark

```

```

; $B3 = number to affect spark X delta
; $B4 = number to affect spark Y delta
; Outputs
; objects SPRITE_DELTA_X and SPRITE_DELTA_Y are set
;
SET_OBJECT_DELTAXY_$BA03
BA03      A5 B3      LDA TEMP19
BA05      0A         ASL A
BA06      0A         ASL A
BA07      0A         ASL A
BA08      0A         ASL A
BA09      0A         ASL A
BA0A      85 B3      STA TEMP19                ;$B3 = $B3 * 32
BA0C      A5 B1      LDA TEMP17
BA0E      29 1F      AND #$1F
BA10      05 B3      ORA TEMP19
BA12      9D D4 1B   STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
BA15      A5 B4      LDA TEMP20
BA17      0A         ASL A
BA18      0A         ASL A
BA19      0A         ASL A
BA1A      0A         ASL A
BA1B      0A         ASL A
BA1C      85 B4      STA TEMP20                ;$B4 = $B4 * 32
BA1E      A5 B2      LDA TEMP18
BA20      29 1F      AND #$1F
BA22      05 B4      ORA TEMP20
BA24      9D 2B 1C   STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
BA27      60         RTS
;
; Input
; x = index of object
;
; Returns
; $B1 = adjusted X Delta
; $B2 = adjusted Y Delta
; $B3 = ???
; $B4 = ???
;
ALTER_DELTAS_$BA28
BA28      BD D4 1B   LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
BA2B      85 B3      STA TEMP19
BA2D      29 1F      AND #$1F
BA2F      85 B1      STA TEMP17
BA31      29 10      AND #$10
BA33      F0 06      BEQ $BA3B
BA35      A5 B1      LDA TEMP17
BA37      09 F0      ORA #$F0
BA39      85 B1      STA TEMP17
BA3B      BD 2B 1C   LDA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
BA3E      85 B4      STA TEMP20
BA40      29 1F      AND #$1F
BA42      85 B2      STA TEMP18
BA44      29 10      AND #$10
BA46      F0 06      BEQ $BA4E
BA48      A5 B2      LDA TEMP18
BA4A      09 F0      ORA #$F0
BA4C      85 B2      STA TEMP18
BA4E      A5 B3      LDA TEMP19
BA50      30 07      BMI $BA59
BA52      4A         LSR A
BA53      4A         LSR A
BA54      4A         LSR A
BA55      4A         LSR A
BA56      4A         LSR A
BA57      10 07      BPL $BA60
BA59      4A         LSR A
BA5A      4A         LSR A
BA5B      4A         LSR A
BA5C      4A         LSR A
BA5D      4A         LSR A
BA5E      09 F8      ORA #$F8
BA60      85 B3      STA TEMP19

```

BA62	A5 B4	LDA TEMP20
BA64	30 07	BMI \$BA6D
BA66	4A	LSR A
BA67	4A	LSR A
BA68	4A	LSR A
BA69	4A	LSR A
BA6A	4A	LSR A
BA6B	10 07	BPL \$BA74
BA6D	4A	LSR A
BA6E	4A	LSR A
BA6F	4A	LSR A
BA70	4A	LSR A
BA71	4A	LSR A
BA72	09 F8	ORA #\$F8
BA74	85 B4	STA TEMP20
BA76	60	RTS
BA77	86 A2	STX TEMP2
BA79	20 34 92	JSR GET_MISSILE_SLOT_\$9234
BA7C	A6 A2	LDX TEMP2
BA7E	A8	TAY
BA7F	10 03	BPL \$BA84
BA81	4C 0C BB	JMP \$BB0C
BA84	A9 01	LDA #\$01
BA86	99 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,Y
BA89	BD CF 1A	LDA SPRITE_X,X
BA8C	99 CF 1A	STA SPRITE_X,Y
BA8F	18	CLC
BA90	69 07	ADC #\$07
BA92	99 E3 1E	STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,Y
BA95	BD 26 1B	LDA SPRITE_Y,X
BA98	99 26 1B	STA SPRITE_Y,Y
BA9B	18	CLC
BA9C	69 0A	ADC #\$0A
BA9E	99 3A 1F	STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,Y
BAA1	A9 08	LDA #\$08
BAA3	99 8C 1E	STA SPRITE_TYPE_\$1E8C,Y
BAA6	84 A4	STY TEMP4
BAA8	86 A5	STX TEMP5
BAAA	98	TYA
BAAB	AA	TAX
BAAC	20 36 E1	JSR \$E136
BAAF	A4 A4	LDY TEMP4
BAB1	A6 A5	LDX TEMP5
BAB3	AD 3E 21	LDA \$213E
BAB6	D0 43	BNE RECORD_OPEN_SLOT_BAFB
BAB8	A9 00	LDA #\$00
BABA	99 D9 1C	STA SATBL,Y
BABD	A9 00	LDA #\$00
BABF	99 D4 1B	STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_\$1BD4,Y
BAC2	99 2B 1C	STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_\$1C2B,Y
BAC5	A9 01	LDA #\$01
BAC7	99 82 1C	STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_\$1C82,Y
BACA	A9 04	LDA #\$04
BACC	99 7D 1B	STA MTTBL,X
BACF	99 30 1D	STA MISCTBL_\$1D30,Y
BAD2	A0 07	LDY \$07
BAD4	B9 26 19	LDA \$1926,Y
BAD7	30 03	BMI \$BADC
BAD9	88	DEY
BADA	D0 F8	BNE \$BAD4
BADC	A9 04	LDA #\$04
BADE	99 26 19	STA \$1926,Y
BAE1	98	TYA
BAE2	18	CLC
BAE3	6A	ROR A
BAE4	6A	ROR A
BAE5	6A	ROR A
BAE6	6A	ROR A
BAE7	A4 A4	LDY TEMP4
BAE9	19 8C 1E	ORA SPRITE_TYPE_\$1E8C,Y
BAEC	99 8C 1E	STA SPRITE_TYPE_\$1E8C,Y
BAEF	E6 ED	INC \$ED

```

BAF1      E6 C9          INC CRELEFT
BAF3      A9 0A          LDA #$0A                                ;Play Enforcer Spark Sound
BAF5      20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_ $E395
BAF8      A9 00          LDA #$00
BAFA      60             RTS
;
; Record open slot for an object to be created in
;
; Used when Missiles are created and a "free" object needs to be found
; or when Quarks give birth to tanks and a "free" object needs to be found for the
; tank or when Spheroids give birth to Enforcer and a "free" object needs to be
; found for the Enforcer.
;
; Expects
; Y = index of slot (into object table)
;
; Returns
; A = #$80 (must be so that BMI instruction can fire)
;
RECORD_OPEN_SLOT_BAFB
BAFB      A5 EF          LDA $EF
BAFD      84 EF          STY $EF
BAFF      99 30 1D      STA MISCTBL_ $1D30,Y
BB02      A9 00          LDA #$00
BB04      99 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_ $1F91,Y
BB07      99 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_ $1E8C,Y
BB0A      A9 80          LDA #$80
BB0C      60             RTS
;
; TANK SHOT AI HANDLER
;
BB0D      BD 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_ $1F91,X                ;Get sprite state
BB10      C9 03          CMP #$03
BB12      F0 05          BEQ $BB19
BB14      DE 30 1D      DEC TANK_SHOT_LIFE,X                    ;Decrement lifespan counter
BB17      D0 08          BNE $BB21                                ;If non-zero, it's still alive
BB19      20 1E D7      JSR $D71E                                ;Otherwise, lifespan is zero,
                                                                ; so kill this sprite
BB1C      C6 7D          DEC $7D                                ;Reduce count of tank shots
BB1E      4C FC 91      JMP OBJCONT_ $91FC                        ;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT
;
; if we get here the tank shot's "alive"
; What we do here is check to see if the tank shot is at any "edge"
; and if so, make the shot "bounce" off the wall.
;
BB21      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X                          ;Get tank shot X
BB24      18             CLC
BB25      7D D4 1B      ADC SPRITE_DELTA_X_ $1BD4,X              ;Add its delta
BB28      85 BE          STA XINTEND_BE
BB2A      18             CLC
BB2B      69 04          ADC #$04
BB2D      85 C0          STA XXINTEND_C0                          ;Update its X extent (the
usual, you                                                    : see this in all routines)
BB2F      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
BB32      18             CLC
BB33      7D 2B 1C      ADC SPRITE_DELTA_Y_ $1C2B,X
BB36      85 BF          STA YINTEND_BF
BB38      18             CLC
BB39      69 05          ADC #$05
BB3B      85 C1          STA YYINTEND_C1
; Now, we do the check to see where the shell is
BB3D      A5 BE          LDA XINTEND_BE
BB3F      18             CLC
BB40      69 10          ADC #$10
BB42      C9 12          CMP #$12                                ;#$12 (left edge)?
BB44      90 06          BCC $BB4C                                ; < #$12, bounce!!
BB46      A5 C0          LDA XXINTEND_C0
BB48      C9 9C          CMP #$9C                                ;#$9C (right edge)?
BB4A      90 11          BCC $BB5D                                ;Less, now check intended Y
; if we get here, time to bounce off the left or right edge!!

```

```

BB4C      38          SEC
BB4D      A9 00      LDA #$00
BB4F      FD D4 1B   SBC SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
reverse
;Make delta X = -delta X, to
; X direction

BB52      9D D4 1B   STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
BB55      A9 0E      LDA #$0E
BB57      20 95 E3   JSR DOTUNE_$E395
BB5A      4C 21 BB   JMP $BB21
checks we
;Play boing noise!!!!!!
;We go back and repeat the
; just made, just for safety's
sake
BB5D      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
BB5F      C9 12      CMP #$12
BB61      90 06      BCC $BB69
BB63      A5 C1      LDA YYINTEND_C1
BB65      C9 BC      CMP #$BC
BB67      90 11      BCC $BB7A
BB69      38          SEC
BB6A      A9 00      LDA #$00
BB6C      FD 2B 1C   SBC SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
reverse
;Make delta Y = -delta Y, to
; Y direction

BB6F      9D 2B 1C   STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
BB72      A9 0E      LDA #$0E
BB74      20 95 E3   JSR DOTUNE_$E395
BB77      4C 21 BB   JMP $BB21
eventually the
;Play "Boing" Noise!!
;Repeat checks again,
; checks will all pass and we
get to
; next line...
;Draw tank shot

BB7A      20 AF E1   JSR $E1AF
BB7D      AD 3E 21   LDA $213E
BB80      F0 03      BEQ $BB85
BB82      4C 19 BB   JMP $BB19
BB85      BD 82 1C   LDA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
BB88      9D 7D 1B   STA MTTBL,X
BB8B      A5 BE      LDA XINTEND_BE
BB8D      9D CF 1A   STA SPRITE_X,X
BB90      A5 C0      LDA XXINTEND_C0
BB92      9D E3 1E   STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
BB95      A5 BF      LDA YINTEND_BF
BB97      9D 26 1B   STA SPRITE_Y,X
BB9A      A5 C1      LDA YYINTEND_C1
BB9C      9D 3A 1F   STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
BB9F      4C FC 91   JMP OBJCONT_$91FC
;PROCESS NEXT OBJECT

;
; Creates a tank shell
;
FIRE_TANK_SHELL
BBA2      86 A6      STX TEMP6
case, a tank) index in temp variable
;Save current object (in this
BBA4      20 34 92   JSR GET_MISSILE_SLOT_$9234
BBA7      10 03      BPL $BBAC
BBA9      4C D9 BC   JMP $BCD9
;Branch if we have a slot
;Otherwise, nothing to do

; at this point, x = index of free missile slot

BBAC      A4 A6      LDY TEMP6
in temp variable
;Restore current object index
BBAE      B9 CF 1A   LDA SPRITE_X,Y
BBB1      18          CLC
BBB2      69 02      ADC #$02
BBB4      9D CF 1A   STA SPRITE_X,X
BBB7      18          CLC
BBB8      69 04      ADC #$04
BBBA      9D E3 1E   STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
BBBD      B9 26 1B   LDA SPRITE_Y,Y
BBC0      18          CLC
BBC1      69 06      ADC #$06
BBC3      9D 26 1B   STA SPRITE_Y,X
BBC6      18          CLC
BBC7      69 05      ADC #$05
;6 to get Tank's centre Y

```

```

BBC9      9D 3A 1F      STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
BBCC      A9 01        LDA #$01
BBCE      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
BBD1      A9 0E        LDA #$0E
BBD3      9D 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
BBD6      20 36 E1      JSR $E136
BBD9      AD 3E 21      LDA $213E
fired?
BBDC      F0 07        BEQ $BBE5
shell
; if we get here, the shell can't be fired.
BBDE      8A          TXA
use later as a
BBDF      A8          TAY
BBE0      A6 A6        LDX TEMP6
temp var. X now
shell
BBE2      4C FB BA      JMP RECORD_OPEN_SLOT_$BAFB
; if we get here
BBE5      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
BBE8      29 03        AND #$03
BBEA      F0 03        BEQ $BBEF
BBEC      4C 99 BC      JMP $BC99
BBEF      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
BBF2      29 03        AND #$03
BBF4      D0 2E        BNE $BC24
BBF6      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
BBF9      29 03        AND #$03
BBFB      A8          TAY
BBFC      C0 00        CPY #$00
BBFE      D0 07        BNE $BC07
BC00      A9 02        LDA #$02
BC02      85 B8        STA TEMPX
BC04      4C 62 BC      JMP $BC62
BC07      C0 01        CPY #$01
BC09      D0 07        BNE $BC12
BC0B      A9 9C        LDA #$9C
BC0D      85 B8        STA TEMPX
BC0F      4C 62 BC      JMP $BC62
BC12      C0 02        CPY #$02
BC14      D0 07        BNE $BC1D
BC16      A9 12        LDA #$12
BC18      85 B9        STA TEMPY
BC1A      4C 7D BC      JMP $BC7D
BC1D      A9 BC        LDA #$BC
BC1F      85 B9        STA TEMPY
BC21      4C 7D BC      JMP $BC7D
BC24      AD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X
BC27      C9 4D        CMP #$4D
BC29      B0 0B        BCS $BC36
BC2B      38          SEC
BC2C      E9 02        SBC #$02
BC2E      85 A1        STA TEMP1
BC30      A9 02        LDA #$02
BC32      85 B8        STA TEMPX
BC34      D0 0A        BNE $BC40
BC36      38          SEC
BC37      A9 9C        LDA #$9C
BC39      85 B8        STA TEMPX
BC3B      ED CF 1A      SBC SPRITE_X
BC3E      85 A1        STA TEMP1
BC40      AD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y
BC43      C9 67        CMP #$67
BC45      B0 0B        BCS $BC52
BC47      38          SEC
BC48      E9 12        SBC #$12
BC4A      85 A2        STA TEMP2
BC4C      A9 12        LDA #$12
;Make active
;Tank shot
;Is this shell allowed to be
;Yes, so set up the rest of the
; parameters.
;Let's record its index for
; free missile "slot"
;Y now = free slot index
;Restore object index from
; = index of tank that fired

```

```

BC4E      85 B9      STA TEMPY
BC50      D0 0A      BNE $BC5C
BC52      38         SEC
BC53      A9 BC      LDA #$BC
BC55      85 B9      STA TEMPY
BC57      ED 26 1B    SBC SPRITE_Y
BC5A      85 A2      STA TEMP2
BC5C      A5 A1      LDA TEMP1
BC5E      C5 A2      CMP TEMP2
BC60      B0 1B      BCS $BC7D
BC62      AD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y
BC65      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
BC67      4A         LSR A
BC68      85 A1      STA TEMP1
BC6A      86 A3      STX TEMP3
BC6C      A6 A6      LDX TEMP6
BC6E      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
BC71      4A         LSR A
BC72      38         SEC
BC73      E5 A1      SBC TEMP1
BC75      18         CLC
BC76      65 B7      ADC FRMCNT
BC78      85 B9      STA TEMPY
BC7A      4C 95 BC    JMP $BC95
BC7D      AD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X
BC80      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
BC82      4A         LSR A
BC83      85 A1      STA TEMP1
BC85      86 A3      STX TEMP3
BC87      A6 A6      LDX TEMP6
BC89      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
BC8C      4A         LSR A
BC8D      38         SEC
BC8E      E5 A1      SBC TEMP1
BC90      18         CLC
BC91      65 B7      ADC FRMCNT
BC93      85 B8      STA TEMPX
BC95      A6 A3      LDX TEMP3
BC97      D0 10      BNE $BCA9
BC99      AD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X
BC9C      18         CLC
BC9D      69 02      ADC #$02
BC9F      85 B8      STA TEMPX
BCA1      AD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y
BCA4      18         CLC
BCA5      69 04      ADC #$04
BCA7      85 B9      STA TEMPY
BCA9      A9 80      LDA #$80
BCAB      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
BCAD      20 DC BC    JSR COMPUTE_DELTAS_$BCDC
BCB0      A5 AA      LDA TEMP10
BCB2      C9 02      CMP #$02
BCB4      B0 02      BCS $BCB8
BCB6      A9 02      LDA #$02
BCB8      9D 82 1C    STA MOVES_B4_DIR_CHANGE_$1C82,X
BCBB      9D 7D 1B    STA MTTBL,X
BCBE      A5 B1      LDA TEMP17
BCC0      9D D4 1B    STA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
BCC3      A5 B2      LDA TEMP18
BCC5      9D 2B 1C    STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B,X
BCC8      A9 00      LDA #$00
BCCA      9D D9 1C    STA SATBL,X
BCCD      A9 24      LDA #$24
BCCF      9D 30 1D    STA TANK_SHOT_LIFE_$1D30,X
BCD2      A9 13      LDA #$13
BCD4      20 95 E3    JSR DOTUNE_$E395
BCD7      E6 7D      INC $7D
BCD9      A6 A6      LDX TEMP6
BCDB      60         RTS
;
; This is used by the Enforcer and the tanks. I believe it computes the deltas
; required to get from X1, Y1 to X2, Y2.
;

```



```

; Inputs
; x = index of object
; $B8 = target X coordinate
; $B9 = target Y coordinate
;
; Outputs
; $A2 = 1 if the result of the X coord subtraction caused a carry
; $A4 = 1 if the result of the Y coord subtraction caused a carry
; $B1 = result of X coord subtraction (the X delta result)
; $B2 = result of Y coord subtraction (the Y delta result)
; $AA = (I believe) a delay factor when moving
;
COMPUTE_DELTAS_BCDC
BCDC      38          SEC
BCDD      A5 B8      LDA TEMPX
BCDF      FD CF 1A    SBC SPRITE_X,X
BCE2      85 B1      STA TEMP17
BCE4      A9 00      LDA #$00
BCE6      2A         ROL A
BCE7      85 A2      STA TEMP2
before
;Get X delta parameter
;Subtract from X
;X result goes in $B1

;Will be 1 if the subtraction
; caused a carry

BCE9      38          SEC
BCEA      A5 B9      LDA TEMPY
BCEC      FD 26 1B    SBC SPRITE_Y,X
BCEF      85 B2      STA TEMP18
BCF1      A9 00      LDA #$00
BCF3      2A         ROL A
BCF4      85 A4      STA TEMP4
before
;Get Y delta parameter
;Subtract from Y
;Result goes in $B2

;Will be 1 if the subtraction
; caused a carry

BCF6      D0 07      BNE $BCFF
BCF8      38          SEC
BCF9      A9 00      LDA #$00
BCFB      E5 B2      SBC TEMP18
BCFD      85 B2      STA TEMP18
$B2
;
;Y result = -Y result, store in

BCFF      A5 A2      LDA TEMP2
BD01      D0 07      BNE $BD0A
BD03      A9 00      LDA #$00
BD05      38          SEC
BD06      E5 B1      SBC TEMP17
BD08      85 B1      STA TEMP17
B1
;X result = -X result, store in

BD0A      18          CLC
BD0B      A5 B1      LDA TEMP17
BD0D      65 B2      ADC TEMP18
BD0F      6A         ROR A
;Get X result
;Add Y result
;Divide by 2, but add in the
carry also
; (which, as it would go in the
; would make the result
; was set)
;We'll call this product,

BD10      85 A5      STA TEMP5
store it in $A5
BD12      A9 00      LDA #$00
BD14      85 AA      STA TEMP10
BD16      A5 A5      LDA TEMP5
BD18      E6 AA      INC TEMP10
BD1A      4A         LSR A
; $AA = 1
; Product = product div 2 (no,
I don't know
; why either).

BD1B      D0 FB      BNE $BD18
BD1D      A9 0A      LDA #$0A
BD1F      85 A1      STA TEMP1
BD21      A5 B7      LDA FRMCNT
BD23      10 04      BPL $BD29
BD25      A9 09      LDA #$09
BD27      85 A1      STA TEMP1
BD29      38          SEC
BD2A      A5 A1      LDA TEMP1
BD2C      E5 AA      SBC TEMP10

```

```

BD2E      85 AA      STA TEMP10
BD30      A9 09      LDA #$09
BD32      85 A1      STA TEMP1
BD34      A5 B7      LDA FRMCNT
BD36      F0 06      BEQ $BD3E
BD38      30 04      BMI $BD3E
BD3A      A9 05      LDA #$05
BD3C      85 A1      STA TEMP1
BD3E      A5 B1      LDA TEMP17
BD40      C5 A1      CMP TEMP1
BD42      B0 06      BCS $BD4A
BD44      A5 B2      LDA TEMP18
BD46      C5 A1      CMP TEMP1
BD48      90 0D      BCC $BD57
BD4A      A5 B1      LDA TEMP17
BD4C      4A         LSR A
BD4D      85 B1      STA TEMP17
BD4F      A5 B2      LDA TEMP18
BD51      4A         LSR A
BD52      85 B2      STA TEMP18
BD54      4C 3E BD    JMP $BD3E
BD57      A5 A2      LDA TEMP2
BD59      D0 07      BNE $BD62
BD5B      A9 00      LDA #$00
BD5D      38         SEC
BD5E      E5 B1      SBC TEMP17
BD60      85 B1      STA TEMP17
BD62      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
BD64      D0 07      BNE $BD6D
BD66      A9 00      LDA #$00
BD68      38         SEC
BD69      E5 B2      SBC TEMP18
BD6B      85 B2      STA TEMP18
BD6D      60         RTS

```

```

;Comments in green compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"

```

```

; Get direction entity needs to travel in order for obj1 to get to obj2's position.
;   Used, for example, by Brains to determine direction to move to get to family
;   members or player
;
; Expects
; x to be index of an object (obj1) - usually the current object being processed by the game (e.g.
the Brain)
; y to be index of an object (obj2) - usually the target of the object (e.g. a family member)
; $B7 - set to 0 if you want the best direction to be picked, to get obj1 to obj2 in the shortest time.
; 1 set to 1 if you want to randomize things a bit (don't ask me what that means,
;   I just know there's randomness if $B7 == 1)
;
; Returns
; $B8 = -1 if obj2 is to the left of obj1.
;       1 if obj2 is to the right of obj1.
; $B9 = -1 if obj2 is above obj1.
;       1 if obj2 is below obj1.
; A = new direction
;
; PICK_DIRECTION_BD6E
;

```

```

BCHASE:
BD6E      A9 00      LDA #$00                                ;PUT A ZERO INCREMENT IN X AND
Y
BD70      85 B8      STA TEMPX
BD72      85 B9      STA TEMPY
BD74      B9 CF 1A    LDA XTBL,Y                                ;GET TARGET'S X POSITION
BD77      DD E3 1E    CMP XEXTBL,X                            ;COMPARE WITH BRAIN'S RIGHT
EDGE
BD7A      90 02      BCC BCHASE1                              ;NOT YET THERE
BD7C      E6 B8      INC TEMPX

BCHASE1:
BD7E      B9 E3 1E    LDA XEXTBL,Y                            ;GET TARGET'S RIGHT EDGE
BD81      DD CF 1A    CMP XTBL,X                                ;COMPARE WITH BRAIN'S LEFT
BD84      B0 02      BCS BCHASE2                              ;NOT ON TOP
BD86      C6 B8      DEC TEMPX

```

```

BCHASE2:
BD88      B9 26 1B      LDA YTBL,Y                ;GET TARGET'S Y POSITION
BD8B      DD 3A 1F      CMP YEXTBL,X              ;COMPARE WITH BRAIN'S FAR EDGE
BD8E      90 02         BCC BCHASE3                ;NOT YET THERE
BD90      E6 B9         INC TEMPY

BCHASE3:
BD92      B9 3A 1F      LDA YEXTBL,Y                ;GET TARGET'S FAR EDGE
BD95      DD 26 1B      CMP YTBL,X                  ;COMPARE WITH BRAIN'S NEAR
BD98      B0 02         BCS BCHASE4                ;NOT ON TOP
BD9A      C6 B9         DEC TEMPY

*          NOW THAT WE HAVE THE DIFFERENCE IN TEMP X AND Y
*          CONVERT IT INTO STICK FORM WITH F SIGNIFYING A HIT

BCHASE4
BD9C      A9 0F         LDA #$0F
BD9E      85 A0         STA TEMP0
BDA0      A5 B8         LDA TEMPX                    ;GET THE X DIFFERENCE
BDA2      10 06         BPL BNOTLEFT
BDA4      A9 0B         LDA #$0B                    ;CLEAR WEST BIT
BDA6      85 A0         STA TEMP0
BDA8      D0 06         BNE BTRY

BNOTLEFT:
BDAA      F0 04         BEQ BTRY
BDAC      A9 07         LDA #$07
BDAE      85 A0         STA TEMP0                    ;A CHECK FOR EAST
                                                ;CLEAR EAST BIT

BTRY:
BDB0      A5 B9         LDA TEMPY
BDB2      10 08         BPL BNOTUP                    ;IT SHOULD CLEAR THE NORTH BIT
BDB4      A5 A0         LDA TEMP0
BDB6      29 0E         AND #$0E
BDB8      85 A0         STA TEMP0
BD8A      D0 08         BNE BSTICK                    ;THIS ALWAYS BRANCHES

BNOTUP:
BDBC      F0 06         BEQ BSTICK
BD8E      A5 A0         LDA TEMP0
BDC0      29 0D         AND #$0D                    ;CLEAR THE SOUTH BIT
BDC2      85 A0         STA TEMP0

BSTICK:
BDC4      84 A1         STY TEMP1
BDC6      A5 B7         LDA TEMP0                    ;GET THE STICK FORM
BDC8      F0 1B         BEQ $BDE5
BDCA      A4 A0         LDY TEMP0
BDCC      C0 0B         CMP #$0B                    ;SEE IF COMPLETE OVERLAP
BDCE      B0 15         BEQ BPROG
BDD0      C0 07         CPY #$07
BDD2      F0 11         BEQ $BDDE
BDD4      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM
BDD7      29 01         AND #$01
BDD9      D0 05         BNE $BDE0
BDD8      98           TAY
BDDC      09 03         ORA #$03

BDDE      D0 03         BNE $BDE3
BDE0      98           TAY
BDE1      09 0C         ORA #$0C
BDE3      85 A0         STA TEMP0
BDE5      A5 A0         LDA TEMP0
BDE7      C9 0F         CMP #$09
BDE9      F0 06         BEQ $BDF1
BDEB      A8           TAY
BDEC      B9 05 EC      LDY $EC05,Y
BDEF      A4 A1         LDY TEMP1
BDF1      60           RTS

BDF2      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

[illegible]

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\* LINE F  
ORG STAMPS+\$000

C000	\$00,\$00	;MC D0 S0
C002	\$00,\$00	
C004	\$00,\$00	
C006	\$00,\$00	;MC D1
C008	\$00,\$00	
C00A	\$00,\$00	
C00C	\$00,\$00	;MC D2
C00E	\$00,\$00	
C010	\$00,\$00	
C012	\$00,\$00	;MC D3
C014	\$00,\$00	
C016	\$00,\$00	
C018	\$00,\$00	;G D0
C01A	\$00,\$00	
C01C	\$00,\$00	
C01E	\$00,\$00	;MO D0
C020	\$00,\$00	
C022	\$00,\$00	
C024	\$00,\$00	;MO D1
C026	\$00,\$00	
C028	\$00,\$00	
C02A	\$00,\$00	;MO D2
C02C	\$00,\$00	
C02E	\$00,\$00	
C030	\$00,\$00	;MO D3
C032	\$00,\$00	
C034	\$00,\$00	
C036	\$00,\$00	;D D0
C038	\$00,\$00	
C03A	\$00,\$00	
C03C	\$00,\$00	;D D1
C03E	\$00,\$00	
C040	\$00,\$00	
C042	\$00,\$00	;D D2
C044	\$00,\$00	
C046	\$00,\$00	
C048	\$00,\$00	;D D3
C04A	\$00,\$00	
C04C	\$00,\$00	
C04E	\$00,\$00	;MID0
C050	\$00,\$00	
C052	\$00,\$00	
C054	\$00,\$00	;MID1
C056	\$00,\$00	
C058	\$00,\$00	
C05A	\$00,\$00	;MID2
C05C	\$00,\$00	
C05E	\$00,\$00	
C060	\$00,\$00	;MID3
C062	\$00,\$00	
C064	\$00,\$00	
C066	\$00,\$00,\$00	;SK
C069	\$00,\$00,\$00	;1K
C06C	\$00,\$00,\$00	
C06F	\$00,\$00,\$00	
C072	\$00,\$00,\$00	
C075	\$00,\$00,\$00	;5K
C078	\$00,\$00	;H D0
C07A	\$00,\$00	
C07C	\$00,\$00	
C07E	\$00,\$00	
C080	\$00,\$00	
C082	\$00,\$00	
C084	\$00,\$00	
C086	\$00,\$00	
C088	\$00,\$00	;H D1
C08A	\$00,\$00	
C08C	\$00,\$00	
C08E	\$00,\$00	;H D2

```

C090          $00,$00
C092          $00,$00
C094          $00,$00          ;H D3
C096          $00,$00
C098          $00,$00
C09A          $00,$00          ;S D0 S0
C09C          $00,$00
C09E          $00,$00
C0A0          $00,$00
C0A2          $00,$00
C0A4          $00,$00
C0A6          $00,$00
C0A8          $00,$00
C0AA          $00,$00          ;Q D0 S0
C0AC          $00,$00
C0AE          $00,$00
C0B0          $00,$00
C0B2          $00,$00
C0B4          $00,$00
C0B6          $00,$00
C0B8          $00,$00
C0BA          $00,$00          ;E D0 S0
C0BC          $00,$00
C0BE          $00,$00          ;T D0 S0
C0C0          $00,$00
C0C2          $00,$00
C0C4          $00,$00
C0C6          $00,$00          ;B D0
C0C8          $00,$00
C0CA          $00,$00
C0CC          $00,$00          ;B D1
C0CE          $00,$00
C0D0          $00,$00
C0D2          $00,$00          ;B D2
C0D4          $00,$00
C0D6          $00,$00
C0D8          $00,$00          ;B D3
C0DA          $00,$00
C0DC          $00,$00
C0DE          $00          ;MCS D0
C0DF          $00          ;D5
C0E0          $00          ;D6
C0E1          $00          ;D7
C0E2          $00          ;DD
C0E3          $00,$00
C0E5          $00,$00
C0E7          $00,$00
C0E9          $00,$00
C0EB          $00,$00
C0ED          $00,$00
C0EF          $00,$00
C0E1          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE  E
      ORG      STAMPS+$100

```

```

C100          .BYTE $00,$00          ;MC D0 S0
C102          .BYTE $00,$00
C104          .BYTE $00,$00
C106          .BYTE $00,$00          ;MC D1
C108          .BYTE $00,$00
C10A          .BYTE $00,$00
C10C          .BYTE $00,$00          ;MC D2
C10E          .BYTE $00,$00
C110          .BYTE $00,$00
C112          .BYTE $00,$00          ;MC D3
C114          .BYTE $00,$00
C116          .BYTE $00,$00
C118          .BYTE $00,$00          ;G D0
C11A          .BYTE $00,$00
C11C          .BYTE $00,$00
C11E          .BYTE $00,$00          ;MO D0

```

C120	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C122	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C124	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MO D1
C126	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C128	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C12A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MO D2
C12C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C12E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C130	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MO D3
C132	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C134	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C136	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;D D0
C138	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C13A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C13C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;D D1
C13E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C140	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C142	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;D D2
C144	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C146	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C148	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;D D3
C14A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C14C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C14E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID0
C150	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C152	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C154	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID1
C156	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C158	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C15A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID2
C15C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C15E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C160	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID3
C162	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C164	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C166	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;SK
C169	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;1K
C16C	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C16F	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C172	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C175	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;5K
C178	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;H D0
C17A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C17C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C17E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C180	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C182	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C184	.BYTE \$00,\$50	
C186	.BYTE \$14,\$00	
C188	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;H D1
C18A	.BYTE \$00,\$50	
C18C	.BYTE \$14,\$00	
C18E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;H D2
C190	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C192	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C194	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;H D3
C196	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C198	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C19A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;S D0 S0
C19C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C19E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1A0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1A2	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1A4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1A6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1A8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1AA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;Q D0 S0
C1AC	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1AE	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1B0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1B2	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1B4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C1B6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	

```

C1B8      .BYTE $00,$00
C1BA      .BYTE $00,$00                ;E D0 S0
C1BC      .BYTE $00,$00
C1BE      .BYTE $00,$00                ;T D0 S0
C1C0      .BYTE $00,$00
C1C2      .BYTE $00,$00
C1C4      .BYTE $00,$00
C1C6      .BYTE $00,$00                ;B D0
C1C8      .BYTE $00,$00
C1CA      .BYTE $00,$00
C1CC      .BYTE $00,$00                ;B D1
C1CE      .BYTE $00,$00
C1D0      .BYTE $00,$00
C1D2      .BYTE $00,$00                ;B D2
C1D4      .BYTE $00,$00
C1D6      .BYTE $00,$00
C1D8      .BYTE $00,$00                ;B D3
C1DA      .BYTE $00,$00
C1DC      .BYTE $00,$00
C1DE      .BYTE $00                    ;MCS D0
C1DF      .BYTE $00                    ;D5
C1E0      .BYTE $00                    ;D6
C1E1      .BYTE $00                    ;D7
C1E2      .BYTE $00                    ;DD
C1E3      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX0
C1E5      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX1
C1E7      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX2
C1E9      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX3
C1EB      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX4
C1ED      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX5
C1EF      .BYTE $00,$FF                ;G,BEX6
C1F1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE  D
      ORG      STAMPS+$200

```

```

C200      .BYTE $00,$00                ;MC D0 S0
C202      .BYTE $00,$00
C204      .BYTE $00,$00
C206      .BYTE $00,$00                ;MC D1
C208      .BYTE $00,$00
C20A      .BYTE $00,$00
C20C      .BYTE $00,$00                ;MC D2
C20E      .BYTE $00,$00
C210      .BYTE $00,$00
C212      .BYTE $00,$00                ;MC D3
C214      .BYTE $00,$00
C216      .BYTE $00,$00
C218      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G D0
C21A      .BYTE $00,$00
C21C      .BYTE $00,$00
C21E      .BYTE $00,$00                ;MO D0
C220      .BYTE $00,$00
C222      .BYTE $00,$00
C224      .BYTE $00,$00                ;MO D1
C226      .BYTE $00,$00
C228      .BYTE $00,$00
C22A      .BYTE $00,$00                ;MO D2
C22C      .BYTE $00,$00
C22E      .BYTE $00,$00
C230      .BYTE $00,$00                ;MO D3
C232      .BYTE $00,$00
C234      .BYTE $00,$00
C236      .BYTE $00,$00                ;D D0
C238      .BYTE $00,$00
C23A      .BYTE $00,$00
C23C      .BYTE $00,$00                ;D D1
C23E      .BYTE $00,$00
C240      .BYTE $00,$00
C242      .BYTE $00,$00                ;D D2
C244      .BYTE $00,$00
C246      .BYTE $00,$00

```



C248	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;D D3
C24A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C24C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C24E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID0
C250	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C252	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C254	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID1
C256	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C258	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C25A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID2
C25C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C25E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C260	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID3
C262	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C264	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C266	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;SK
C269	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;1K
C26C	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C26F	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C272	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C275	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;5K
C278	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C27A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C27C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C27E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C280	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C282	.BYTE \$14,\$50	;H D0
C284	.BYTE \$00,\$50	
C286	.BYTE \$14,\$00	
C288	.BYTE \$14,\$50	;H D1
C28A	.BYTE \$00,\$50	
C28C	.BYTE \$14,\$00	
C28E	.BYTE \$05,\$00	;H D2
C290	.BYTE \$50,\$00	
C292	.BYTE \$50,\$00	
C294	.BYTE \$01,\$40	;H D3
C296	.BYTE \$00,\$14	
C298	.BYTE \$00,\$14	
C29A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;S D0 S0
C29C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C29E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2A0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2A2	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2A4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2A6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2A8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2AA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;Q D0 S0
C2AC	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2AE	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2B0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2B2	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2B4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2B6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2B8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2BA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;E D0 S0
C2BC	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2BE	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;T D0 S0
C2C0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2C2	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2C4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2C6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;B D0
C2C8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2CA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2CC	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;B D1
C2CE	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2D0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2D2	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;B D2
C2D4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2D6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2D8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;B D3
C2DA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2DC	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C2DE	.BYTE \$00	;MCS D0

```

C2DF          .BYTE $00                      ; D5
C2E0          .BYTE $00                      ; D6
C2E1          .BYTE $00                      ; D7
C2E2          .BYTE $00                      ; DD
C2E3          .BYTE $00,$00                  ; G,BEX0
C2E5          .BYTE $00,$00                  ; G,BEX1
C2E7          .BYTE $00,$00                  ; G,BEX2
C2E9          .BYTE $00,$00                  ; G,BEX3
C2EB          .BYTE $00,$00                  ; G,BEX4
C2ED          .BYTE $00,$00                  ; G,BEX5
C2EF          .BYTE $00,$FF                  ; G,BEX6
C2F1          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE  C
      ORG      STAMPS+$300

```

```

C300          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MC D0 S0
C302          .BYTE $50,$00
C304          .BYTE $01,$40
C306          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MC D1
C308          .BYTE $50,$00
C30A          .BYTE $01,$40
C30C          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MC D2
C30E          .BYTE $00,$00
C310          .BYTE $00,$00
C312          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MC D3
C314          .BYTE $00,$00
C316          .BYTE $00,$00
C318          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;G D0
C31A          .BYTE $00,$00
C31C          .BYTE $00,$00
C31E          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MO D0
C320          .BYTE $00,$00
C322          .BYTE $00,$00
C324          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MO D1
C326          .BYTE $00,$F0
C328          .BYTE $00,$00
C32A          .BYTE $04,$00                  ;MO D2
C32C          .BYTE $10,$00
C32E          .BYTE $00,$00
C330          .BYTE $04,$00                  ;MO D3
C332          .BYTE $01,$00
C334          .BYTE $00,$00
C336          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;D D0
C338          .BYTE $00,$00
C33A          .BYTE $00,$00
C33C          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;D D1
C33E          .BYTE $00,$00
C340          .BYTE $00,$00
C342          .BYTE $14,$00                  ;D D2
C344          .BYTE $00,$C0
C346          .BYTE $00,$00
C348          .BYTE $10,$00                  ;D D3
C34A          .BYTE $01,$00
C34C          .BYTE $00,$00
C34E          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MID0
C350          .BYTE $00,$00
C352          .BYTE $00,$00
C354          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MID1
C356          .BYTE $00,$00
C358          .BYTE $00,$00
C35A          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MID2
C35C          .BYTE $00,$00
C35E          .BYTE $00,$00
C360          .BYTE $00,$00                  ;MID3
C362          .BYTE $00,$00
C364          .BYTE $00,$00
C366          .BYTE $00,$00,$00              ;SK
C369          .BYTE $00,$00,$00              ;1K
C36C          .BYTE $00,$00,$00
C36F          .BYTE $00,$00,$00
C372          .BYTE $00,$00,$00

```

```

C375      .BYTE $00,$00,$00      ;5K
C378      .BYTE $00,$00
C37A      .BYTE $00,$00
C37C      .BYTE $00,$00
C37E      .BYTE $00,$00
C380      .BYTE $00,$00
C382      .BYTE $14,$50      ;H D0
C384      .BYTE $00,$40
C386      .BYTE $04,$00
C388      .BYTE $14,$50      ;H D1
C38A      .BYTE $00,$40
C38C      .BYTE $04,$00
C38E      .BYTE $05,$00      ;H D2
C390      .BYTE $40,$50
C392      .BYTE $40,$50
C394      .BYTE $01,$40      ;H D3
C396      .BYTE $14,$04
C398      .BYTE $14,$04
C39A      .BYTE $00,$00      ;S D0 S0
C39C      .BYTE $00,$00
C39E      .BYTE $00,$00
C3A0      .BYTE $00,$00
C3A2      .BYTE $00,$00
C3A4      .BYTE $00,$00
C3A6      .BYTE $00,$80
C3A8      .BYTE $00,$00
C3AA      .BYTE $00,$00      ;Q D0 S0
C3AC      .BYTE $00,$00
C3AE      .BYTE $0C,$00
C3B0      .BYTE $00,$C0
C3B2      .BYTE $00,$00
C3B4      .BYTE $0C,$00
C3B6      .BYTE $00,$0C
C3B8      .BYTE $00,$00
C3BA      .BYTE $00,$00      ;E D0 S0
C3BC      .BYTE $00,$00
C3BE      .BYTE $00,$00      ;T D0 S0
C3C0      .BYTE $00,$00
C3C2      .BYTE $00,$00
C3C4      .BYTE $00,$00
C3C6      .BYTE $00,$00      ;B D0
C3C8      .BYTE $00,$00
C3CA      .BYTE $00,$00
C3CC      .BYTE $00,$00      ;B D1
C3CE      .BYTE $00,$00
C3D0      .BYTE $00,$00
C3D2      .BYTE $00,$00      ;B D2
C3D4      .BYTE $00,$00
C3D6      .BYTE $00,$00
C3D8      .BYTE $00,$00      ;B D3
C3DA      .BYTE $00,$00
C3DC      .BYTE $00,$00
C3DE      .BYTE $00      ;MCSD0
C3DF      .BYTE $00      ;D5
C3E0      .BYTE $00      ;D6
C3E1      .BYTE $00      ;D7
C3E2      .BYTE $00      ;DD
C3E3      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX0
C3E5      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX1
C3E7      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX2
C3E9      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX3
C3EB      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX4
C3ED      .BYTE $FF,$FF      ;G,BEX5
C3EF      .BYTE $FF,$FF      ;G,BEX6
C3F1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE  B
      ORG    STAMPS+$400

```

```

C400      .BYTE $51,$40      ;MC D0 S0
C402      .BYTE $10,$00
C404      .BYTE $01,$00

```

C406	.BYTE \$51,\$40	;MC D1
C408	.BYTE \$10,\$00	
C40A	.BYTE \$01,\$00	
C40C	.BYTE \$15,\$40	;MC D2
C40E	.BYTE \$14,\$50	
C410	.BYTE \$51,\$50	
C412	.BYTE \$15,\$00	;MC D3
C414	.BYTE \$14,\$50	;TEMP TRY
C416	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C418	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;G D0
C41A	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C41C	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C41E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MO D0
C420	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C422	.BYTE \$3C,\$F0	
C424	.BYTE \$3C,\$00	;MO D1
C426	.BYTE \$00,\$80	
C428	.BYTE \$55,\$00	
C42A	.BYTE \$04,\$00	;MO D2
C42C	.BYTE \$10,\$00	
C42E	.BYTE \$15,\$40	
C430	.BYTE \$04,\$00	;MO D3
C432	.BYTE \$01,\$00	
C434	.BYTE \$04,\$00	
C436	.BYTE \$11,\$00	;D D0
C438	.BYTE \$11,\$00	
C43A	.BYTE \$10,\$00	
C43C	.BYTE \$44,\$00	;D D1
C43E	.BYTE \$44,\$00	
C440	.BYTE \$14,\$50	
C442	.BYTE \$04,\$00	;D D2
C444	.BYTE \$00,\$40	
C446	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C448	.BYTE \$10,\$00	;D D3
C44A	.BYTE \$01,\$00	
C44C	.BYTE \$28,\$00	
C44E	.BYTE \$28,\$A0	;MID0
C450	.BYTE \$28,\$A0	
C452	.BYTE \$28,\$00	
C454	.BYTE \$A2,\$80	;MID1
C456	.BYTE \$A2,\$80	
C458	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C45A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID2
C45C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C45E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C460	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;MID3
C462	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C464	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C466	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;SK
C469	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;1K
C46C	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C46F	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C472	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C475	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;5K
C478	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C47A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C47C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C47E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C480	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C482	.BYTE \$04,\$40	;H D0
C484	.BYTE \$14,\$40	
C486	.BYTE \$04,\$50	
C488	.BYTE \$04,\$40	;H D1
C48A	.BYTE \$14,\$40	
C48C	.BYTE \$04,\$50	
C48E	.BYTE \$04,\$00	;H D2
C490	.BYTE \$40,\$44	
C492	.BYTE \$40,\$44	
C494	.BYTE \$00,\$40	;H D3
C496	.BYTE \$44,\$04	
C498	.BYTE \$44,\$04	
C49A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;S D0 S0
C49C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	

```

C49E      .BYTE $00,$00
C4A0      .BYTE $00,$00
C4A2      .BYTE $00,$00
C4A4      .BYTE $80,$00
C4A6      .BYTE $02,$A0
C4A8      .BYTE $00,$00
C4AA      .BYTE $80,$00          ;Q D0 S0
C4AC      .BYTE $0C,$00
C4AE      .BYTE $0C,$00
C4B0      .BYTE $00,$C0
C4B2      .BYTE $0C,$00
C4B4      .BYTE $0C,$00
C4B6      .BYTE $00,$C0
C4B8      .BYTE $03,$C0
C4BA      .BYTE $08,$F0          ;E D0 S0
C4BC      .BYTE $0C,$E0
C4BE      .BYTE $0F,$00          ;T D0 S0
C4C0      .BYTE $2C,$C0
C4C2      .BYTE $3C,$80
C4C4      .BYTE $00,$00
C4C6      .BYTE $00,$00          ;B D0
C4C8      .BYTE $00,$3C
C4CA      .BYTE $F0,$2C
C4CC      .BYTE $E0,$20          ;B D1
C4CE      .BYTE $20,$20
C4D0      .BYTE $20,$00
C4D2      .BYTE $00,$00          ;B D2
C4D4      .BYTE $00,$0C
C4D6      .BYTE $C0,$00
C4D8      .BYTE $00,$00          ;B D3
C4DA      .BYTE $00,$00
C4DC      .BYTE $00,$00
C4DE      .BYTE $80              ;MCSD0
C4DF      .BYTE $00              ;D5
C4E0      .BYTE $00              ;D6
C4E1      .BYTE $5F              ;D7
C4E2      .BYTE $55              ;DD
C4E3      .BYTE $55,$5F          ;G,BEX0
C4E5      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G,BEX1
C4E7      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G,BEX2
C4E9      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G,BEX3
C4EB      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G,BEX4
C4ED      .BYTE $FF,$FF          ;G,BEX5
C4EF      .BYTE $FF,$FF          ;G,BEX6
C4F1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE  A
      ORG      STAMPS+$500

```

```

C500      .BYTE $11,$00          ;MC D0 S0
C502      .BYTE $11,$40
C504      .BYTE $51,$00
C506      .BYTE $11,$00          ;MC D1
C508      .BYTE $11,$40
C50A      .BYTE $51,$00
C50C      .BYTE $15,$00          ;MC D2
C50E      .BYTE $14,$50
C510      .BYTE $51,$50
C512      .BYTE $15,$00          ;MC D3
C514      .BYTE $14,$50          ;TEMP TRY
C516      .BYTE $51,$40
C518      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G D0
C51A      .BYTE $00,$00
C51C      .BYTE $00,$00
C51E      .BYTE $00,$00          ;MO D0
C520      .BYTE $00,$00
C522      .BYTE $08,$80
C524      .BYTE $08,$F0          ;MO D1
C526      .BYTE $3C,$80
C528      .BYTE $14,$00
C52A      .BYTE $54,$00          ;MO D2
C52C      .BYTE $15,$00

```

C52E	.BYTE \$05,\$00	
C530	.BYTE \$05,\$40	;MO D3
C532	.BYTE \$15,\$00	
C534	.BYTE \$04,\$00	
C536	.BYTE \$11,\$00	;D D0
C538	.BYTE \$11,\$00	
C53A	.BYTE \$10,\$00	
C53C	.BYTE \$44,\$00	;D D1
C53E	.BYTE \$44,\$00	
C540	.BYTE \$F4,\$40	
C542	.BYTE \$04,\$50	;D D2
C544	.BYTE \$FC,\$40	
C546	.BYTE \$13,\$F0	
C548	.BYTE \$13,\$F0	;D D3
C54A	.BYTE \$51,\$00	
C54C	.BYTE \$DF,\$00	
C54E	.BYTE \$1F,\$70	;MID0
C550	.BYTE \$DF,\$40	
C552	.BYTE \$F7,\$00	
C554	.BYTE \$DF,\$40	;MID1
C556	.BYTE \$1F,\$70	
C558	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C55A	.BYTE \$01,\$40	;MID2
C55C	.BYTE \$50,\$00	
C55E	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C560	.BYTE \$50,\$00	;MID3
C562	.BYTE \$01,\$40	
C564	.BYTE \$14,\$00	
C566	.BYTE \$10,\$40,\$11	;SK
C569	.BYTE \$40,\$50,\$00	;1K
C56C	.BYTE \$41,\$00,\$51	
C56F	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C572	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C575	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;5K
C578	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C57A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C57C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C57E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C580	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C582	.BYTE \$04,\$40	;H D0
C584	.BYTE \$14,\$40	
C586	.BYTE \$04,\$50	
C588	.BYTE \$04,\$40	;H D1
C58A	.BYTE \$14,\$40	
C58C	.BYTE \$04,\$50	
C58E	.BYTE \$04,\$00	;H D2
C590	.BYTE \$11,\$00	
C592	.BYTE \$11,\$00	
C594	.BYTE \$00,\$40	;H D3
C596	.BYTE \$01,\$10	
C598	.BYTE \$01,\$10	
C59A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;S D0 S0
C59C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C59E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C5A0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C5A2	.BYTE \$00,\$02	
C5A4	.BYTE \$A0,\$00	
C5A6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C5A8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C5AA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;Q D0 S0
C5AC	.BYTE \$03,\$00	
C5AE	.BYTE \$03,\$C0	
C5B0	.BYTE \$0F,\$00	
C5B2	.BYTE \$03,\$00	
C5B4	.BYTE \$03,\$C0	
C5B6	.BYTE \$0F,\$00	
C5B8	.BYTE \$03,\$00	
C5BA	.BYTE \$0B,\$00	;E D0 S0
C5BC	.BYTE \$0F,\$00	
C5BE	.BYTE \$03,\$00	;T D0 S0
C5C0	.BYTE \$03,\$C0	
C5C2	.BYTE \$03,\$80	
C5C4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	

```

C5C6      .BYTE $00,$00      ;B D0
C5C8      .BYTE $00,$08
C5CA      .BYTE $80,$08
C5CC      .BYTE $80,$08      ;B D1
C5CE      .BYTE $00,$00
C5D0      .BYTE $00,$00
C5D2      .BYTE $80,$00      ;B D2
C5D4      .BYTE $00,$30
C5D6      .BYTE $30,$03
C5D8      .BYTE $00,$00      ;B D3
C5DA      .BYTE $00,$00
C5DC      .BYTE $00,$20
C5DE      .BYTE $00      ;MCSD0
C5DF      .BYTE $80      ;D5
C5E0      .BYTE $00      ;D6
C5E1      .BYTE $57      ;D7
C5E2      .BYTE $55      ;DD
C5E3      .BYTE $55,$D5      ;G,BEX0
C5E5      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX1
C5E7      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX2
C5E9      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX3
C5EB      .BYTE $00,$00      ;G,BEX4
C5ED      .BYTE $FF,$FF      ;G,BEX5
C5EF      .BYTE $FF,$FF      ;G,BEX6
C5F1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE 9
      ORG      STAMPS+$600

```

```

C600      .BYTE $11,$00      ;MC D0 S0
C602      .BYTE $11,$00
C604      .BYTE $11,$00
C606      .BYTE $11,$00      ;MC D1
C608      .BYTE $11,$00
C60A      .BYTE $11,$00
C60C      .BYTE $28,$00      ;MC D2
C60E      .BYTE $28,$80
C610      .BYTE $A2,$00
C612      .BYTE $0A,$00      ;MC D3
C614      .BYTE $08,$A0
C616      .BYTE $22,$80
C618      .BYTE $00,$01
C61A      .BYTE $10,$00
C61C      .BYTE $01,$10
C61E      .BYTE $00,$00
C620      .BYTE $11,$00
C622      .BYTE $0A,$80      ;G D0
C624      .BYTE $0A,$80
C626      .BYTE $0A,$80
C628      .BYTE $14,$00      ;MO D0
C62A      .BYTE $14,$00
C62C      .BYTE $14,$00
C62E      .BYTE $05,$00      ;MO D1
C630      .BYTE $05,$00
C632      .BYTE $05,$00
C634      .BYTE $28,$00      ;MO D2
C636      .BYTE $2A,$00
C638      .BYTE $2A,$00
C63A      .BYTE $28,$00      ;MO D3
C63C      .BYTE $A8,$00
C63E      .BYTE $A8,$00
C640      .BYTE $F4,$40      ;D D0
C642      .BYTE $F4,$40
C644      .BYTE $FC,$40
C646      .BYTE $13,$F0      ;D D1
C648      .BYTE $13,$F0
C64A      .BYTE $13,$F0
C64C      .BYTE $DF,$00      ;D D2
C64E      .BYTE $1F,$70
C650      .BYTE $DF,$40
C652      .BYTE $F7,$00      ;D D3
C654      .BYTE $DF,$40

```

C656	.BYTE \$1F,\$70	
C658	.BYTE \$51,\$40	;MID0
C65A	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C65C	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C65E	.BYTE \$51,\$40	;MID1
C660	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C662	.BYTE \$51,\$40	
C664	.BYTE \$14,\$00	;MID2
C666	.BYTE \$10,\$40	
C668	.BYTE \$11,\$40	
C66A	.BYTE \$50,\$00	;MID3
C66C	.BYTE \$41,\$00	
C66E	.BYTE \$51,\$00	
C670	.BYTE \$05,\$14,\$00	;SK
C673	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;1K
C676	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C679	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C67C	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C67F	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;5K
C682	.BYTE \$C4,\$4C	;H D0
C684	.BYTE \$C4,\$4C	
C686	.BYTE \$C4,\$4C	
C688	.BYTE \$C4,\$4C	;H D1
C68A	.BYTE \$C4,\$4C	
C68C	.BYTE \$C4,\$4C	
C68E	.BYTE \$04,\$00	;H D2
C690	.BYTE \$15,\$00	
C692	.BYTE \$05,\$00	
C694	.BYTE \$00,\$40	;H D3
C696	.BYTE \$01,\$40	
C698	.BYTE \$01,\$50	
C69A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;S D0 S0
C69C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C69E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C6A0	.BYTE \$00,\$80	
C6A2	.BYTE \$00,\$0A	
C6A4	.BYTE \$A8,\$00	
C6A6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C6A8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C6AA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;Q D0 S0
C6AC	.BYTE \$33,\$30	
C6AE	.BYTE \$33,\$30	
C6B0	.BYTE \$33,\$30	
C6B2	.BYTE \$33,\$30	
C6B4	.BYTE \$33,\$30	
C6B6	.BYTE \$33,\$30	
C6B8	.BYTE \$03,\$F0	
C6BA	.BYTE \$03,\$F0	;E D0 S0
C6BC	.BYTE \$03,\$F0	
C6BE	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	;T D0 S0
C6C0	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	
C6C2	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	
C6C4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C6C6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;B D0
C6C8	.BYTE \$00,\$08	
C6CA	.BYTE \$80,\$08	
C6CC	.BYTE \$80,\$00	;B D1
C6CE	.BYTE \$80,\$00	
C6D0	.BYTE \$80,\$20	
C6D2	.BYTE \$00,\$80	;B D2
C6D4	.BYTE \$00,\$03	
C6D6	.BYTE \$C0,\$30	
C6D8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;B D3
C6DA	.BYTE \$00,\$02	
C6DC	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C6DE	.BYTE \$00	;MCSD0
C6DF	.BYTE \$00	;D5
C6E0	.BYTE \$00	;D6
C6E1	.BYTE \$7F	;D7
C6E2	.BYTE \$55	;DD
C6E3	.BYTE \$55,\$FD	;G,BEX0
C6E5	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;G,BEX1
C6E7	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;G,BEX2



```

C6E9      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX3
C6EB      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX4
C6ED      .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX5
C6EF      .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX6
C6F1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE  8
      ORG      STAMPS+$700

```

```

C700      .BYTE $95,$80                ;MC D0 S0
C702      .BYTE $15,$80
C704      .BYTE $95,$C0
C706      .BYTE $95,$80                ;MC D1
C708      .BYTE $15,$80
C70A      .BYTE $95,$00
C70C      .BYTE $15,$00                ;MC D2
C70E      .BYTE $15,$80
C710      .BYTE $56,$00
C712      .BYTE $15,$00                ;MC D3
C714      .BYTE $09,$50
C716      .BYTE $25,$40
C718      .BYTE $00,$00
C71A      .BYTE $00,$00
C71C      .BYTE $00,$00
C71E      .BYTE $00,$00
C720      .BYTE $00,$00
C722      .BYTE $CA,$8C                ;G D0
C724      .BYTE $0A,$8C
C726      .BYTE $CA,$80
C728      .BYTE $AA,$00                ;MO D0
C72A      .BYTE $AA,$00
C72C      .BYTE $AA,$C0
C72E      .BYTE $2A,$80                ;MO D1
C730      .BYTE $2A,$80
C732      .BYTE $FA,$80
C734      .BYTE $38,$00                ;MO D2
C736      .BYTE $2F,$00
C738      .BYTE $F8,$00
C73A      .BYTE $2C,$00                ;MO D3
C73C      .BYTE $2F,$00
C73E      .BYTE $F8,$00
C740      .BYTE $C5,$40                ;D D0
C742      .BYTE $F5,$40
C744      .BYTE $CD,$40
C746      .BYTE $17,$30                ;D D1
C748      .BYTE $17,$30
C74A      .BYTE $17,$70
C74C      .BYTE $DF,$00                ;D D2
C74E      .BYTE $15,$70
C750      .BYTE $D5,$40
C752      .BYTE $F7,$00                ;D D3
C754      .BYTE $D5,$40
C756      .BYTE $15,$70
C758      .BYTE $22,$00                ;MID0
C75A      .BYTE $52,$00
C75C      .BYTE $21,$40
C75E      .BYTE $22,$00                ;MID1
C760      .BYTE $21,$40
C762      .BYTE $52,$00
C764      .BYTE $20,$00                ;MID2
C766      .BYTE $22,$00
C768      .BYTE $22,$00
C76A      .BYTE $20,$00                ;MID3
C76C      .BYTE $22,$00
C76E      .BYTE $22,$00
C770      .BYTE $01,$10,$00            ;SK
C773      .BYTE $00,$00,$00            ;1K
C776      .BYTE $00,$00,$00
C779      .BYTE $00,$00,$00
C77C      .BYTE $00,$00,$00
C77F      .BYTE $00,$00,$00            ;5K
C782      .BYTE $EA,$AC                ;H D0

```

```

C784      .BYTE $EA,$AC
C786      .BYTE $EA,$AC
C788      .BYTE $FA,$BC                ;H D1
C78A      .BYTE $FA,$BC
C78C      .BYTE $FA,$BC
C78E      .BYTE $AA,$80                ;H D2
C790      .BYTE $AA,$80
C792      .BYTE $AA,$80
C794      .BYTE $0A,$A8                ;H D3
C796      .BYTE $0A,$A8
C798      .BYTE $0A,$A8
C79A      .BYTE $00,$00                ;S D0 S0
C79C      .BYTE $00,$00
C79E      .BYTE $80,$00
C7A0      .BYTE $02,$A0
C7A2      .BYTE $00,$08
C7A4      .BYTE $08,$00
C7A6      .BYTE $20,$02
C7A8      .BYTE $00,$00
C7AA      .BYTE $00,$00                ;Q D0 S0
C7AC      .BYTE $0F,$C0
C7AE      .BYTE $0F,$C0
C7B0      .BYTE $0F,$C0
C7B2      .BYTE $0F,$C0
C7B4      .BYTE $0F,$C0
C7B6      .BYTE $0F,$C0
C7B8      .BYTE $03,$00
C7BA      .BYTE $03,$00                ;E D0 S0
C7BC      .BYTE $03,$00
C7BE      .BYTE $03,$00                ;T D0 S0
C7C0      .BYTE $03,$00
C7C2      .BYTE $03,$00
C7C4      .BYTE $00,$00
C7C6      .BYTE $00,$00                ;B D0
C7C8      .BYTE $00,$00
C7CA      .BYTE $00,$CA
C7CC      .BYTE $8C,$C8                ;B D1
C7CE      .BYTE $0C,$C8
C7D0      .BYTE $08,$00
C7D2      .BYTE $00,$00                ;B D2
C7D4      .BYTE $00,$0A
C7D6      .BYTE $80,$03
C7D8      .BYTE $00,$02                ;B D3
C7DA      .BYTE $00,$02
C7DC      .BYTE $00,$00
C7DE      .BYTE $00                ;MCSD0
C7DF      .BYTE $00                ;D5
C7E0      .BYTE $08                ;D6
C7E1      .BYTE $57                ;D7
C7E2      .BYTE $55                ;DD
C7E3      .BYTE $55,$D5                ;G,BEX0
C7E5      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX1
C7E7      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX2
C7E9      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX3
C7EB      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX4
C7ED      .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX5
C7EF      .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX6
C7F1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE 7
      ORG      STAMPS+$800

```

```

C800      .BYTE $95,$80                ;MC D0 S0
C802      .BYTE $15,$80
C804      .BYTE $95,$00
C806      .BYTE $99,$80                ;MC D1
C808      .BYTE $99,$80
C80A      .BYTE $99,$80
C80C      .BYTE $19,$00                ;MC D2
C80E      .BYTE $95,$00
C810      .BYTE $54,$00
C812      .BYTE $19,$00                ;MC D3

```

C814	.BYTE \$01,\$50	
C816	.BYTE \$06,\$60	
C818	.BYTE \$00,\$37	
C81A	.BYTE \$70,\$00	
C81C	.BYTE \$03,\$77	
C81E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
C820	.BYTE \$DD,\$C0	
C822	.BYTE \$E9,\$AC	;G D0
C824	.BYTE \$C9,\$AC	
C826	.BYTE \$E9,\$8C	
C828	.BYTE \$AB,\$C0	;MO D0
C82A	.BYTE \$AA,\$00	
C82C	.BYTE \$AA,\$C0	
C82E	.BYTE \$FA,\$80	;MO D1
C830	.BYTE \$2A,\$40	
C832	.BYTE \$DA,\$80	
C834	.BYTE \$38,\$00	;MO D2
C836	.BYTE \$2F,\$00	
C838	.BYTE \$F8,\$00	
C83A	.BYTE \$2C,\$00	;MO D3
C83C	.BYTE \$2F,\$00	
C83E	.BYTE \$F8,\$00	
C840	.BYTE \$15,\$70	;D D0
C842	.BYTE \$D5,\$70	
C844	.BYTE \$15,\$40	
C846	.BYTE \$9D,\$40	;D D1
C848	.BYTE \$1D,\$40	
C84A	.BYTE \$9F,\$40	
C84C	.BYTE \$67,\$00	;D D2
C84E	.BYTE \$15,\$F0	
C850	.BYTE \$D5,\$00	
C852	.BYTE \$D9,\$00	;D D3
C854	.BYTE \$F5,\$40	
C856	.BYTE \$05,\$70	
C858	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	;MID0
C85A	.BYTE \$AA,\$00	
C85C	.BYTE \$2A,\$80	
C85E	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	;MID1
C860	.BYTE \$2A,\$80	
C862	.BYTE \$AA,\$00	
C864	.BYTE \$98,\$00	;MID2
C866	.BYTE \$2A,\$40	
C868	.BYTE \$69,\$40	
C86A	.BYTE \$98,\$00	;MID3
C86C	.BYTE \$6A,\$00	
C86E	.BYTE \$5A,\$40	
C870	.BYTE \$04,\$44,\$00	;SK
C873	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;1K
C876	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C879	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C87C	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C87F	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;5K
C882	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	;H D0
C884	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
C886	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
C888	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	;H D1
C88A	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
C88C	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
C88E	.BYTE \$AF,\$80	;H D2
C890	.BYTE \$AA,\$80	
C892	.BYTE \$AA,\$80	
C894	.BYTE \$0B,\$E8	;H D3
C896	.BYTE \$0A,\$A8	
C898	.BYTE \$0A,\$A8	
C89A	.BYTE \$00,\$80	;S D0 S0
C89C	.BYTE \$00,\$02	
C89E	.BYTE \$A0,\$00	
C8A0	.BYTE \$02,\$20	
C8A2	.BYTE \$00,\$28	
C8A4	.BYTE \$0A,\$00	
C8A6	.BYTE \$20,\$02	
C8A8	.BYTE \$00,\$20	
C8AA	.BYTE \$02,\$00	;Q D0 S0

```

C8AC      .BYTE $0A,$80
C8AE      .BYTE $0A,$80
C8B0      .BYTE $0A,$80
C8B2      .BYTE $0A,$80
C8B4      .BYTE $0A,$80
C8B6      .BYTE $0A,$80
C8B8      .BYTE $0A,$A0
C8BA      .BYTE $0A,$A0          ;E D0 S0
C8BC      .BYTE $0A,$A0
C8BE      .BYTE $2A,$80          ;T D0 S0
C8C0      .BYTE $2A,$80
C8C2      .BYTE $2A,$80
C8C4      .BYTE $00,$01
C8C6      .BYTE $40,$00          ;B D0
C8C8      .BYTE $40,$C0
C8CA      .BYTE $8C,$C8
C8CC      .BYTE $8C,$C8          ;B D1
C8CE      .BYTE $8C,$00
C8D0      .BYTE $00,$00
C8D2      .BYTE $00,$00          ;B D2
C8D4      .BYTE $08,$A0
C8D6      .BYTE $A0,$0A
C8D8      .BYTE $80,$01          ;B D3
C8DA      .BYTE $80,$0B
C8DC      .BYTE $80,$03
C8DE      .BYTE $08              ;MCS D0
C8DF      .BYTE $00              ;D5
C8E0      .BYTE $00              ;D6
C8E1      .BYTE $6A              ;D7
C8E2      .BYTE $95              ;DD
C8E3      .BYTE $56,$A9          ;G,BEX0
C8E5      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G,BEX1
C8E7      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G,BEX2
C8E9      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G,BEX3
C8EB      .BYTE $00,$00          ;G,BEX4
C8ED      .BYTE $FF,$FF          ;G,BEX5
C8EF      .BYTE $FF,$FF          ;G,BEX6
C8F1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE   6
      ORG      STAMPS+$900

```

```

C900      .BYTE $95,$80          ;MC D0 S0
C902      .BYTE $95,$80
C904      .BYTE $95,$80
C906      .BYTE $99,$80          ;MC D1
C908      .BYTE $99,$80
C90A      .BYTE $99,$80
C90C      .BYTE $19,$00          ;MC D2
C90E      .BYTE $A5,$00
C910      .BYTE $6A,$00
C912      .BYTE $19,$00          ;MC D3
C914      .BYTE $0A,$90
C916      .BYTE $05,$A0
C918      .BYTE $00,$00
C91A      .BYTE $00,$00
C91C      .BYTE $00,$00
C91E      .BYTE $00,$00
C920      .BYTE $00,$00
C922      .BYTE $F5,$7C          ;G D0
C924      .BYTE $F5,$7C
C926      .BYTE $F5,$7C
C928      .BYTE $69,$C0          ;MO D0
C92A      .BYTE $6B,$C0
C92C      .BYTE $29,$00
C92E      .BYTE $DA,$40          ;MO D1
C930      .BYTE $FA,$40
C932      .BYTE $1A,$00
C934      .BYTE $2A,$00          ;MO D2
C936      .BYTE $2A,$00
C938      .BYTE $2A,$00
C93A      .BYTE $A8,$00          ;MO D3

```

C93C	.BYTE \$A8,\$00	
C93E	.BYTE \$A8,\$00	
C940	.BYTE \$15,\$50	;D D0
C942	.BYTE \$15,\$50	
C944	.BYTE \$15,\$70	
C946	.BYTE \$5D,\$40	;D D1
C948	.BYTE \$9D,\$40	
C94A	.BYTE \$5D,\$40	
C94C	.BYTE \$64,\$00	;D D2
C94E	.BYTE \$95,\$80	
C950	.BYTE \$16,\$80	
C952	.BYTE \$19,\$00	;D D3
C954	.BYTE \$25,\$60	
C956	.BYTE \$29,\$40	
C958	.BYTE \$6A,\$40	;MID0
C95A	.BYTE \$6A,\$40	
C95C	.BYTE \$6A,\$40	
C95E	.BYTE \$6A,\$40	;MID1
C960	.BYTE \$6A,\$40	
C962	.BYTE \$6A,\$40	
C964	.BYTE \$98,\$00	;MID2
C966	.BYTE \$6A,\$40	
C968	.BYTE \$69,\$40	
C96A	.BYTE \$98,\$00	;MID3
C96C	.BYTE \$6A,\$40	
C96E	.BYTE \$5A,\$40	
C970	.BYTE \$51,\$51,\$40	;SK
C973	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;1K
C976	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C979	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C97C	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	
C97F	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00	;5K
C982	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	;H D0
C984	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
C986	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
C988	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	;H D1
C98A	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
C98C	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
C98E	.BYTE \$AE,\$80	;H D2
C990	.BYTE \$AA,\$80	
C992	.BYTE \$BA,\$80	
C994	.BYTE \$0A,\$E8	;H D3
C996	.BYTE \$0A,\$B8	
C998	.BYTE \$0A,\$A8	
C99A	.BYTE \$00,\$80	;S D0 S0
C99C	.BYTE \$00,\$02	
C99E	.BYTE \$20,\$00	
C9A0	.BYTE \$08,\$08	
C9A2	.BYTE \$00,\$28	
C9A4	.BYTE \$0A,\$00	
C9A6	.BYTE \$A0,\$02	
C9A8	.BYTE \$80,\$20	
C9AA	.BYTE \$02,\$00	;Q D0 S0
C9AC	.BYTE \$2A,\$A0	
C9AE	.BYTE \$2A,\$A0	
C9B0	.BYTE \$2A,\$A0	
C9B2	.BYTE \$2A,\$A0	
C9B4	.BYTE \$2A,\$A0	
C9B6	.BYTE \$2A,\$A0	
C9B8	.BYTE \$1A,\$A0	
C9BA	.BYTE \$1A,\$A0	;E D0 S0
C9BC	.BYTE \$1A,\$A0	
C9BE	.BYTE \$2A,\$90	;T D0 S0
C9C0	.BYTE \$2A,\$90	
C9C2	.BYTE \$2A,\$90	
C9C4	.BYTE \$00,\$01	
C9C6	.BYTE \$40,\$00	;B D0
C9C8	.BYTE \$40,\$E4	
C9CA	.BYTE \$6C,\$E0	
C9CC	.BYTE \$2C,\$C0	;B D1
C9CE	.BYTE \$2C,\$80	
C9D0	.BYTE \$20,\$03	
C9D2	.BYTE \$08,\$00	;B D2

```

C9D4      .BYTE $00,$0A
C9D6      .BYTE $A0,$0A
C9D8      .BYTE $80,$0A                ;B D3
C9DA      .BYTE $00,$0A
C9DC      .BYTE $40,$00
C9DE      .BYTE $00                    ;MCSD0
C9DF      .BYTE $00                    ;D5
C9E0      .BYTE $00                    ;D6
C9E1      .BYTE $6A                    ;D7
C9E2      .BYTE $A5                    ;DD
C9E3      .BYTE $5A,$A9                ;G,BEX0
C9E5      .BYTE $08,$00                ;G,BEX1
C9E7      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX2
C9E9      .BYTE $0C,$00                ;G,BEX3
C9EB      .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX4
C9ED      .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX5
C9EF      .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX6
C9F1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE  5
      ORG      STAMPS+$A00

```

```

CA00      .BYTE $95,$80                ;MC D0 S0
CA02      .BYTE $95,$80
CA04      .BYTE $95,$80
CA06      .BYTE $99,$80                ;MC D1
CA08      .BYTE $99,$80
CA0A      .BYTE $99,$80
CA0C      .BYTE $19,$00                ;MC D2
CA0E      .BYTE $15,$00
CA10      .BYTE $64,$00
CA12      .BYTE $19,$00                ;MC D3
CA14      .BYTE $01,$90
CA16      .BYTE $05,$40
CA18      .BYTE $03,$77
CA1A      .BYTE $00,$00
CA1C      .BYTE $00,$37
CA1E      .BYTE $70,$00
CA20      .BYTE $DD,$C0
CA22      .BYTE $D6,$5C                ;G D0
CA24      .BYTE $D6,$5C
CA26      .BYTE $D6,$5C
CA28      .BYTE $69,$00                ;MO D0
CA2A      .BYTE $69,$C0
CA2C      .BYTE $69,$00
CA2E      .BYTE $1A,$40                ;MO D1
CA30      .BYTE $DA,$40
CA32      .BYTE $1A,$40
CA34      .BYTE $2A,$00                ;MO D2
CA36      .BYTE $2A,$00
CA38      .BYTE $2A,$00
CA3A      .BYTE $A8,$00                ;MO D3
CA3C      .BYTE $A8,$00
CA3E      .BYTE $A8,$00
CA40      .BYTE $15,$50                ;D D0
CA42      .BYTE $15,$50
CA44      .BYTE $15,$50
CA46      .BYTE $5D,$40                ;D D1
CA48      .BYTE $5D,$40
CA4A      .BYTE $5D,$40
CA4C      .BYTE $64,$00                ;D D2
CA4E      .BYTE $95,$00
CA50      .BYTE $16,$00
CA52      .BYTE $19,$00                ;D D3
CA54      .BYTE $05,$60
CA56      .BYTE $09,$40
CA58      .BYTE $6A,$40                ;MID0
CA5A      .BYTE $6A,$40
CA5C      .BYTE $6A,$40
CA5E      .BYTE $6A,$40                ;MID1
CA60      .BYTE $6A,$40
CA62      .BYTE $6A,$40

```

[illegible]

```

**** LINE 4
      ORG STAMPS+$B00

CB00      .BYTE $15,$00      ;MC D0 S0
CB02      .BYTE $15,$00
CB04      .BYTE $15,$00
CB06      .BYTE $15,$00      ;MC D1
CB08      .BYTE $15,$00
CB0A      .BYTE $15,$00
CB0C      .BYTE $2A,$00      ;MC D2
CB0E      .BYTE $0A,$80
CB10      .BYTE $2A,$00
CB12      .BYTE $2A,$00      ;MC D3
CB14      .BYTE $0A,$80
CB16      .BYTE $2A,$00
CB18      .BYTE $00,$00
CB1A      .BYTE $00,$00
CB1C      .BYTE $00,$00
CB1E      .BYTE $00,$00
CB20      .BYTE $00,$00
CB22      .BYTE $DA,$9C      ;G D0
CB24      .BYTE $DA,$9C
CB26      .BYTE $DA,$9C
CB28      .BYTE $AA,$00      ;MO D0
CB2A      .BYTE $A9,$00
CB2C      .BYTE $6A,$00
CB2E      .BYTE $2A,$80      ;MO D1
CB30      .BYTE $2A,$80
CB32      .BYTE $2A,$80
CB34      .BYTE $28,$00      ;MO D2
CB36      .BYTE $28,$00
CB38      .BYTE $28,$00
CB3A      .BYTE $28,$00      ;MO D3
CB3C      .BYTE $28,$00
CB3E      .BYTE $28,$00
CB40      .BYTE $15,$50      ;D D0
CB42      .BYTE $15,$50
CB44      .BYTE $15,$50
CB46      .BYTE $5D,$40      ;D D1
CB48      .BYTE $5D,$40
CB4A      .BYTE $5D,$40
CB4C      .BYTE $64,$00      ;D D2
CB4E      .BYTE $25,$00
CB50      .BYTE $01,$00
CB52      .BYTE $19,$00      ;D D3
CB54      .BYTE $05,$80
CB56      .BYTE $05,$40
CB58      .BYTE $6A,$40      ;MID0
CB5A      .BYTE $2A,$40
CB5C      .BYTE $6A,$00
CB5E      .BYTE $6A,$40      ;MID1
CB60      .BYTE $6A,$00
CB62      .BYTE $2A,$40
CB64      .BYTE $20,$00      ;MID2
CB66      .BYTE $5A,$00
CB68      .BYTE $6A,$00
CB6A      .BYTE $20,$00      ;MID3
CB6C      .BYTE $29,$40
CB6E      .BYTE $2A,$40
CB70      .BYTE $0F,$7C,$00      ;SK
CB73      .BYTE $FE,$AA,$A0      ;1K
CB76      .BYTE $FE,$AA,$A0
CB79      .BYTE $FE,$AA,$A0
CB7C      .BYTE $0E,$AA,$A0
CB7F      .BYTE $FE,$AA,$A0      ;5K
CB82      .BYTE $EA,$AC      ;H D0
CB84      .BYTE $EA,$AC
CB86      .BYTE $EA,$AC
CB88      .BYTE $EA,$AC      ;H D1
CB8A      .BYTE $EA,$AC
CB8C      .BYTE $EA,$AC
CB8E      .BYTE $AE,$80      ;H D2
CB90      .BYTE $AB,$B0

```



```

CB92      .BYTE $BA,$B0
CB94      .BYTE $0A,$E8                ;H D3
CB96      .BYTE $3A,$B8
CB98      .BYTE $3B,$A8
CB9A      .BYTE $00,$00                ;S D0 S0
CB9C      .BYTE $00,$00
CB9E      .BYTE $80,$00
CBA0      .BYTE $02,$A0
CBA2      .BYTE $00,$08
CBA4      .BYTE $08,$00
CBA6      .BYTE $20,$02
CBA8      .BYTE $00,$00
CBAA      .BYTE $00,$00                ;Q D0 S0
CBAC      .BYTE $9A,$68
CBAE      .BYTE $9A,$68
CBB0      .BYTE $9A,$68
CBB2      .BYTE $AA,$A8
CBB4      .BYTE $AA,$A8
CBB6      .BYTE $AA,$A8
CBB8      .BYTE $66,$A8
CBBA      .BYTE $66,$A8                ;E D0 S0
CBCB      .BYTE $66,$A8
CBBE      .BYTE $AA,$64                ;T D0 S0
CBC0      .BYTE $AA,$64
CBC2      .BYTE $AA,$64
CBC4      .BYTE $00,$04
CBC6      .BYTE $10,$00                ;B D0
CBC8      .BYTE $40,$DA
CBCA      .BYTE $9C,$D2
CBCC      .BYTE $18,$C2                ;B D1
CBCE      .BYTE $18,$08
CBD0      .BYTE $08,$02
CBD2      .BYTE $00,$00                ;B D2
CBD4      .BYTE $00,$AA
CBD6      .BYTE $A8,$2A
CBD8      .BYTE $A0,$08                ;B D3
CBDA      .BYTE $80,$00
CBDC      .BYTE $00,$00
CBDE      .BYTE $00                    ;MCSD0
CBDF      .BYTE $00                    ;D5
CBE0      .BYTE $00                    ;D6
CBE1      .BYTE $AA                    ;D7
CBE2      .BYTE $65                    ;DD
CBE3      .BYTE $59,$AA                ;G,BEX0
CBE5      .BYTE $08,$00                ;G,BEX1
CBE7      .BYTE $23,$00                ;G,BEX2
CBE9      .BYTE $0C,$00                ;G,BEX3
CBEB      .BYTE $32,$00                ;G,BEX4
CBED      .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX5
CBEF      .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX6
CBF1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE 3
      ORG      STAMPS+$C00

```

```

CC00      .BYTE $2A,$00                ;MC D0 S0
CC02      .BYTE $2A,$00
CC04      .BYTE $2A,$00
CC06      .BYTE $3F,$00                ;MC D1
CC08      .BYTE $3F,$00
CC0A      .BYTE $3F,$00
CC0C      .BYTE $EA,$C0                ;MC D2
CC0E      .BYTE $3A,$B0
CC10      .BYTE $EA,$C0
CC12      .BYTE $EA,$C0                ;MC D3
CC14      .BYTE $3A,$B0
CC16      .BYTE $EA,$C0
CC18      .BYTE $0F,$C0                ;G D0
CC1A      .BYTE $00,$00
CC1C      .BYTE $00,$00
CC1E      .BYTE $FC,$00
CC20      .BYTE $3F,$00

```

CC22	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CC24	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CC26	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CC28	.BYTE \$55,\$00	;MO D0
CC2A	.BYTE \$55,\$00	
CC2C	.BYTE \$55,\$00	
CC2E	.BYTE \$15,\$40	;MO D1
CC30	.BYTE \$15,\$40	
CC32	.BYTE \$15,\$40	
CC34	.BYTE \$60,\$00	;MO D2
CC36	.BYTE \$60,\$00	
CC38	.BYTE \$60,\$00	
CC3A	.BYTE \$09,\$00	;MO D3
CC3C	.BYTE \$09,\$00	
CC3E	.BYTE \$09,\$00	
CC40	.BYTE \$0F,\$C0	;D D0
CC42	.BYTE \$0F,\$C0	
CC44	.BYTE \$0F,\$C0	
CC46	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	;D D1
CC48	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	
CC4A	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	
CC4C	.BYTE \$FC,\$00	;D D2
CC4E	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	
CC50	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	
CC52	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	;D D3
CC54	.BYTE \$0F,\$C0	
CC56	.BYTE \$0F,\$C0	
CC58	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	;MID0
CC5A	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	
CC5C	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	
CC5E	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	;MID1
CC60	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	
CC62	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	
CC64	.BYTE \$A4,\$00	;MID2
CC66	.BYTE \$29,\$00	
CC68	.BYTE \$29,\$00	
CC6A	.BYTE \$68,\$00	;MID3
CC6C	.BYTE \$1A,\$00	
CC6E	.BYTE \$1A,\$00	
CC70	.BYTE \$05,\$54,\$00	;SK
CC73	.BYTE \$32,\$22,\$20	;1K
CC76	.BYTE \$C2,\$22,\$20	
CC79	.BYTE \$0E,\$22,\$20	
CC7C	.BYTE \$0E,\$22,\$20	
CC7F	.BYTE \$0E,\$22,\$20	;5K
CC82	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	;H D0
CC84	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
CC86	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
CC88	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	;H D1
CC8A	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
CC8C	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
CC8E	.BYTE \$AE,\$80	;H D2
CC90	.BYTE \$AE,\$80	
CC92	.BYTE \$AE,\$80	
CC94	.BYTE \$0A,\$E8	;H D3
CC96	.BYTE \$0A,\$E8	
CC98	.BYTE \$0A,\$E8	
CC9A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;S D0 S0
CC9C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CC9E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CCA0	.BYTE \$00,\$80	
CCA2	.BYTE \$00,\$0A	
CCA4	.BYTE \$A8,\$00	
CCA6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CCA8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CCAA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;Q D0 S0
CCAC	.BYTE \$5A,\$64	
CCAE	.BYTE \$5A,\$64	
CCB0	.BYTE \$5A,\$64	
CCB2	.BYTE \$66,\$94	
CCB4	.BYTE \$66,\$94	
CCB6	.BYTE \$66,\$94	
CCB8	.BYTE \$96,\$58	



CD4A	.BYTE \$3F,\$00	
CD4C	.BYTE \$BC,\$00	;D D2
CD4E	.BYTE \$2F,\$00	
CD50	.BYTE \$2F,\$00	
CD52	.BYTE \$3E,\$00	;D D3
CD54	.BYTE \$0F,\$80	
CD56	.BYTE \$0F,\$80	
CD58	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	;MID0
CD5A	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	
CD5C	.BYTE \$2A,\$00	
CD5E	.BYTE \$19,\$00	;MID1
CD60	.BYTE \$19,\$00	
CD62	.BYTE \$19,\$00	
CD64	.BYTE \$A4,\$00	;MID2
CD66	.BYTE \$29,\$00	
CD68	.BYTE \$29,\$00	
CD6A	.BYTE \$68,\$00	;MID3
CD6C	.BYTE \$1A,\$00	
CD6E	.BYTE \$1A,\$00	
CD70	.BYTE \$05,\$54,\$00	;SK
CD73	.BYTE \$32,\$22,\$20	;1K
CD76	.BYTE \$FE,\$22,\$20	
CD79	.BYTE \$3E,\$22,\$20	
CD7C	.BYTE \$FE,\$22,\$20	
CD7F	.BYTE \$FE,\$22,\$20	;5K
CD82	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	;H D0
CD84	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
CD86	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
CD88	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	;H D1
CD8A	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
CD8C	.BYTE \$EA,\$AC	
CD8E	.BYTE \$AA,\$80	;H D2
CD90	.BYTE \$AA,\$80	
CD92	.BYTE \$AA,\$80	
CD94	.BYTE \$0A,\$A8	;H D3
CD96	.BYTE \$0A,\$A8	
CD98	.BYTE \$0A,\$A8	
CD9A	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;S D0 S0
CD9C	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CD9E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CDA0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CDA2	.BYTE \$00,\$02	
CDA4	.BYTE \$A0,\$00	
CDA6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CDA8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CDAA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;Q D0 S0
CDAC	.BYTE \$95,\$94	
CDAE	.BYTE \$95,\$94	
CDB0	.BYTE \$95,\$94	
CDB2	.BYTE \$59,\$58	
CDB4	.BYTE \$59,\$58	
CDB6	.BYTE \$59,\$58	
CDB8	.BYTE \$65,\$64	
CDBA	.BYTE \$65,\$64	;E D0 S0
CDBC	.BYTE \$65,\$64	
CDBE	.BYTE \$65,\$64	;T D0 S0
CDC0	.BYTE \$65,\$64	
CDC2	.BYTE \$65,\$64	
CDC4	.BYTE \$00,\$10	
CDC6	.BYTE \$04,\$00	;B D0
CDC8	.BYTE \$40,\$3C	
CDCA	.BYTE \$F0,\$30	
CDCC	.BYTE \$30,\$30	;B D1
CDCE	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CDD0	.BYTE \$00,\$20	
CDD2	.BYTE \$00,\$02	;B D2
CDD4	.BYTE \$00,\$19	
CDD6	.BYTE \$50,\$09	
CDD8	.BYTE \$40,\$00	;B D3
CDDA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CDDC	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
CDDE	.BYTE \$80	;MCSD0
CDDF	.BYTE \$00	;D5

```

CDE0      .BYTE $00                      ;D6
CDE1      .BYTE $66                      ;D7
CDE2      .BYTE $69                      ;DD
CDE3      .BYTE $69,$99                  ;G,BEX0
CDE5      .BYTE $08,$00                  ;G,BEX1
CDE7      .BYTE $32,$00                  ;G,BEX2
CDE9      .BYTE $0C,$00                  ;G,BEX3
CDEB      .BYTE $23,$00                  ;G,BEX4
CDED      .BYTE $FF,$FF                  ;G,BEX5
CDEF      .BYTE $FF,$FF                  ;G,BEX6
CDF1      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

****  LINE  1
      ORG      STAMPS+$E00

```

```

CE00      .BYTE $EA,$C0                  ;MC D0 S0
CE02      .BYTE $EA,$C0
CE04      .BYTE $EA,$C0
CE06      .BYTE $FF,$C0                  ;MC D1
CE08      .BYTE $FF,$C0
CE0A      .BYTE $FF,$C0
CE0C      .BYTE $AA,$C0                  ;MC D2
CE0E      .BYTE $2A,$B0
CE10      .BYTE $AA,$C0
CE12      .BYTE $EA,$80                  ;MC D3
CE14      .BYTE $3A,$A0
CE16      .BYTE $EA,$80
CE18      .BYTE $FF,$C0
CE1A      .BYTE $00,$00
CE1C      .BYTE $00,$00
CE1E      .BYTE $FF,$C0
CE20      .BYTE $FF,$C0
CE22      .BYTE $3F,$F0                  ;G D0
CE24      .BYTE $3F,$F0
CE26      .BYTE $3F,$F0
CE28      .BYTE $14,$00                  ;MO D0
CE2A      .BYTE $14,$00
CE2C      .BYTE $14,$00
CE2E      .BYTE $1A,$40                  ;MO D1
CE30      .BYTE $1A,$40
CE32      .BYTE $1A,$40
CE34      .BYTE $18,$00                  ;MO D2
CE36      .BYTE $18,$00
CE38      .BYTE $18,$00
CE3A      .BYTE $24,$00                  ;MO D3
CE3C      .BYTE $24,$00
CE3E      .BYTE $24,$00
CE40      .BYTE $0A,$80                  ;D D0
CE42      .BYTE $0A,$80
CE44      .BYTE $0A,$80
CE46      .BYTE $0C,$00                  ;D D1
CE48      .BYTE $0C,$00
CE4A      .BYTE $0C,$00
CE4C      .BYTE $B0,$00                  ;D D2
CE4E      .BYTE $2C,$00
CE50      .BYTE $2C,$00
CE52      .BYTE $0E,$00                  ;D D3
CE54      .BYTE $03,$80
CE56      .BYTE $03,$80
CE58      .BYTE $2A,$00                  ;MID0
CE5A      .BYTE $2A,$00
CE5C      .BYTE $2A,$00
CE5E      .BYTE $2A,$00                  ;MID1
CE60      .BYTE $2A,$00
CE62      .BYTE $2A,$00
CE64      .BYTE $A8,$00                  ;MID2
CE66      .BYTE $2A,$00
CE68      .BYTE $2A,$00
CE6A      .BYTE $A8,$00                  ;MID3
CE6C      .BYTE $2A,$00
CE6E      .BYTE $2A,$00
CE70      .BYTE $05,$54,$00              ;SK

```



```

MCD0S2:
CF04          .BYTE  $FB,$C0
MCD1S0:
CF06          .BYTE  $2A,$00          ;MC D1
MCD1S1:
CF08          .BYTE  $2A,$00
MCD1S2:
CF0A          .BYTE  $2A,$00
MCD2S0:
CF0C          .BYTE  $2A,$C0          ;MC D2
MCD2S1:
CF0E          .BYTE  $0A,$B0
MCD2S2:
CF10          .BYTE  $2A,$C0
MCD3S0:
CF12          .BYTE  $EA,$00          ;MC D3
MCD3S1:
CF14          .BYTE  $3A,$80
MCD3S2:
CF16          .BYTE  $EA,$00

CF18          .BYTE  $A8,$00
CF1A          .BYTE  $00,$00
CF1C          .BYTE  $00,$00
CF1E          .BYTE  $0A,$80
CF20          .BYTE  $2A,$00

GD0S0:
CF22          .BYTE  $0A,$80          ;G D0
GD0S1:
CF24          .BYTE  $0A,$80
GD0S2:
CF26          .BYTE  $0A,$80
MOD0S0:
CF28          .BYTE  $14,$00          ;MO D0
MOD0S1:
CF2A          .BYTE  $14,$00
MOD0S2:
CF2C          .BYTE  $14,$00
MOD1S0:
CF2E          .BYTE  $05,$00          ;MO D1
MOD1S1:
CF30          .BYTE  $05,$00
MOD1S2:
CF32          .BYTE  $05,$00
MOD2S0:
CF34          .BYTE  $14,$00          ;MO D2
MOD2S1:
CF36          .BYTE  $14,$00
MOD2S2:
CF38          .BYTE  $14,$00
MOD3S0:
CF3A          .BYTE  $14,$00          ;MO D3
MOD3S1:
CF3C          .BYTE  $14,$00
MOD3S2:
CF3E          .BYTE  $14,$00
DD0S0:
CF40          .BYTE  $0A,$80          ;D D0
DD0S1:
CF42          .BYTE  $0A,$80
DD0S2:
CF44          .BYTE  $0A,$80
DD1S0:
CF46          .BYTE  $2A,$00          ;D D1
DD1S1:
CF48          .BYTE  $2A,$00
DD1S2:
CF4A          .BYTE  $2A,$00
DD2S0:
CF4C          .BYTE  $A8,$00          ;D D2
DD2S1:
CF4E          .BYTE  $2A,$00

```

```

DD2S2:
CF50      .BYTE $2A,$00
DD3S0:
CF52      .BYTE $2A,$00          ;D D3
DD3S1:
CF54      .BYTE $0A,$80
DD3S2:
CF56      .BYTE $0A,$80
MID0S0:
CF58      .BYTE $2A,$00          ;MI D0
MID0S1:
CF5A      .BYTE $2A,$00
MID0S2:
CF5C      .BYTE $2A,$00
MID1S0:
CF5E      .BYTE $2A,$00          ;MID1
MID1S1:
CF60      .BYTE $2A,$00
MID1S2:
CF62      .BYTE $2A,$00
MID2S0:
CF64      .BYTE $A8,$00          ;MID2
MID2S1:
CF66      .BYTE $2A,$00
MID2S2:
CF68      .BYTE $2A,$00
MID3S0:
CF6A      .BYTE $A8,$00          ;MID3
MID3S1:
CF6C      .BYTE $2A,$00
MID3S2:
CF6E      .BYTE $2A,$00
SKULL:
CF70      .BYTE $01,$50,$00
SCORE1K:
CF73      .BYTE $F2,$AA,$A0
SCORE2K:
CF76      .BYTE $FE,$AA,$A0
SCORE3K:
CF79      .BYTE $FE,$AA,$A0
SCORE4K:
CF7C      .BYTE $C2,$AA,$A0
SCORE5K:
CF7F      .BYTE $FE,$AA,$A0
HD0S0:
CF82      .BYTE $05,$40          ;H D0
HD0S1:
CF84      .BYTE $05,$40
HD0S2:
CF86      .BYTE $05,$40
HD1S0:
CF88      .BYTE $05,$40          ;H D1
HD1S1:
CF8A      .BYTE $05,$40
HD1S2:
CF8C      .BYTE $05,$40
HD2S0:
CF8E      .BYTE $15,$00          ;H D2
HD2S1:
CF90      .BYTE $15,$00
HD2S2:
CF92      .BYTE $15,$00
HD3S0:
CF94      .BYTE $01,$50          ;H D3
HD3S1:
CF96      .BYTE $01,$50
HD3S2:
CF98      .BYTE $01,$50
SD0S0:
CF9A      .BYTE $00,$00          ;S D0 S0
SD0S1:
CF9C      .BYTE $00,$00
SD0S2:

```



CF9E	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
SD0S3:		
CFA0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
SD0S4:		
CFA2	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
SD0S5:		
CFA4	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
SD0S6:		
CFA6	.BYTE \$00,\$80	
SD0S7:		
CFA8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
QDOS0:		
CFAA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;Q D0 S0
QDOS1:		
CFAC	.BYTE \$26,\$50	
QDOS2:		
CFAE	.BYTE \$26,\$50	
QDOS3:		
CFB0	.BYTE \$26,\$50	
QDOS4:		
CFB2	.BYTE \$16,\$60	
QDOS5:		
CFB4	.BYTE \$16,\$60	
QDOS6:		
CFB6	.BYTE \$16,\$60	
QDOS7:		
CFB8	.BYTE \$19,\$40	
ED0S0:		
CFBA	.BYTE \$19,\$40	;E D0 S0
ED0S1:		
CFBC	.BYTE \$19,\$40	
TD0S0:		
CFBE	.BYTE \$05,\$90	;T D0 S0
TD0S1:		
CFC0	.BYTE \$05,\$90	
TD0S2:		
CFC2	.BYTE \$05,\$90	
TD0S3:		
CFC4	.BYTE \$00,\$40	
BD0S0:		
CFC6	.BYTE \$01,\$55	;B D0
BD0S1:		
CFC8	.BYTE \$40,\$0A	
BD0S2:		
CFCA	.BYTE \$80,\$0A	
BD1S0:		
CFCC	.BYTE \$80,\$02	;B D1
BD1S1:		
CFCE	.BYTE \$80,\$00	
BD1S2:		
CFD0	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
BD2S0:		
CFD2	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;B D2
BD2S1:		
CFD4	.BYTE \$00,\$04	
BD2S2:		
CFD6	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
BD3S0:		
CFD8	.BYTE \$00,\$00	;B D3
BD3S1:		
CFDA	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
BD3S2:		
CFDC	.BYTE \$00,\$00	
MCSD0S0:		
CFDE	.BYTE \$00	;MCSD0
MCSD5S0:		
CFDF	.BYTE \$00	;D5
MCSD6S0:		
CFE0	.BYTE \$00	;D6
MCSD7S0:		
CFE1	.BYTE \$56	;D7
MCSDDS0:		
CFE2	.BYTE \$95	;DD

```

CFE3                .BYTE $56,$95                ;G,BEX0
GDOS3:
CFE5                .BYTE $08,$00                ;G,BEX1
GDOS4:
CFE7                .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX2
GDOS5:
CFE9                .BYTE $0C,$00                ;G,BEX3
GDOS6:
CFEB                .BYTE $00,$00                ;G,BEX4
GDOS7:
CFED                .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX5
GDOS8:
CFEF                .BYTE $FF,$FF                ;G,BEX6
CFF1                .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

```

*****
*
*          WAVEEND - DO SOMETHING INTERESTING BETWEEN WAVES
*
*****

```

```

*          START WAVE END SOUND

```

```

WAVEEND:
D000    20 56 E3      JSR $E356
D003    A9 06         LDA #SRACKA                ;Play Rack End Sound
D005    20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395
D008    20 F9 F6      JSR DISPINIT
D00B    20 86 DC      JSR $DC86
D00E    4C 00 B0      JMP $B000

```

```

*****
*****          MCDEATH -- JUMP HERE WHEN MC GETS KNOCKED OFF          *****
*****
*****

```

```

*
*          START MC DEATH SOUND

```

```

MCDEATH:                ;MC HAS KICKED THE BUCKET
D011    20 56 E3      JSR $E356                ;TURN OFF SOUND
D014    A9 08         LDA #$08                ;PLAY MC DIE SOUND
D016    20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE_$E395
D019    20 AA DE      JSR $DEAA
D01C    A2 00         LDX $00

```

```

MCD1:                ;DO SOME FANCY COLOR CYCLING

```

```

D01E    86 21         STX P0C1
D020    86 22         STX P0C2
D022    86 23         STX P0C3
D024    A5 E5         LDA $E5
D026    C5 E7         CMP $E7
D028    F0 FA         BEQ $D024
D02A    85 E7         STA $E7
D02C    20 34 DB      JSR $DB34
D02F    20 5D D3      JSR $D35D
D032    E8            INX
D033    E8            INX
D034    D0 E8         BNE MCD1
D036    A2 0F         LDX $0F

```

```

MCD2:
D038    86 21         STX P0C1
D03A    86 22         STX P0C2
D03C    86 23         STX P0C3
D03E    A0 04         LDY $04

```

```

MCD3:
;Disassembly of $D040-$D0FF compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"

```

```

D040    A5 E5         LDA $E5
D042    C5 E7         CMP $E7
D044    F0 FA         BEQ $D040
D046    85 E7         STA $E7
D048    20 34 DB      JSR $DB34

```

```

D04B      20 5D D3      JSR $D35D
D04E      88           DEY
D04F      10 EF      BPL $D040
D051      CA           DEX
D052      10 E4      BPL $D038
D054      A6 61      LDX $61
D056      B5 E0      LDA $E0,X
D058      D0 33      BNE $D08D
D05A      A5 62      LDA CURPLAYERS
D05C      F0 2F      BEQ $D08D
D05E      8A           TXA
D05F      49 01      EOR #$01
D061      AA           TAX
D062      B5 E0      LDA $E0,X
D064      F0 27      BEQ $D08D
D066      30 25      BMI $D08D
D068      A9 01      LDA #$01
D06A      85 67      STA $67
D06C      20 91 D6      JSR $D691
D06F      20 5A DD      JSR $DD5A
D072      20 70 F5      JSR $F570
D075      20 8A F5      JSR $F58A
D078      A9 40      LDA #$40
D07A      85 CA      STA $CA
D07C      20 38 F5      JSR $F538
D07F      20 5D D3      JSR $D35D
D082      20 34 DB      JSR $DB34
D085      A5 CA      LDA $CA
D087      D0 F3      BNE $D07C
D089      A9 00      LDA #$00
D08B      85 67      STA $67
D08D      AD 14 19      LDA $1914
D090      85 A0      STA TEMP0
D092      AD 0D 19      LDA $190D
D095      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
D097      A9 00      LDA #$00
this wave,
D099      A2 0F      LDX $0F
;Clear count for each object on
; it will be recalcd at $D0A1

D09B      9D 06 19      STA OBJSPER_LEVEL_$1906,X
D09E      CA           DEX
D09F      10 FA      BPL $D09B
;

;Count number of each object type left on screen

D0A1      A0 52      LDY $52
D0A3      B9 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y
D0A6      29 03      AND #$03
D0A8      F0 18      BEQ $D0C2
D0AA      C9 03      CMP #$03
D0AC      F0 14      BEQ $D0C2
D0AE      B9 8C 1E      LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y
D0B1      29 1F      AND #$1F
D0B3      F0 0D      BEQ $D0C2
D0B5      C9 10      CMP #$10
D0B7      F0 04      BEQ $D0BD
D0B9      C9 0B      CMP #$0B
D0BB      B0 05      BCS $D0C2
;Don't count if a
Prog,Enf,Brain,Tank shot
D0BD      AA           TAX
D0BE      CA           DEX
;make x an index
;offset by one because
of player
D0BF      FE 06 19      INC OBJSPER_LEVEL_$1906,X
D0C2      88           DEY
D0C3      D0 DE      BNE $D0A3
D0C5      AD 0D 19      LDA $190D
D0C8      F0 11      BEQ $D0DB
D0CA      18           CLC
D0CB      69 03      ADC #$03
D0CD      4A           LSR A
D0CE      4A           LSR A
D0CF      D0 02      BNE $D0D3
D0D1      A9 01      LDA #$01
;Increment the items count
;Next sprite
;Done?
;Get number of Enforcers
;Branch if there aren't any

```

```

D0D3      CD 0B 19      CMP $190B                      ;Compare to number of
Spheroids
D0D6      90 03          BCC $D0DB
D0D8      8D 0B 19      STA $190B
D0DB      A5 B7          LDA FRMCNT
D0DD      8D 0D 19      STA $190D
D0E0      A5 A0          LDA TEMP0
D0E2      8D 14 19      STA $1914
D0E5      68            PLA
D0E6      68            PLA
D0E7      4C A6 90      JMP $90A6
;
; Roughly GETSTAMP in original code
;
; expects
;
; x = index of object to get stamp info for
;
; returns
;
; $AF = sprite width (not same as stamp width)
; $AB = stamp width
; $AC = stamp height
; $B3 = low pointer to stamp

GETSTAMP_$D0EA
D0EA      BD 8C 1E      LDA CRTBL,X                      ;Get sprite type
D0ED      29 1F          AND #$1F                        ;Mask it off
D0EF      A8            TAY                                ;move it to Y
D0F0      B9 80 FC      LDA $FC80,Y                      ;Get page data is on
D0F3      85 B4          STA TEMP20                      ;Store in pointer
D0F5      BD D9 1C      LDA SATBL,X                      ;Get animation frame
D0F8      C0 0C          CPY #$0C                        ;Enforcer shot?
D0FA      D0 02          BNE $D0FE                        ;Branch if not
D0FC      29 03          AND #$03                        ;Mask it
D0FE      85 B3          STA TEMP19                      ;Store in low byte of
pointer

*
*****
* THIS ROUTINE MUST:
*
*   FREEZE EVERYTHING
*   DO SOME FUNNY COLOR CYCLING WITH MC
*   MAKE HIM DISAPPEAR
*   DECREMENT LIVES LEFT AND CHECK FOR END OF GAME
*   REARRANGE OBJECTS
*   GET RID OF MISSILES AND PROGS
*   REPACK ENFORCERS INTO SPHEROIDS
*   OPTIMIZE OBJTBL (ELIMINATE NULL OBJECTS)
*   FINALLY, EITHER GO TO TITLE PAGE, OR JMP WAVESTRT
*
*****
*
*   GETSTAMP
*
*   EXTRACT POINTER TO STAMP PLUS OTHER STATISTICS
*   FROM THE TABLES GIVEN Y, CREDIR, AND STEP
*
*****
*
*   POINTER TO THE ACTUAL STAMP IS RETURNED IN TEMP19 AND 20
*   ANIMATION STEP IS HANDLED DIRECTLY WITH THE OBJTBL
*   TEMP15 RETURNS THE WIDTH AND PALETTE, ENCODED LIKE THE HEADER
*   TEMP12 IS THE HEIGHT OF THE PARTICULAR ANIMATION
*   TEMP11 IS WIDTH IN PIXELS
*   THE CREATURE DIRECTION SHOULD BE IN THE ACCUMULATOR ON CALLING
*
*   TEMPORARILY CHANGED TO GET THE DIRECTION FROM DXTBL
*   FOR ALL CREATURES LESS THAN SPHEROIDS OR EQUAL TO BRAIN
*
GETSTAMP:
D100      A9 00          LDA #$00                      ;@@@ TEMPORARILY SET

```

```

DIRECTION TO ZERO
D102      C0 0A      CPY #$0A      ;@@@ SEE IF BRAIN
D104      F0 0C      BEQ GETSTAM1_ $D112      ;@@@
D106      C0 0B      CPY #$0B      ;@@@ SEE IF ITS A SHOT
D108      F0 08      BEQ GETSTAM1_ $D112      ;@@@ GET DIR FROM DXTBL IF IT
IS
D10A      C0 0F      CPY #$0F
D10C      B0 04      BCS GETSTAM1_ $D112
D10E      C0 06      CPY #$06      ;@@@ SEE IF MO,D,MI OR H
D110      B0 03      BCS GETSTAM2      ;@@@ GO OUT IF NOT

GETSTAM1:
D112      BD D4 1B      LDA DXTBL,X      ;@@@ GET DIRECTION

GETSTAM2:
D115      18          CLC
D116      79 91 FC      ADC CRETODST,Y      ;ADD START OF DIRS FOR THAT

CREATURE
D119      A8          TAY      ;TO THE DIR WHICH IS IN THE ACC
D11A      B9 53 FE      LDA PALNWID,Y      ;GET PALETTE AND WIDTH
D11D      85 AF          STA TEMP15
D11F      B9 F9 FD      LDA STAMPHGH,Y      ;GET STAMP HEIGHT
D122      85 AC          STA TEMP12
D124      B9 AD FE      LDA STAMPPWD,Y      ;GET STAMP'S WIDTH IN PIXELS
D127      85 AB          STA TEMP11
D129      B9 A2 FC      LDA DIRTOSTE,Y      ;GET START OF STEPS FOR THAT
CRE + DIR
D12C      65 B3          ADC SATBL,X      ;ADD STEP OF ANIMATION TO GET
STAMP #
D12E      A8          TAY
D12F      B9 FC FC      LDA #H(STAMPS)      ;GET HIGH POINTER TO STAMP
D132      85 B3          STA TEMP20
D134      60          RTS      ;56 CYCLES

*
*****
*
*          GETEXTEN
*          EXTRACT STATISTICS
*          FROM THE TABLES GIVEN X, CREDIR, AND STEP
*
*****
*
*          THIS IS JUST A SUBSET OF GETSTAMP THAT ONLY WORRIES ABOUT EXTENTS.
*          ANIMATION STEP IS HANDLED DIRECTLY WITH THE OBJTBL.
*          TEMP12 IS THE HEIGHT OF THE PARTICULAR ANIMATION
*          TEMP11 IS WIDTH IN PIXELS
*          THE CREATURE DIRECTION SHOULD BE IN THE ACCUMULATOR ON CALLING
*          OBJECT INDEX IN X
*
GETEXTEN:
D135      84 A4          STY TEMP4      ;SAVE Y
D137      85 B7          STA CRTBL
D139      18          CLC
D13A      BD 8C 1E      LDA CRTBL,X
D13D      29 1F          LDA #$1F
D13F      A8          TAY
D140      A5 B7          LDA CRTBL      ;GET THE CREATURE TYPE
D142      79 91 FC      ADC CRETODST,Y      ;ADD START OF DIRS FOR THAT

CREATURE
D145      A8          TAY      ;TO THE DIR WHICH IS IN THE ACC
D146      B9 F9 FD      LDA STAMPHGH,Y      ;GET STAMP HEIGHT
D149      85 AC          STA TEMP12
D14B      B9 AD FE      LDA STAMPPWD,Y      ;GET STAMP'S WIDTH IN PIXELS
D14E      85 AB          STA TEMP11
D150      A4 A4          LDY TEMP4      ;RESTORE Y
D152      60          RTS      ;THIS TAKES 31 CYCLES + JSR +
RTS

*****
*****
*
*          MISCELLANEOUS ROUTINES
*

```

```

*
*
*****

*****
*
*
*      CHKOBJBD  --  CHECK OBJECT BOUNDARIES
*      GIVEN A CREATURE INDEX IN X, THIS WILL LOOK AT
*      X AND Y POSITION AND EXTENTS AND MUNG THE ENTRIES IN
*      THE OBJECT DATA TABLES IF THE OBJECT IS OUT OF BOUNDS
*      TEMP4 IS A FLAG,  > 0  IF OBJ HAD TO BE PUT BACK ONSCREEN
*
*****
*
CHKOBJBD:
D153      A9 00          LDA #$00
D155      85 A4          STA TEMP4                      ;FLAG STARTS OUT AS 0
D157      A9 02          LDA #MINX                      ;GET MIN X
D159      38             SEC
D15A      FD CF 1A       SBC XTBL,X                      ;SUBTRACT X
D15D      90 11          BCC CHKOBJD1                    ;JUMP PAST IF OK
D15F      18             CLC
D160      7D E3 1E       ADC XEXTBL,X                    ;ADD AMOUNT THAT IT'S OVER TO
THE
D163      9D E3 1E       STA XEXTBL,X                    ;CURRENT RIGHT EDGE
D166      A9 02          LDA #MINX                      ;SET LEFT EDGE OF CREATURE TO
D168      9D CF 1A       STA XTBL,X                      ;THE MIN X
D16B      E6 A4          INC TEMP4                      ;SET FLAG
D16D      4C 86 D1       JMP CHKOBJDY                    ;GO ON TO DO Y

CHKOBJD1:
D170      A9 9C          LDA #MAXX                      ;GET MAX X
D172      38             SEC
D173      FD E3 1E       SBC XEXTBL,X                    ;SUBTRACT THE FAR EDGE
D176      B0 0E          BCS CHKOBJDY                    ;JUMP PAST IF OK
D178      18             CLC
D179      7D CF 1A       ADC XTBL,X                      ;ADD AMOUNT THAT IT'S OVER TO
THE
D17C      9D CF 1A       STA XTBL,X                      ;CURRENT LEFT EDGE
D17F      A9 9C          LDA #MAXX                      ;SET RIGHT EDGE OF CREATURE TO
D181      9D E3 1E       STA XEXTBL,X                    ;THE MAX X
D184      E6 A4          INC TEMP4                      ;SET FLAG

CHKOBJDY:
D186      A9 12          LDA #MINY                      ;GET MIN Y
D188      38             SEC
D189      FD 26 1B       SBC YTBL,X                      ;SUBTRACT Y
D18C      90 0F          BCC CHKOBJD2                    ;JUMP PAST IF OK
D18E      18             CLC
D18F      7D 3A 1F       ADC YEXTBL,X                    ;ADD AMOUNT THAT IT'S OVER TO
THE
D192      9D 3A 1F       STA YEXTBL,X                    ;CURRENT TOP EDGE
D195      A9 12          LDA #MINY                      ;SET LEFT EDGE OF CREATURE TO
D197      9D 26 1B       STA YTBL,X                      ;THE MIN Y
D19A      E6 A4          INC TEMP4                      ;SET FLAG
D19C      60             RTS                            ;WE ARE OUT OF HERE

CHKOBJD2:
D19D      A9 BC          LDA #MAXY                      ;GET MAX Y
D19F      38             SEC
D1A0      FD 3A 1F       SBC YEXTBL,X                    ;SUBTRACT THE FAR EDGE
D1A3      B0 F7          BCS CHKOBJD2-1                  ;JUMP OUT IF OK - GO TO AN RTS
D1A5      18             CLC
D1A6      7D 26 1B       ADC YTBL,X                      ;ADD AMOUNT THAT IT'S OVER TO
THE
D1A9      9D 26 1B       STA YTBL,X                      ;CURRENT FAR EDGE
D1AC      A9 BC          LDA #MAXY                      ;SET BOTTOM EDGE OF CREATURE
TO
D1AE      9D 3A 1F       STA YEXTBL,X                    ;THE MAX Y
D1B1      E6 A4          INC TEMP4                      ;SET FLAG
D1B3      60             RTS

*****
*

```

```

*          CHKINTBD -- CHECK INTENDED POSITION AND EXTENTS VERSUS BORDER          *
*          LOOKS AT X,YINTEND AND X,YXINTEND AND MUNGES IF NECESSARY          *
*          TEMP4 IS A FLAG, > 0 IF OBJ HAD TO BE PUT BACK ONSCREEN          *
*          NEEDS TO HAVE A VALID X INDEX          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*
;This green commentary compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
; Check within boundary playfields, and adjust as necessary
; Inputs
; x = index of object
; $BE = X of object
; $BF = Y of object
; $C0 = X + width of object (known as X extent)
; $C1 = Y + height of object (known as Y extent)
; Outputs
; $BE, $BF, $C0, $C1 adjusted as necessary to be valid coordinates in playfield
; $A4 is nonzero if any adjustment to coordinates was required

CHKINTBD:
D1B4      A9 00          LDA #$00                      ;RESET THE RESET FLAG
D1B6      85 A4          STA TEMP4
D1B8      A5 BE          LDA XINTEND
D1BA      18             CLC
D1BB      69 10          ADC #0A
D1BD      C9 12          CMP #MINX+$A                  ;CHECK FOR RIGHT EDGE
D1BF      90 06          BCC CHKINT1                    ;RESET POSITION
D1C1      A5 C0          LDA XXINTEND
D1C3      C9 9C          CMP #MAXX                      ;CHECK FOR FAR EDGE
D1C5      90 0C          BCC CHKINTY                    ;GO ON TO Y

CHKINT1:
D1C7      BD CF 1A       LDA XTBL,X                      ;GET ORIG X
D1CA      85 BE          STA XINTEND                    ;RESTORE TO ITS FORMER
POSITION
D1CC      BD E3 1E       LDA XEXTBL,X                    ;WHICH WAS HOPEFULLY ON SCREEN
D1CF      85 C0          STA XXINTEND
D1D1      E6 A4          INC TEMP4                      ;SET FLAG

CHKINTY:
D1D3      A5 BF          LDA YINTEND
D1D5      C9 12          CMP #MINY                      ;CHECK FOR NEAR EDGE
D1D7      90 07          BCC CHKINT2                    ;RESET POSITION
D1D9      A5 C1          LDA YXINTEND
D1DB      C9 BC          CMP #MAXY                      ;CHECK FOR FAR EDGE
D1DD      B0 01          BCS CHKINT2                    ;GO ON TO Y
D1DF      60             RTS

CHKINT2:
D1E0      BD 26 1B       LDA YTBL,X                      ;GET ORIG Y
D1E3      85 BF          STA YINTEND                    ;RESTORE TO ITS FORMER
POSITION
D1E5      BD 3A 1F       LDA YEXTBL,X                    ;WHICH WAS HOPEFULLY ON SCREEN
D1E8      85 C1          STA YXINTEND
D1EA      E6 A4          INC TEMP4                      ;SET FLAG TO A NON ZERO VALUE
D1EC      60             RTS

;This green commentary compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
;
; This routine works kinda like CHKINTBD but has some special stuff specifically for the Tank and the
; Progs routines
; that call it
;
; Inputs
; x = index of object
; $BE = X
; $BF = Y
; $C0 = X Extent
; $C1 = Y Extent
;
; Outputs
; A = the adjusted part of
; $BE, $BF, $C0, $C1 adjusted as necessary to keep the coordinates in playfield

```

```

; $A4 - nonzero if X or Y or X Extent or YExtent are out of bounds.

;Disassembly of $D1ED-$D232 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
D1ED    A9 00        LDA #$00
D1EF    85 A4        STA TEMP4
D1F1    A5 BE        LDA XINTEND_BE                ;Get X parameter
D1F3    18           CLC
D1F4    69 10        ADC #$10                    ;Add 16 to X
D1F6    C9 12        CMP #$12                    ; 18?
D1F8    90 15        BCC $D20F                    ;Less than 18, we're out of
bounds, reset the X coord
D1FA    A5 C0        LDA $C0                      ;Get X extent parameter
D1FC    C9 9C        CMP #$9C                    ; #$9C?
D1FE    90 1B        BCC $D21B                    ;Less

; if we get here, our X extent is #$9C or more. But if the object's going west, then that's OK, it
is heading back into valid bounds.
D200    BD D4 1B     LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4,X
D203    C9 03        CMP #$03                    ;Heading West?
D205    F0 14        BEQ $D21B                    ;Yes, so we don't need to reset
X coord in $BE
D207    C9 06        CMP #$06                    ;SouthWest?
D209    F0 10        BEQ $D21B                    ;Yes, so we don't need to reset
X coord in $BE
D20B    C9 07        CMP #$07                    ;NorthWest?
D20D    F0 0C        BEQ $D21B                    ;Yes, so we don't need to reset
X coord in $BE

; if we get here, we need to reset $BE and $C0 to the current sprite X and sprite X extent
D20F    BD CF 1A     LDA SPRITE_X,X
D212    85 BE        STA XINTEND_BE
D214    BD E3 1E     LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
D217    85 C0        STA XXINTEND_C0
D219    E6 A4        INC TEMP4                    ;And set a flag to indicate
that we've to reset the X component

; do the Y component of the object
D21B    A5 BF        LDA YINTEND_BF                ;Get Y parameter
D21D    C9 12        CMP #$12                    ; 18?
D21F    90 07        BCC $D228                    ;Less, we're out of bounds,
reset the Y coord
D221    A5 C1        LDA YYINTEND_C1                ;Get Y extent parameter
D223    C9 BC        CMP #$BC                    ; #$BC?
D225    B0 01        BCS $D228                    ;More or equal so we're out of
bounds,
; reset the Y coord
D227    60           RTS                            ;Otherwise, we're done here

; reset Y and Y extent parameters to the current sprite Y and Y extent
D228    BD 26 1B     LDA SPRITE_Y,X
D22B    85 BF        STA YINTEND_BF
D22D    BD 3A 1F     LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
D230    85 C1        STA YYINTEND_C1
D232    E6 A4        INC TEMP4                    ;And set a flag to indicate
that we've
; to reset the Y component.
D234    60           RTS

*
*****
*
*      CHKXBD,CHKYBD  --  TAKE AN X OR Y POSITION AND IF OFF SCREEN EDGE,
*                        WILL PLACE AT SCREEN EDGE
*                        CALLED WITH X OR Y POS IN A, RETURNS A
*
*****
*
;This green commentary compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
; CHKXBD in original source, I can't see anything that calls this,
;   so the code is unused I reckon...
; Inputs
; A is X coordinate
; Outputs
; A is X coordinate, adjusted if necessary to be in bounds

```



```

;
CHKXBD:
D235      C9 9C          CMP #MAXX                      ;TAKES XPOS IN ACC AND CHECKS
FAR SIDE
D237      90 05          BCC XBD1
D239      A9 9C          LDA #MAXX                      ;PUT BACK ON SCREEN IF TOO FAR
D23B      4C 44 D2       JMP XBD2

XBD1:
D23E      C9 02          CMP #MINX                      ;CHECK NEAR SIDE
D240      B0 02          BCS XBD2
D242      A9 02          LDA #MINX                      ;PUT IT BACK ON SCREEN

XBD2:
D244      60             RTS

CHKYBD:
D245      C9 BC          CMP #MAXY
D247      90 05          BCC YBD1                      ;CHECK TOP
D249      A9 BC          LDA #MAXY                      ;PUT IT BACK ON SCREEN
D24B      4C 54 D2       JMP YBD2

YBD1:
D24E      C9 12          CMP #MINY                      ;CHECK BOTTOM
D250      B0 02          BCS YBD2
D252      A9 12          LDA #MINY                      ;PUT IT ON SCREEN

YBD2:
D254      60             RTS

;Disassembly of $D255-$D363 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
;
;
; Update score
;
;
D255      A5 E3          LDA $E3                      ;Read game mode (0 = Attract)
D257      F0 05          BEQ $D25E
D259      A5 74          LDA $74                      ;In play mode ? (1 = Play)
D25B      F0 01          BEQ $D25E
D25D      60             RTS

;*****8
;Update score on display

D25E      86 B7          STX FRMCNT
D260      A6 61          LDX $61                      ;Get player number
D262      D0 14          BNE $D278                      ;Branch if player 2
D264      A9 00          LDA #$00                      ;Set pointer to $2100
D266      85 BA          STA TADDRL                      ;
D268      A9 21          LDA #$21                      ;
D26A      85 BB          STA TADDRH                      ;
D26C      A9 01          LDA #$01
D26E      85 A1          STA TEMP1
D270      A9 FF          LDA #$FF
D272      85 A5          STA TEMP5
D274      A2 03          LDX $03
D276      D0 12          BNE $D28A

D278      A9 07          LDA #$07                      ;Set pointer to $2107
D27A      85 BA          STA TADDRL                      ;
D27C      A9 21          LDA #$21                      ;
D27E      85 BB          STA TADDRH                      ;
D280      A9 0B          LDA #$0B
D282      85 A1          STA TEMP1
D284      A9 03          LDA #$03
D286      85 A5          STA TEMP5
D288      A2 07          LDX $07

D28A      A9 00          LDA #$00
D28C      A8             TAY
D28D      85 A2          STA TEMP2
D28F      B5 40          LDA $40,X                      ;Get score

```

```

D291      85 A3      STA TEMP3
D293      CA        DEX
D294      4C C0 D2   JMP $D2C0

D297      B5 40      LDA $40,X
D299      85 A3      STA TEMP3
D29B      4A        LSR A
D29C      4A        LSR A
D29D      4A        LSR A
D29E      4A        LSR A
D29F      85 A4      STA TEMP4
D2A1      D0 08      BNE $D2AB
D2A3      A5 A2      LDA TEMP2
D2A5      D0 04      BNE $D2AB
D2A7      91 BA      STA (TADDRL),Y
D2A9      F0 0B      BEQ $D2B6
D2AB      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
D2AD      18        CLC
D2AE      65 A1      ADC TEMP1
D2B0      91 BA      STA (TADDRL),Y
D2B2      A9 01      LDA #$01
D2B4      85 A2      STA TEMP2
D2B6      C8        INY
D2B7      CA        DEX
D2B8      E4 A5      CPX TEMP5
D2BA      D0 04      BNE $D2C0
D2BC      A9 01      LDA #$01
D2BE      85 A2      STA TEMP2

D2C0      A5 A3      LDA TEMP3
D2C2      29 0F      AND #$0F
D2C4      85 A4      STA TEMP4
D2C6      D0 09      BNE $D2D1
D2C8      A5 A2      LDA TEMP2
D2CA      D0 05      BNE $D2D1
D2CC      91 BA      STA (TADDRL),Y
D2CE      4C DC D2   JMP $D2DC

D2D1      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
D2D3      18        CLC
D2D4      65 A1      ADC TEMP1
D2D6      91 BA      STA (TADDRL),Y
D2D8      A9 01      LDA #$01
D2DA      85 A2      STA TEMP2
D2DC      C8        INY
D2DD      E4 A5      CPX TEMP5
D2DF      D0 B6      BNE $D297
D2E1      A6 B7      LDX FRMCNT
D2E3      60        RTS
;
; *****
; Write level data to display
;
D2E4      86 B7      STX FRMCNT
D2E6      A0 00      LDY $00
D2E8      A6 61      LDX $61
D2EA      D0 0E      BNE $D2FA
D2EC      A9 1C      LDA #$1C
D2EE      85 BA      STA TADDRL
D2F0      A9 21      LDA #$21
D2F2      85 BB      STA TADDRH
D2F4      A9 01      LDA #$01
D2F6      85 A1      STA TEMP1
D2F8      D0 0C      BNE $D306

D2FA      A9 23      LDA #$23
D2FC      85 BA      STA TADDRL
D2FE      A9 21      LDA #$21
D300      85 BB      STA TADDRH
D302      A9 0B      LDA #$0B
D304      85 A1      STA TEMP1
D306      B5 E8      LDA $E8,X
D308      85 A3      STA TEMP3
;Save X
;index of level digit
;Get player number
;Branch if player 2
;Pointer to $211C
;
;
;Branch Always
;Pointer to $2123
;
;
;
;Get level
;Save it

```

```

D30A      4A          LSR A                      ;Shift down top digit
D30B      4A          LSR A                      ;
D30C      4A          LSR A                      ;
D30D      4A          LSR A                      ;
D30E      D0 04       BNE $D314
D310      91 BA       STA (TADDRL),Y             ;Write character to memory
D312      F0 05       BEQ $D319                 ;Branch always
D314      18          CLC
D315      65 A1       ADC TEMP1
D317      91 BA       STA (TADDRL),Y             ;Write character to memory
D319      C8          INY                       ;next character
D31A      A5 A3       LDA TEMP3                 ;Get level from temp
D31C      29 0F       AND #$0F                 ;mask off bottom 4 bits
D31E      18          CLC
D31F      65 A1       ADC TEMP1
D321      91 BA       STA (TADDRL),Y             ;Write character to memory
D323      A6 B7       LDX FRMCNT                 ;Restore X
D325      60          RTS

;*****
;Update lives display
;
D326      A5 E3       LDA $E3                   ;In attract mode?
D328      F0 05       BEQ $D32F                 ;Branch if not in attract mode

D32A      A5 74       LDA $74                   ;In play mode?
D32C      F0 01       BEQ $D32F
D32E      60          RTS

D32F      A6 61       LDX $61                   ;Get player number
D331      D0 0A       BNE $D33D                 ;Player 1?
D333      A9 0E       LDA #$0E                 ;Pointer to $210E
D335      85 BA       STA TADDRL                ;
D337      A9 21       LDA #$21                 ;
D339      85 BB       STA TADDRH                ;
D33B      D0 08       BNE $D345                 ;Player 2?
D33D      A9 15       LDA #$15                 ;Pointer to $2115
D33F      85 BA       STA TADDRL                ;
D341      A9 21       LDA #$21                 ;
D343      85 BB       STA TADDRH                ;
D345      B5 E0       LDA $E0,X                 ;Get number of lives for player
D347      85 B6       STA TEMP22                ;Save it
D349      A0 00       LDY $00                   ;
D34B      C6 B6       DEC TEMP22                ;Count down players
D34D      10 04       BPL $D353                 ;Below 0?
D34F      A9 00       LDA #$00                 ;If so set character to 0
D351      F0 02       BEQ $D355                 ;Branch always
D353      A9 15       LDA #$15                 ;Set character to 15
D355      91 BA       STA (TADDRL),Y             ;Put it on the screen
D357      C8          INY                       ;Next
D358      C0 07       CPY #$07                 ;Draw a maximum of 7 live
indicators
D35A      90 EF       BCC $D34B                 ;
D35C      60          TRS                       ;

D35D      A5 CA       LDA $CA
D35F      29 03       AND #$03
D361      D0 01       BNE $D364
D363      60          RTS

*
*****
*
*      MAIN      -- MASTER LOOP      -      LOOPS ONCE EACH FRAME DURING PLAY      *
*
*****
*
MAIN:
D364      A5 C7       LDA TEMPCOL                ;USE TO HOLD MC COLOR 3
D366      18          CLC                       ; SINCE PALETTES ARE
UNREADABLE
D367      69 01       ADC #$01
D369      85 C7       STA TEMPCOL

```

```

D36B      29 0F      AND #$0F
D36D      C9 0E      CMP #$0E
D36F      90 06      BCC $D387
D371      A9 04      LDA #$04
D373      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
D375      D0 08      BCC $D37F
D377      C9 03      CMP #$03
D379      B0 0C      BCC $D387
D37B      A9 0D      LDA #$0D
D37D      85 B7      STA FRMCNT
D37F      A5 C7      LDA TEMPCOL
D381      29 F0      AND #$F0
D383      05 B7      ORA FRMCNT
D385      85 C7      STA TEMPCOL

D387      85 23      STA P0C3
D389      A5 C7      LDA TEMPCOL
D38B      29 0F      AND #MASKL
D38D      09 30      ORA #$30                ;MAKE THIS INTO A RED
D38F      85 37      STA P5C3                ;ELECTRODES/SKULL EYES/SCORE
NUMBERS
D391      49 0F      EOR #$0F
D393      85 39      STA P6C1                ;BRAIN EYES AND PART OF HEAD
D395      A5 C7      LDA TEMPCOL
D397      49 FF      EOR #$FF
D399      29 0F      AND #MASKL
D39B      09 90      ORA #$90                ;MAKE THIS INTO A BLUE
D39D      85 36      STA P5C2                ;PALETTE 5 COLOR CYCLING
D39F      A5 C7      LDA TEMPCOL
D3A1      49 FF      EOR #$FF
D3A3      29 0F      AND #MASKL
D3A5      85 33      STA P4C3                ;CYCLE HULK ARMS
D3A7      60        RTS

*
*****
*
*      RANDOM  - RETURN WITH A RANDOM NUMBER 0 - 255 IN ACC & $C5
*
*****
*
RANDOM:
D3A8      98        TYA
D3A9      48        PHA
D3AA      A5 E5      LDA $E5
D3AC      65 C5      ADC RNDM
D3AE      65 C6      ADC RNDM+1
D3B0      E5 D0      SBC #$D0
D3B2      A4 C5      LDY RNDM
D3B4      84 C6      STY RNDM+1
D3B6      85 C5      STA RNDM
D3B8      68        PLA
D3B9      A8        TAY
D3BA      A5 C5      LDA $C5
D3BC      60        RTS

*
*****
*
*      RANDXY  -- RETURNS RANDOM X AND Y POSITIONS IN VALID SCREEN AREA
*                RETURNS VALUES IN RANDOMX AND RANDOMY
*
*****
*
RANDXY:
D3BD      20 A8 D3    JSR RANDOM                ;GET A RANDOM NUMBER IN A
D3C0      C9 12      CMP #MINY                ;MAKE SURE THAT IT IS WITHIN X
RANGE
D3C2      90 F9      BCC RANDXY                ;GO AGAIN IF OFF SCREEN
D3C4      C9 9C      CMP #MAXX
D3C6      B0 F5      BCS RANDXY
D3C8      85 C3      STA RANDOMX

```

```

RANDXY1:
D3CA      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM                      ;GET ANOTHER RANDOM NUMBER FOR
Y
D3CD      C9 12         CMP #MINY                      ;LIKEWISE Y IN RANGE
D3CF      90 F9         BCC RANDXY1                    ;IF OUT OF BOUNDS FIND ANOTHER
Y
D3D1      C9 AE         CMP #MAXY
D3D3      B0 F5         BCS RANDXY1
D3D5      85 C4         STA RANDOMY

RANDXYDN:
D3D7      60           RTS                      ;COMPLETELY CHECKS OUT

*
*****
*
*          RANDXYBX -- RETURNS RANDOM X AND Y POSITIONS NOT TOO CLOSE TO CENTER
*                  USEFUL FOR PLACING OBJECTS ON SCREEN AT START OF WAVE
*                  RETURNS VALUES IN RANDOMX AND RANDOMY.
*
*****
*
RANDXYBX:
D3D8      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM                      ;GET A RANDOM NUMBER IN A
D3DB      C9 02         CMP #MINX                      ;MAKE SURE THAT IT IS WITHIN X
RANGE
D3DD      90 F9         BCC RANDXYBX                    ;GO AGAIN IF OFF SCREEN
D3DF      C9 95         CMP #MAXX-HWID                  ;SUBTRACT HWID SO A LARGE OBJ
DOESN'T HANG OFF
D3E1      B0 F5         BCS RANDXYBX
D3E3      85 C3         STA RANDOMX

RANDXYB1:
D3E5      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM                      ;GET ANOTHER RANDOM NUMBER FOR
Y
D3E8      C9 12         CMP #MINY                      ;LIKEWISE Y IN RANGE
D3EA      90 F9         BCC RANDXYB1                    ;IF OUT OF BOUNDS FIND ANOTHER
Y
D3EC      C9 AE         CMP #MAXY-HHEIGHT
D3EE      B0 F5         BCS RANDXYB1
D3F0      85 C4         STA RANDOMY

*          NOW CHECK THAT X,Y IS NOT IN CENTER BOX

D3F2      C9 40         CMP #SBOXMINY-HHEIGHT          ;Y-POS ALREADY IN A
D3F4      90 0E         BCC RANDXYBD                    ;OUTSIDE BOX
D3F6      C9 80         CMP #SBOXMAXY
D3F8      B0 0A         BCS RANDXYBD                    ;OUTSIDE BOX
D3FA      A5 C3         LDA RANDOMX                    ;THE X-POS WE GENERATED
D3FC      C9 28         CMP #SBOXMINX-HWID
D3FE      90 04         BCC RANDXYBD                    ;OUTSIDE BOX
D400      C9 6B         CMP #SBOXMAXX
D402      90 D4         BCC RANDXYBX                    ;TESTS FAIL SO X,Y IS INSIDE
BOX

RANDXYBD:
D404      60           RTS                      ;COMPLETELY CHECKS OUT

*
*****
*
*          RANDPM -- RANDOM PLUS/MINUS
*                  RETURNS A RANDOM VALUE IN THE RANGE -TEMP4 TO +TEMP4
*                  TEMP4 MUST BE 1,3,7,F,1F,3F, ETC.. BECAUSE IT IS USED AS A MASK
*
*****
*
RANDPM:
D405      20 A8 D3      JSR RANDOM                      ;GET A RANDOM NUMBER 0 - 255
D408      6A           ROR A                          ;SET CARRY TO SOMETHING RANDOM
D409      25 A4         AND TEMP4
D40B      90 06         BCC RANDPMDN                    ;OK - LEAVE IT POSITIVE

```

```

*          MAKE A INTO -A

D40D      85 7C          STA TEMP5
D40F      A9 00          LDA #$00
D411      E5 7C          SBC TEMP5                      ;GET -A  --  CARRY WAS
ALREADY SET

RANDPMDN:
D413      60            RTS

*
*****
*
*          RAND2  --  RANDOMLY RETURNS 0, 1 OR 2 IN THE ACCUMULATOR
*                  USEFUL FOR CHOOSING RANDOM ANIMATION STEPS
*
*****
*
RAND2
D414      20 A8 D3       JSR RANDOM
D417      29 03          AND #MASK2
D419      C9 03          CMP #$03
D41B      D0 02          BNE RAND20
D41D      A9 01          LDA #$01

RAND20:
D41F      60            RTS

*
*****
*
*          RESETSC --  RESET SCORES FOR BOTH PLAYERS
*
*****
*
RESETSC:
D420      A9 00          LDA #$00
D422      A2 04          LDX $04
D424      95 40          STA SCORE1L
D426      95 44          STA SCORE1M
D428      CA            DEX
D429      10 F9          BPL $F9
D42B      A9 00          LDA #$00
D42D      85 4C          STA SCORE1H
D42F      85 4D          STA SCORE1V
D431      A9 02          LDA #$02
D433      85 4A          STA SCORE2L
D435      85 4B          STA SCORE2M
D437      A9 50          LDA #$50
D439      85 48          STA SCORE2H
D43B      85 49          STA SCORE2V
D43D      60            RTS
*
*****
*
*          FSCORE      PUT THE CORRECT FAMILY SCORE FOR THE FAMILY
*                  ONTO THE SCREEN AND CREDIT IT TO THE PLAYER
*
*****
*
FSCORE
D43E      A5 D4          LDA FAMLEVEL                      ;GET THE CURRENT FAMILY POINT
VALUE
D440      18            CLC
D441      69 01          ADC #$01                      ;INCREMENT FAMILY VALUE
D443      C9 05          CMP #$05                      ;SEE IF OVER 5
D445      30 02          BMI ZFSCORE                  ;A VERY TRANSIENT SYMBOL
D447      A9 05          LDA #$05                      ;RESET TO 5

ZFSCORE:
D449      85 D4          STA FAMLEVEL                      ;REMEMBER THE POINT VALUE

;HERE MUNGE THE ANIMATION TO GET THE NUMBER

```

```

D44B      18          CLC
D44C      0A          ASL A
D44D      0A          ASL A
D44E      0A          ASL A
D44F      0A          ASL A

;Disassembly of $D450-$D62F compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
D450      85 B7       STA FRMCNT
D452      86 A1       STX TEMP1
D454      A2 00       LDX $00
D456      A4 61       LDY $61
D458      F0 02       BEQ $D45C
D45A      A2 04       LDX $04
D45C      18          CLC
D45D      F8          SED
D45E      A5 B7       LDA FRMCNT
D460      75 41       ADC $41,X
D462      95 41       STA $41,X
D464      B5 42       LDA $42,X
D466      69 00       ADC #$00
D468      95 42       STA $42,X
D46A      B5 43       LDA $43,X
D46C      69 00       ADC #$00
D46E      95 43       STA $43,X
D470      A4 61       LDY $61
D472      20 87 D4    JSR $D487
D475      D8          CLD
D476      A6 A1       LDX TEMP1
D478      A9 01       LDA #$01
D47A      20 95 E3    JSR DOTUNE_,$E395
D47D      84 B6       STY TEMP22
D47F      20 55 D2    JSR $D255
D482      A4 B6       LDY TEMP22
D484      A5 D4       LDA $D4
D486      60          RTS

D487      A5 64       LDA SKILL
D489      C9 04       CMP #$04
D48B      90 01       BCC $D48E
D48D      60          RTS
;
;Check for earning of extra lives
;
D48E      B5 43       LDA $43,X
D490      D9 4C 00    CMP $004C,Y
D493      90 40       BCC $D4D5
next bonus score
D495      D0 10       BNE $D4A7
then next bonus score
D497      B5 42       LDA $42,X
D499      D9 4A 00    CMP $004A,Y
D49C      90 37       BCC $D4D5
next bonus score
D49E      D0 07       BNE $D4A7
then next bonus score
D4A0      B5 41       LDA $41,X
D4A2      D9 48 00    CMP $0048,Y
D4A5      90 2E       BCC $D4D5
next bonus score
D4A7      18          CLC
D4A8      B9 48 00    LDA $0048,Y
score by 25000
D4AB      69 50       ADC #$50
D4AD      99 48 00    STA $0048,Y
D4B0      B9 4A 00    LDA $004A,Y
D4B3      69 02       ADC #$02
D4B5      99 4A 00    STA $004A,Y
D4B8      B9 4C 00    LDA $004C,Y
D4BB      69 00       ADC #$00
D4BD      99 4C 00    STA $004C,Y
D4C0      A6 61       LDX $61
D4C2      B5 E0       LDA $E0,X

;Play Family Pick-up Sound
;Get high byte of score
;Compare with next bonus
;Branch if score is less then
;Branch if score is greater
;Get next lowest byte
;Compare with next bonus
;Branch if score is less then
;Branch if score is greater
;Get next lowest byte
;Compute with next bonus
;Branch if score is less then
;Earned a bonus life
;Increment next bonus life
;
;
;
;
;Get current player
;Get number of lives

```

```

D4C4      C9 7F      CMP #$7F
D4C6      B0 02      BCS $D4CA
don't give another new life
D4C8      F6 E0      INC $E0,X
D4CA      20 56 E3    JSR $E356
D4CD      A9 05      LDA #$05
D4CF      20 95 E3    JSR DOTUNE_,$E395
D4D2      20 26 D3    JSR $D326
D4D5      60          RTS

D4D6      A5 62      LDA CURPLAYERS
D4D8      D0 03      BNE $D4DD
D4DA      C6 E0      DEC $E0
D4DC      60          RTS

D4DD      A2 0F      LDX $0F
with inactive counts
D4DF      BD 06 19    LDA OBJ$ _PER_ LEVEL_ $1906,X
D4E2      85 A0      STA TEMP0
D4E4      BD 16 19    LDA OBJ$ _PER_ WAVE_ OTHER_ PLAYER_ $1916,X
D4E7      9D 06 19    STA OBJ$ _PER_ LEVEL_ $1906,X
D4EA      A5 A0      LDA TEMP0
D4EC      9D 16 19    STA OBJ$ _PER_ WAVE_ OTHER_ PLAYER_ $1916,X
D4EF      CA          DEX
D4F0      10 ED      BPL $D4DF

D4F2      C6 61      DEC $61
D4F4      D0 1B      BNE $D511
D4F6      A9 0F      LDA #$0F
D4F8      85 65      STA $65
D4FA      A9 36      LDA #$36
D4FC      85 66      STA $66
D4FE      C6 E0      DEC $E0

D500      A5 D5      LDA $D5
D502      85 4F      STA $4F
D504      A5 4E      LDA $4E
D506      85 D5      STA $D5

D508      A5 6E      LDA $6E
D50A      85 70      STA $70
D50C      A5 6F      LDA $6F
D50E      85 6E      STA $6E
D510      60          RTS

D511      A2 01      LDX $01
D513      86 61      STX $61
D515      A9 36      LDA #$36
D517      85 65      STA $65
D519      A9 0F      LDA #$0F
D51B      85 66      STA $66
D51D      D6 E0      DEC $E0,X
D51F      A5 D5      LDA $D5
D521      85 4E      STA $4E
D523      A5 4F      LDA $4F
D525      85 D5      STA $D5
D527      A5 6E      LDA $6E
D529      85 6F      STA $6F
D52B      A5 70      LDA $70
D52D      85 6E      STA $6E
D52F      60          RTS
;
;Setup hardware registers and enable DMA
;
D530      A9 00      LDA #$00
D532      8D 81 02    STA $0281
D535      85 38      STA $38
D537      A9 00      LDA #$00
D539      85 20      STA $20
D53B      20 30 D6    JSR $D630
D53E      A9 A8      LDA #$A8
D540      85 34      STA $34
D542      A9 04      LDA #$04

```



```

D544      85 30      STA $30
D546      A9 18      LDA #$18
D548      85 2C      STA $2C
D54A      A9 B1      LDA #$B1
D54C      85 59      STA $59
D54E      A9 D5      LDA #$D5
D550      85 5A      STA $5A
D552      85 24      STA $24
D554      24 28      BIT $28
D556      30 FA      BMI $D552
D558      24 28      BIT $28
D55A      30 F6      BMI $D552
D55C      85 24      STA $24
D55E      24 28      BIT $28
D560      10 FA      BPL $D55C
D562      24 28      BIT $28
D564      10 F6      BPL $D55C
D566      A9 40      LDA #$40
D568      85 3C      STA $3C
D56A      60        RTS
;
;NMI
;
D56B      85 7E      STA $7E
D56D      86 7F      STX $7F
D56F      BA        TSX
D570      CA        DEX
D571      BD 00 01   LDA $0100,X
D574      85 D0      STA $D0
D576      6C 59 00   JMP ($0059)
D579      A5 7E      LDA $7E
D57B      A6 7F      LDX $7F
D57D      40        RTI

D57E      98        TYA
D57F      48        PHA
D580      A9 D2      LDA #$D2
D582      85 59      STA $59
D584      A9 D5      LDA #$D5
D586      85 5A      STA $5A
D588      A9 00      LDA #$00
D58A      85 E4      STA $E4
D58C      85 24      STA $24
D58E      A5 65      LDA $65
D590      85 3D      STA $3D
D592      A5 66      LDA $66
D594      85 3E      STA $3E
D596      A9 36      LDA #$36
D598      85 3F      STA $3F
D59A      20 A8 D3   JSR RANDOM_$D3A8
D59D      E6 CA      INC $CA
D59F      E6 E5      INC $E5
D5A1      D0 02      BNE $D5A5
D5A3      E6 E6      INC $E6
D5A5      A5 5C      LDA $5C
D5A7      D0 03      BNE $D5AC
D5A9      20 9E E4   JSR $E49E
D5AC      68        PLA
D5AD      A8        TAY
D5AE      4C 79 D5   JMP $D579

D5B1      A9 7E      LDA #$7E
D5B3      85 59      STA $59
D5B5      A9 D5      LDA #$D5
D5B7      85 5A      STA $5A
D5B9      A9 01      LDA #$01
D5BB      85 E4      STA $E4
D5BD      85 24      STA $24
D5BF      A9 ED      LDA #$ED
D5C1      85 3D      STA $3D
D5C3      A9 35      LDA #$35
D5C5      85 3E      STA $3E
D5C7      A9 97      LDA #$97

```

```

D5C9      85 3F      STA $3F
D5CB      A9 A8      LDA #$A8
D5CD      85 34      STA $34
D5CF      4C 79 D5    JMP $D579

D5D2      85 24      STA $24
D5D4      85 24      STA $24
D5D6      85 24      STA $24
D5D8      A5 28      LDA $28
D5DA      C5 28      CMP $28
D5DC      D0 FA      BNE $D5D8
D5DE      0A        ASL A
D5DF      90 08      BCC $D5E9
D5E1      A9 B1      LDA #$B1
D5E3      85 59      STA $59
D5E5      A9 D5      LDA #$D5
D5E7      85 5A      STA $5A
D5E9      4C 79 D5    JMP $D579

D5EC      A9 04      LDA #$04
D5EE      85 59      STA $59
D5F0      A9 D6      LDA #$D6
D5F2      85 5A      STA $5A
D5F4      85 24      STA $24
D5F6      20 91 D6    JSR $D691
D5F9      A9 A8      LDA #$A8
D5FB      85 34      STA $34
D5FD      A9 40      LDA #$40
D5FF      85 3C      STA $3C
D601      4C 79 D5    JMP $D579
;Enable DMA,RM=0
;

D604      A9 EC      LDA #$EC
D606      85 59      STA $59
D608      A9 D5      LDA #$D5
D60A      85 5A      STA $5A
D60C      85 24      STA $24
D60E      A9 39      LDA #$39
D610      85 34      STA $34
D612      A9 4B      LDA #$4B
D614      85 3C      STA $3C
D616      4C 79 D5    JMP $D579
;Enable DMA,RM=3

D619      A9 EC      LDA #$EC
D61B      85 59      STA $59
D61D      A9 D5      LDA #$D5
D61F      85 5A      STA $5A
D621      E6 E5      INC $E5
D623      20 BB F6    JSR $F6BB
D626      60         RTS
D627      48         PHA
D628      A9 42      LDA #$42
D62A      85 20      STA $20
D62C      D0 FE      BNE $D62C
D62E      68         PLA
D62F      40         RTI

*
*****
*
*          PALINIT - INIT PALETTES
*
*****
*
*          PALETTE 0 - BACKGROUND
PALINIT:
D630      A9 00      LDA #$00
D632      85 20      STA P0C0
;
;SET BACKGROUND COLOR

*          PALETTE 0 - MUTANT CLONE
D634      A9 0F      LDA #$0F
D636      85 21      STA P0C1
D638      A9 69      LDA #$69
D63A      85 22      STA P0C2
;WHITE
;BODY AND FEET
;PURPLE
;ARMS AND HEAD (BEANIE)

```

\* LEAVE COLOR 3 ALONE - IT CYCLES

\* PALETTE 1 - GRUNT AND MIKEY

D63C	A9 0F	LDA #\$0F	;WHITE
D63E	85 25	STA P1C1	;NECK STRIPE
D640	A9 36	LDA #\$36	;RED
D642	85 26	STA P1C2	;BODY
D644	A9 1F	LDA #\$1F	;YELLOW
D646	85 27	STA P1C3	;HEAD AND FEET

\* PALETTE 2 - MOMMY

D648	A9 1D	LDA #\$FF	;BLONDE
D64A	85 29	STA P2C1	;HAIR AND LEGS
D64C	A9 59	LDA #\$4F	;HOT PINK
D64E	85 2A	STA P2C2	;DRESS
D650	A9 FA	LDA #\$DF	;POCKETBOOK GREEN
D652	85 2B	STA P2C3	;POCKETBOOK

\* PALETTE 3 - DADDY

D654	A9 96	LDA #\$99	;BLUE
D656	85 2D	STA P3C1	;SUIT
D658	A9 14	LDA #\$1A	;DIRTY BLONDE
D65A	85 2E	STA P3C2	;HAIR
D65C	A9 1A	LDA #\$14	;BROWNISH
D65E	85 2F	STA P3C3	;FACE AND ATTACHE CASE

\* PALETTE 4 - HULKS

D660	A9 35	LDA #\$35	;RED
D662	85 31	STA P4C1	;HEAD AND LEGS
D664	A9 ED	LDA #\$ED	;LIGHT GREEN
D666	85 32	STA P4C2	;BODY
D668	A9 00	LDA #\$00	;UNIMPORTANT
D66A	85 33	STA P4C3	;ARMS - COLOR CYCLE

\* PALETTE 5 - SKULL AND CROSSBONES, SCORE NUMBERS, ELECTRODES

D66C	A9 0F	LDA #\$0F	;WHITE
D66E	85 35	STA P5C1	;SKULL
D670	A9 FF	LDA #\$00	;UNIMPORTANT
D672	85 36	STA P5C2	;THIS COLOR CYCLES
D674	A9 FF	LDA #\$00	;UNIMPORTANT
D676	85 37	STA P5C3	;THIS COLOR CYCLES

\* PALETTE 6 - BRAINS

D678	A9 00	LDA #\$00	;UNIMPORTANT
D67A	85 39	STA P6C1	;EYES AND SOME OF BRAIN - COLOR
CYCLES			
D67C	A9 97	LDA #\$97	;BLUE
D67E	85 3A	STA P6C2	;BRAIN
D680	A9 EB	LDA #\$EB	;GREEN
D682	85 3B	STA P6C3	;BRAINS' FEET

;Disassembly of \$D684-\$D6B9 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"

D684	A5 65	LDA \$65	;
D686	85 3D	STA \$3D	;P7C1 from variable
D688	A5 66	LDA \$66	;
D68A	85 3E	STA \$3E	;P7C2 from variable
D68C	A9 36	LDA #\$36	;
D68E	85 3F	STA \$3F	;P7C3
D690	60	RTS	;

D691	A9 0F	LDA #\$0F
D693	85 35	STA \$35
D695	A9 1F	LDA #\$1F
D697	85 36	STA \$36
D699	A5 68	LDA \$68
D69B	85 37	STA \$37
D69D	A9 0F	LDA #\$0F
D69F	85 39	STA \$39
D6A1	A9 1F	LDA #\$1F
D6A3	85 3A	STA \$3A
D6A5	A9 36	LDA #\$36
D6A7	85 3B	STA \$3B

```

D6A9      A9 0F          LDA #$0F
D6AB      85 3D          STA $3D
D6AD      A9 0F          LDA #$0F
D6AF      85 3E          STA $3E
D6B1      A9 0F          LDA #$0F
D6B3      85 3F          STA $3F
D6B5      A9 00          LDA #$00
D6B7      85 20          STA $20
D6B9      60             RTS

;Disassembly of $D6BA-$D71B compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
;*****
;Clear score, lives, and level display
MCSEND:
D6BA      A2 07          LDX $07                      ;7 bytes
D6BC      A9 00          LDA #$00                      ;

MCSTEMP1:
D6BE      9D 00 21       STA $2100,X                  ;Clear player 1 score display
D6C1      9D 07 21       STA $2107,X                  ;Clear player 2 score display
D6C4      9D 0E 21       STA $210E,X                  ;Clear player 1 lives display
D6C7      9D 15 21       STA $2115,X                  ;Clear player 2 lives display
D6CA      CA            DEX                            ;
D6CB      10 F1          MCSTEMP1                      ;

D6CD      A9 00          LDA #$00                      ;
D6CF      A2 01          LDX $01                      ;

MCSTEMP2:
D6D1      9D 1C 21       STA $211C,X                  ;Clear Level
D6D4      9D 23 21       STA $2123,X
D6D7      CA            DEX                            ;
D6D8      10 F7          BPL MCSTEMP2                  ;
D6DA      60             RTS                            ;

;*****
;Scoring
SCORING:
D6DB      86 B7          STX FRMCNT                    ;Save X
D6DD      A2 00          LDX $00                      ;Index of player 0 score
D6DF      A4 61          LDY $61                      ;Get player #
D6E1      F0 02          BEQ $D6E5                    ;Player 0?
D6E3      A2 04          LDX $04                      ;If not then set index to
player 1 score
D6E5      0A            ASL A                          ; *2
D6E6      A8            TAY                            ;Move to index
D6E7      18            CLC                            ;Get ready for math
D6E8      F8            SED                            ;
D6E9      B9 9B F1      LDA SCORETBL+1,Y              ;GET LOW 2 DIGITS OF SCORE
D6EC      75 40          ADC SCORE1L,X                ;Add to score
D6EE      95 40          STA SCORE1L,X                ;And score
D6F0      B9 9A F1      LDA SCORETBL,Y                ;HIGH 2 DIGITS OF SCORE
D6F3      75 41          ADC SCORE1M                  ;Add to score
D6F5      95 41          STA SCORE1M                  ;And store
D6F7      B5 42          LDA $42,X                    ;Get next byte of score
D6F9      69 00          ADC #$00                     ;Add carry
D6FB      95 42          STA $42,X                    ;And store
D6FD      B5 43          LDA $43,X                    ;Get top byte of score
D6FF      69 00          ADC #$00                     ;Add carry
D701      95 43          STA $43,X                    ;Store
D703      A4 61          LDY $61                      ;Get player #
D705      20 87 D4      JSR $D487                     ;Check for bonus lives
D708      D8            CLD                            ;Turn off decimal mode
D709      A6 B7          LDX FRMCNT
D70B      20 55 D2      JSR $D255

;
; Change state of a sprite, setting bit 1 of state = dying
; expects x = index of sprite
D70E      A9 02          LDA #$02
D710      1D 91 1F      ORA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
D713      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
D716      A9 00          LDA #$00

```

```

D718      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X
D71B      60            RTS
;
; Reduce enemy count and kill an object
; expects x = index of object to kill
;
D71C      C6 C9          DEC CRELEFT                      ;Decrement "number of enemies
on screen"                                                : counter

;
; Marks a given object as truly dead
;
D71E      A9 00          LDA #$00
D720      9D 91 1F      STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
D723      A5 EF          LDA $EF
D725      86 EF          STX $EF
D727      9D 30 1D      STA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
D72A      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF
D72D      A9 00          LDA #$00
D72F      9D 8C 1E      STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
D732      60            RTS

*
*****
*
*          MCSHOOT -- MOVE MC SHOTS, CHECK FOR ANY COLLISIONS
*          ALSO ADD A NEW SHOT IN DIRECTION OF FIRE CONTROL
*          IF LESS THAN 4 ARE OUT AND PLAYER IS FIRING
*          NOTE THAT SHOTS USE 4-BIT DIR CODE, WITH 0 IN SDIRTBL = NULL
*
*****
*
MCSHOOT:
D733      A2 00          LDX $00                      ;INITIALIZE X TO START AT
FIRST SHOT
;X POINTS TO SHOTS 0 - 3

IN THIS LOOP
D735      CE 30 1D      DEC MISCTBL_$1D30              ;DECREMENT MC SHOT TIMER
D738      10 03          BPL MCSLOOP_$D73D              ;IF IT DOESN'T GO TO 0, START
LOOPING
D73A      8E 30 1D      STX MISCTBL_$1D30              ;IF HE IS READY TO SHOOT, KEEP
; MISCTBL (MCSTMR?) AT

ZERO
MCSLOOP:
D73D      8A            TXA
D73E      C9 04          CMP #$04                      ;DONE MOVING SHOTS?
D740      30 03          BMI MCSL1_$D745
D742      4C 9D D7       JMP $D79D                      ;YES, IF Y IS PAST 4TH SHOT

MCSL1:
D745      A9 00          LDA #$00
D747      85 AE          STA TEMP14
D749      BD 27 1C      LDA SDIRTBL,X                  ;LOAD DIRECTION OF THIS SHOT
D74C      D0 17          BNE MCSGO_$D765                ;IF DIR NOT 00, DON'T ADD
ANOTHER SHOT
D74E      AD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30
D751      F0 03          BEQ $D756
D753      4C 99 D7       JMP $D799

MCSL2:
D756      A9 07          LDA #MCSDELAY                  ;ADDING A NEW SHOT, SO RESET
TIMER
D758      8D 30 1D      STA MCSTMR_$1D30
D75B      20 47 D9      JSR $D947
D75E      A5 AE          LDA TEMP14
D760      F0 37          BEQ $D799
D762      4C 68 D7       JMP MCS1_$D768                ;IF NOT ZERO, CAN'T ADD A SHOT

MCSGO:
D765      20 AA D9      JSR CHKSHOT                      ;ROUTINE USES X AND SHOT
TABLES

MCS1:

```

```

D768      20 B4 DA      JSR MOVESHOT      ;MOVE SHOT POS'S AND EXTENTS,
REMOVE IF                                         ; OFFSCREEN

```

```

*****
*      NOW JSR TO A ROUTINE WHICH UPDATES THE SHOT IN DL AND ZONOBJC *****
*      X POINTS TO SHOT IN SHOT TABLES      *****
*      NEW SHOT POSITIONS AND EXTENTS IN SHOT DATA TABLES      *****
*      IF SDIRTL,X IF ZERO, AND SHOT HAS NO DL ENTRY, LEAVE IT ALONE.*****
*      IF SDIRTL,X IS ZERO, AND SHOT HAS SPACE IN DL, REMOVE IT. *****
*
*      SHOT DATA SHOULD BE UNCHANGED IN SHOT DATA TABLES
*
*      NOW ADVANCE POINTER INTO SHOT TABLES
*

```

```

D76B      8A          TXA
D76C      48          PHA
D76D      18          CLC
D76E      69 53      ADC #$53
D770      AA          TAX
D771      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
D774      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
D776      BD E3 1E    LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
D779      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
D77B      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
D77E      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
D780      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
D783      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
D785      A5 AE      LDA TEMP14
D787      F0 0B      BEQ $D794
D789      BD 91 1F    LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
D78C      F0 09      BEQ $D797
D78E      20 36 E1    JSR $E136
D791      4C 97 D7    JMP $D797
D794      20 AF E1    JSR $E1AF

D797      68          PLA
D798      AA          TAX

```

```

*      NOW ADVANCE POINTER INTO SHOT TABLES

```

```

MCSCONT:
D799      E8          INX      ;POINT TO NEXT SHOT
D79A      4C 3D D7    JMP MCSLOOP_$D73D      ;ON TO NEXT SHOT

D79D      60          RTS

```

```

*
*****
*
*      MCMOV  --  MOVE MUTANT CLONE ACCORDING TO MOVEMENT JOYSTICK
*      ALSO CHECK FOR COLLISIONS
*
*****
*

```

```

MCMOV:
D79E      CE 7D 1B    DEC MCMTMR      ;CHECK IF TIME TO MOVE
D7A1      10 63      BPL MCMOV1      ;SKIP PAST IF TOO EARLY
D7A3      EE 7D 1B    INC MCMTMR      ;RESET MCMTMR
D7A6      EE 7D 1B    INC MCMTMR      ;NOW, HAVE MC MOVE EVERY FRAME
D7A9      18          CLC
D7AA      A5 E3      LDA $E3
D7AC      F0 03      BEQ $D7B1
D7AE      4C 03 F9    JMP $F903

D7B1      AD 80 02    LDA SWCHA      ;GET MOVE CONTROL
D7B4      29 F0      AND #MASKH      ;GET CORRECT BITS
D7B6      4A          LSR A
D7B7      4A          LSR A
D7B8      4A          LSR A
D7B9      4A          LSR A      ;GET IT INTO BOTTOM BITS
D7BA      C9 0F      CMP #$0F      ;WILL BE $F IF MC ISN'T MOVING
D7BC      F0 48      BEQ MCMOV1      ;SKIP MOVING MC

```

```

* MC IS MOVING THIS FRAME
D7BE      8D B4 1B      STA MCDIR                      ;PUT AWAY MOVEMENT DIR FROM
JOYSTICK

* CHANGE ANIMATION STEP
D7C1      CE D9 1C      DEC MCSA                      ;DECREMENT STEP
D7C4      10 05          BPL MCMOV2                    ;BRANCH IF STILL A VALID STEP
D7C6      A9 03          LDA #$03                      ;RESET ANIMATION - LOAD
HIGHEST ANIMATION STEP
D7C8      8D D9 1C      STA MCSA

MCMOV2:
D7CB      AD D4 1B      LDA MCDIR                      ;RESTORE MOVEMENT DIRECTION

* COMPUTE CHANGES IN MC'S POSITION
D7CE      AA            TAX                            ;PUT IT IN X TO INDEX
D7CF      BD 3D EC      LDA XDIRTBL4,X                ;RETURNS 0, +STEP OR -STEP
FROM 4-BITS
D7D2      6D CF 1A      ADC MCXPOS                    ;MOVE 1 STEP
D7D5      85 BE          STA MCXPOS                    ;STORE NEW POSITION
D7D7      18            CLC
D7D8      69 05          ADC #MCWID
D7DA      85 C0          STA MCXEX                      ;STORE NEW X EXTENT
D7DC      BD 4D EC      LDA YDIRTBL4,X                ;RETURN CHANGE IN Y POSITION
D7DF      18            CLC
D7E0      6D 26 1B      ADC MCYPOS                    ;MOVE 1 STEP IN Y DIRECTION
D7E3      85 BF          STA MCYPOS                    ; STORE NEW Y POSITION
D7E5      18            CLC
D7E6      69 0B          ADC #MCHEIGHT
D7E8      85 C1          STA MCYEX                      ;STORE NEW Y EXTENT
D7EA      A2 00          LDX #$00                      ;LOOK AT MC ENTRIES IN OBJECT
TABLES
D7EC      20 B4 D1      JSR CHKOBJBD                    ;CHECK IF OFF SCREEN

;Disassembly of $D7EF-$D803 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
D7EF      20 AF E1      JSR $E1AF
D7F2      A5 BE          LDA XINTEND_BE
D7F4      8D CF 1A      STA SPRITE_X                    ;X POSITION OF PLAYER
D7F7      A5 C0          LDA XXINTEND_C0
D7F9      8D E3 1E      STA SPRITE_X_EXTENT
D7FC      A5 BF          LDA YINTEND_BF
D7FE      8D 26 1B      STA SPRITE_Y                    ;Y POSITION OF PLAYER
D801      A5 C1          LDA YYINTEND_C1
D803      8D 3A 1F      STA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT

MCMOV1:
;LOOK FOR MC COLLIDING WITH AN OBJECT
D806      C6 C8          DEC MCCTMR                    ;DECREMENT COLLISION TIMER
D808      30 03          BMI MCMOV11                    ;MUST CHECK COLLISIONS NOW
D80A      4C 46 D9      JMP MCOK                        ;SKIP COLLISIONS THIS FRAME

MCMOV11:
D80D      A9 02          LDA #$02
D80F      85 C8          STA MCCTMR                    ;RESET COLLISION TIMER

* CHECK FOR COLLISIONS

***** HERE NEED TO CHECK THROUGH ELECTRODES FOR COLLISIONS *****

* SEARCH THROUGH OBJECTS IN MC'S ZONE
* SET UP TEMP0 AND TEMP1 TO BE THE ADDRESS OF THE MC'S ZONE'S ENTRY IN ZONOBJC
* (THE FIRST IF MC IS IN 2 ZONES). THEN SET Y TO 27 (OR 55 IF MC
* IS IN 2 ZONES) AND LOOP THRU ZONOBJC, DECREMENTING Y UNTIL IT GOES TO 0.

D811      A0 1B          LDY #27                      ;SET UP Y FOR 1-ZONE CASE

* COMPUTE MC'S FIRST ZONE, CHECK IF IN 1 OR 2 ZONES, SET UP Y
D813      AD 26 1B      LDA MCYPOS                    ;LOAD MC Y POSITION
D816      4A            LSR A
D817      4A            LSR A
D818      4A            LSR A
D819      4A            LSR A                      ;GET ZONE # FROM Y POSITION
D81A      85 C2          STA TEMPZON

```

```

*          CHECK IF IN 2 ZONES
D81C      AD 3A 1F      LDA MCYEX                ;Y POSITION OF MC LOWER EDGE
D81F      4A           LSR A
D820      4A           LSR A
D821      4A           LSR A
D822      4A           LSR A                ;GET ZONE # OF MC'S LOWER EDGE
D823      C5 C2        CMP TEMPZON             ;IS IT SAME AS MC TOP ZONE?
D825      F0 02        BEQ MCC1                ;MC IN ONLY 1 ZONE, LEAVE Y AS
31
D827      A0 37        LDY #55                ;LOAD Y WITH 55 - WE WILL INDEX
                                           ; THRU 2 ZONES

*          GET ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF START OF MC'S ZONE IN ZONOBJC
*          ZONE NUMBER IS IN TEMPZON

MCC1:
D829      84 A2        STY TEMP2                ;NOW Y IS SET UP
D82B      A4 C2        LDY TEMPZON             ;PUT Y AWAY FOR NOW
                                           ;ZONE NUMBER WILL BE USED TO
INDEX
D82D      B9 EC F1     LDA ZONOBJLH,Y          ;GET HIGH BYTE OF ABS ADDRESS
D830      85 BD        STA TEMP1
D832      B9 E0 F1     LDA ZONOBJLL,Y          ;GET LOW BYTE OF ABS ADDRESS
D835      85 BC        STA TEMP0
D837      A4 A2        LDY TEMP2                ;RECOVER Y - IT WILL INDEX THRU
ZONOBJC

*          NOW WE HAVE THE ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF THE ZONOBJC LISTING
*          FOR THE MC'S (FIRST) ZONE IN TEMP0 AND TEMP1

MCCLOOP:
D839      B1 BC        LDA (TEMP0),Y          ;GET OBJECT # FROM CORRECT
PART OF ZONOBJC
D83B      F0 3E        BEQ MCCNEXT             ;IF 0, A NULL ENTRY
D83D      AA           TAX                    ;PUT OBJECT INDEX IN X
D83E      BD 8C 1E     LDA CRTBL,X             ;LOAD CREATURE TYPE
D841      29 1F        AND #$1F
D843      F0 36        BEQ MCCNEXT             ;IF THIS IS 0, ALSO A NULL
OBJECT
D845      C9 0F        CMP #MCSCODE            ;CHECK IF AN MC SHOT
D847      F0 32        BEQ MCCNEXT             ;MC CAN'T HIT HIS OWN SHOT
D849      BD 91 1F     LDA STTBL,X
D84C      29 03        AND #$03
D84E      F0 2B        BEQ MCCNEXT             ;CAN'T HIT DEAD OBJECT
D850      29 0F        AND #MASKL
D852      C9 03        CMP #$03
D854      F0 25        BEQ MCCNEXT             ;CAN'T HIT DYING OBJECT

*          CHECK FOR A COLLISION WITH THE OBJECT POINTED TO BY X.
*          IF A FAMILY, HANDLE IT AND THEN CONTINUE
*          IF A COLLISION, THE MC BITES IT
*
*          MC X,Y ARE IN MCXPOS AND MCYPOS
*          MC X,Y EXTENTS ARE IN MCXEX AND MCYEX
*          OBJECT X,Y ARE IN XTBL,X AND YTBL,X
*          OBJECT EXTENTS ARE IN XEXTBL,X AND YEXTBL,X
*          IF A MISS, BRANCH TO MCCNEXT. IF A HIT, FALL THROUGH...
*
D856      18           CLC
D857      AD E3 1E     LDA MCXEX
D85A      DD CF 1A     CMP XTBL,X
D85D      90 1C        BCC MCCNEXT             ;BRANCH IF LESS THAN
D85F      AD CF 1A     LDA MCXPOS
D862      DD E3 1E     CMP XEXTBL,X
D865      F0 02        BEQ $D869
D867      B0 12        BCS MCCNEXT             ;BRANCH IF > OR =
D869      AD 3A 1F     LDA MCYEX
D86C      DD 26 1B     CMP YTBL,X
D86F      90 0A        BCC MCCNEXT             ;BRANCH ON LESS THAN
D871      AD 26 1B     LDA MCYPOS
D874      DD 3A 1F     CMP YEXTBL,X
D877      90 05        BCC $D87E
D879      F0 03        BEQ $D87E             ;BRANCH ON GREATER THAN

```



```

D87B      4C 40 D9      JMP $D940

*          HIT!      CHECK IF WITH FAMILY

D87E      BD 8C 1E      LDA CRTBL,X                      ;GET CREATURE TYPE
D881      29 1F          AND #$1F
D883      C9 02          CMP #MOCODE
D885      F0 08          BEQ MCCF
D887      C9 03          CMP #DCODE
D889      F0 04          BEQ MCCF
D88B      C9 04          CMP #MICODE
D88D      D0 22          BNE MCC2

MCCF:      ;MC COLLIDED WITH A FAMILY MEMBER
*          NOW: ENTER PICKUP SOUND INTO QUEUE. UPDATE SCORE AND SET FAMILY
*          ANIMATION TO THE CORRECT NUMBER (1,2,3,4 OR 5) WITH THE HIGH BIT SET
*          SET THE OBJECT CODE TO #MOCODE. SET THE DYING BIT IN STTBL.
*          SET THE OBJECT DIRECTION CODE TO 8. FINALLY, RESET MTTBL.

*          HERE ENTER PICKUP SOUND INTO SOUND QUEUE                      *****
*          HERE CALL THE ROUTINE TO UPDATE SCORE - IT SHOULD RETURN WITH
*          THE CORRECT NUMBER ANIMATION IN A (1 - 5 FOR 1000 - 5000 )

D88F      20 3E D4      JSR FSCORE                      ;THIS RETURNS WITH 1 - 5 IN A
D892      09 80          ORA #$80                      ;SET HIGH BIT
D894      9D D9 1C      STA SATBL,X                    ;STORE NEW ANIMATION STEP
D897      A9 02          LDA #MOCODE
D899      9D 8C 1E      STA CRTBL,X                    ;STORE NEW CREATURE TYPE
D89C      A9 02          LDA #$02                      ;BIT 1 IS ON
D89E      1D 91 1F      ORA STTBL,X
D8A1      9D 91 1F      STA STTBL,X                    ;SET BIT 1 IN STATUS ENTRY
D8A4      A9 08          LDA #$08
D8A6      9D D4 1B      STA DXTBL,X                    ;SET DIR CODE
D8A9      A9 00          LDA #$00
D8AB      9D 7D 1B      STA MTTBL,X                    ;RESET MOVEMENT TIMER
D8AE      4C 40 D9      JMP MCCNEXT                    ;CONTINUE COLLISION CHECKING

MCC2:      ;MC DIDN'T HIT A FAMILY, SO HE HIT SOMETHING HE DIDN'T WANT TO
;Disassembly of $D8B1-$D951 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
D8B1      C9 0D          CMP #$0D
D8B3      D0 3B          BNE $D8F0
D8B5      BD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
D8B8      85 B7          STA FRMCNT
D8BA      4A            LSR A
D8BB      4A            LSR A
D8BC      4A            LSR A
D8BD      4A            LSR A                      ; * 16
D8BE      18            CLC
D8BF      7D CF 1A      ADC SPRITE_X,X
D8C2      85 AA          STA TEMP10
D8C4      85 AB          STA TEMP11
D8C6      A5 B7          LDA FRMCNT
D8C8      29 0F          AND #$0F
D8CA      18            CLC
D8CB      7D 26 1B      ADC SPRITE_Y,X
D8CE      85 AC          STA TEMP12
D8D0      69 01          ADC #$01
D8D2      85 AD          STA TEMP13
D8D4      AD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X
D8D7      85 B8          STA TEMPX
D8D9      AD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y
D8DC      85 B9          STA TEMPY
D8DE      AD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT
D8E1      85 A4          STA TEMP4
D8E3      AD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT
D8E6      85 A5          STA TEMP5
D8E8      20 F2 DB      JSR $DBF2
D8EB      F0 53          BEQ $D940
D8ED      4C 11 D0      JMP MCDEATH                      ;MC DEATH ROUTINE

D8F0      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X
D8F3      85 AA          STA TEMP10
D8F5      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X

```

```

D8F8      85 AB      STA TEMP11
D8FA      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
D8FD      85 AC      STA TEMP12
D8FF      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
D902      85 AD      STA TEMP13
D904      86 AE      STX TEMP14                                ;Save current object index in
$AE as                                           ; check overlap function
expects it
D906      A2 00      LDX $00                                ;Compare with player's index
D908      20 13 DC    JSR $DC13                            ;Are player's sprites and
enemy sprites                                           ; colliding?
D90B      F0 33      BEQ $D940                            ;No, the Z flag is set
D90D      A6 AE      LDX TEMP14                            ;Restore object index
D90F      BD 8C 1E    LDA CRTBL,X
D912      C9 06      CMP #$06                             ;Spheroid?
D914      F0 07      BEQ $D91D
D916      C9 07      CMP #$07                             ;Quark?
D918      F0 07      BEQ $D921
D91A      4C 11 D0    JMP $D011
D91D      A9 03      LDA #$03                             ;Frame 3
D91F      D0 02      BNE $D923
D921      A9 06      LDA #$06                             ;Frame 6
D923      9D D9 1C    STA SATBL,X
D926      BD CF 1A    LDA SPRITE_X,X
D929      85 BE      STA XINTEND_BE
D92B      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
D92E      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
D930      BD E3 1E    LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
D933      85 C0      STA XXINTEND_C0
D935      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
D938      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
D93A      20 AF E1    JSR $E1AF
D93D      4C 11 D0    JMP $D011

D940      88          DEY
D941      30 03      BMI $D946
D943      4C 39 D8    JMP $D839
D946      60          RTS

D947      A9 00      LDA #$00
D949      85 AE      STA TEMP14
D94B      A5 E3      LDA $E3
D94D      F0 03      BEQ $D952
D94F      4C BB F8    JMP $F8BB

*
*****
*
*          SUBROUTINES USED BY MCSHOOT:
*
*****

*****
*
*          CRESHOT -- ROUTINE TO CREATE (POSSIBLY) A NEW SHOT
*
*          GIVEN SHOT NUMBER IN X, PRESERVES X
*          SDIRTL,X SHOULD BE 0 FOR THIS TO BE CALLED - A NULL SHOT DOES EXIST
*          IF A NEW SHOT IS CALLED FOR, SETS EACH SHOT TABLE,X
*          ENDS WITH RTS, AFTER SETTING UP SHOT TABLES FOR SHOT NUMBER X
*
*****
*
CRESHOT:
D952      AD 80 02    LDA $0280                                ;LOOK AT JOYSTICK TO FIND
DIRECTION
D955      29 0F      AND #MASKL                                ;MASK OFF RIGHT JOYSTICK
D957      C9 0F      CMP #$0F                                ;PUSHED IN ANY DIRECTION?
(WHEN EQUAL TO #$0F = NO)
D959      D0 17      BNE CRESHOT1                            ;BRANCH IF FIRING
D95B      A5 0C      LDA $0C                                ;READ TRIGGER

```

```

D95D    29 80      AND #$80                      ;
D95F    D0 10      BNE $D971                      ;BRANCH IF NOT PUSHED
D961    AD 80 02    LDA $0280                      ;READ JOYSTICK
D964    29 F0      AND #$F0                      ;MASK OFF LEFT JOYSTICK
D966    C9 F0      CMP #$F0                      ;PUSHED IN ANY DIRECTION?
D968    F0 07      BEQ $D971                      ;BRANCH IF NOT
D96A    4A         LSR A                          ;SHIFT TO BOTTOM
D96B    4A         LSR A                          ;
D96C    4A         LSR A                          ;
D96D    4A         LSR A                          ;
D96E    4C 72 D9    JMP CRESHOT1                  ;
D971    60         RTS                          ;LEAVE THIS SHOT NULL,
CONTINUE

; SHOT MOVE ROUTINE WILL NOT MOVE THIS SINCE IT IS NULL

;PLAYER FIRED, BOTTOM 4 BITS OF THE ACCUMULATOR CONTAIN DIRECTION
CRESHOT1:
D972    9D 27 1C    STA SDIRTL,X                  ;SAVE JOYSTICK POSITION
D975    AD A0 FC    LDA CRETODST+$0F              ;BYPASS GETSTAMPS FOR SPEED. F
IS THE TYPE
D978    18         CLC                          ;THAT LOAD JUST GOT THE TYPE
POINTER
D979    7D 27 1C    ADC SDIRTL,X                  ;ADD IN THE DIRECTION FOR
POINTERS TO EXTENTS
D97C    A8         TAY
D97D    AD CF 1A    LDA MCXPOS                      ;GET MC'S HORIZONTAL POSITION
D980    18         CLC
D981    69 02      ADC #MCWID/2                  ;COMPUTE CENTER OF MC'S BODY
D983    9D 22 1B    STA SXTBL,X                  ;STORE SHOT XPOS = CENTER OF MC
D986    18         CLC
D987    79 AD FE    ADC #MCHEIGHT/2              ;COMPUTE CENTER OF MC'S BODY
D98A    9D 36 1F    STA SYTBL,X                  ;STORE SHOT YPOS = CENTER OF MC
D98D    AD 26 1B    LDA MCYPOS                      ;GET MC'S VERTICAL POSITION
D990    18         CLC
D991    69 05      ADC #$05
D993    9D 79 1B    STA SYTBL,X
D996    18         CLC
D997    79 F9 FD    ADC STAMPHGH,Y
D99A    9D 8D 1F    STA SYEXTBL,X
D99D    A9 01      LDA #$01
D99F    9D E4 1F    STA $1FE4,X

; NOW SHOT EXISTS, AND HAS THE DIRECTION OF THE MC'S FIRING CONTROL
*      START MC SHOOTING SOUND

D9A2    A9 00      LDA #SMCS                      ;Play Mutant Clone Shooting
Sound
D9A4    20 95 E3    JSR DOTUNE_$E395              ;
D9A7    E6 AE      INC TEMP14
D9A9    60         RTS                          ;NOW RETURN, AND THIS SHOT
SHOULD THEN BE MOVED

*****
*
*      CHKSHOT -- CHECK FOR COLLISIONS VERSUS ONE SHOT
*      SHOT NUMBER GIVEN IN X, USE SHOT DATA TABLES
*      END WITH AN RTS, PRESERVE X
*      IF NO COLLISION, DON'T CHANGE ANYTHING
*      IF A COLLISION, REMOVE SHOT BY NULLING OUT SDIRTL,X
*      AND MODIFY OBJECT DATA TABLES TO SHOW CREATURE
*      WHICH WAS HIT AS DYING
*
*****
*
CHKSHOT
*      GET SHOT POSITION AND EXTENTS

D9AA    BD 22 1B    LDA SXTBL,X                  ;GET SHOT XPOS
D9AD    85 B8      STA TEMPX
D9AF    BD 36 1F    LDA SXEXTBL,X                ;GET SHOT X EXTENT
D9B2    85 A4      STA TEMP4
D9B4    BD 79 1B    LDA SYTBL,X                  ;GET SHOT YPOS
D9B7    85 B9      STA TEMPY

```

```

D9B9      BD 8D 1F      LDA SYEXTBL,X                      ;GET SHOT Y EXTENT
D9BC      85 A5         STA TEMP5

*          LOOP THROUGH OBJECTS TO CHECK FOR COLLISIONS WITH A SHOT
*          SEARCH THROUGH OBJECTS IN THE SHOT'S ZONE
* SET UP TEMP0 AND TEMP1 TO BE THE ADDRESS OF THE SHOT'S ZONE'S ENTRY IN ZONOBJC
* (THE FIRST IF SHOT IS IN 2 ZONES). THEN SET Y TO 27 (OR 55 IF SHOT
* IS IN 2 ZONES) AND LOOP THRU ZONOBJC, DECREMENTING Y UNTIL IT GOES TO 0.

D9BE      A0 1B         LDY #27                          ;SET UP Y FOR 1-ZONE CASE

*          COMPUTE SHOT'S FIRST ZONE, CHECK IF 1 OR 2 ZONES, SET UP Y
*
*          CHECK IF IN 2 ZONES

D9C0      BD 79 1B      LDA SYTBL,X                      ;LOAD SHOT Y POSITION
D9C3      4A           LSR A
D9C4      4A           LSR A
D9C5      4A           LSR A
D9C6      4A           LSR A                          ;GET ZONE # FROM Y POSITION
D9C7      85 C2         STA TEMPZON
D9C9      BD 8D 1F      LDA SYEXTBL,X                      ;Y POSITION OF SHOT LOWER EDGE
D9CC      4A           LSR A
D9CD      4A           LSR A
D9CE      4A           LSR A
D9CF      4A           LSR A                          ;GET ZONE # OF SHOT'S LOWER
EDGE
D9D0      C5 C2         CMP TEMPZON                      ;IS IT SAME AS SHOT TOP ZONE?
D9D2      F0 02         BEQ MCSC1                          ;SHOT IN ONLY 1 ZONE, LEAVE Y
AS 31
D9D4      A0 37         LDY #55                          ;LOAD Y WITH 63 - WE WILL INDEX
THRU 2 ZONES

MCSC1:          ;NOW Y IS SET UP
*          GET ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF START OF SHOT'S ZONE IN ZONOBJC
*          ZONE NUMBER IS IN TEMPZON
D9D6      84 A2         STY TEMP2                          ;PUT Y AWAY FOR NOW
D9D8      A4 C2         LDY TEMPZON
D9DA      B9 EC F1      LDA ZONOBJLH,Y                      ;GET HIGH BYTE
D9DD      85 A1         STA TEMP1
D9DF      B9 E0 F1      LDA ZONOBJLL,Y                      ;GET LOW BYTE OF ABS ADDRESS
D9E2      85 A0         STA TEMP0
D9E4      A4 A2         LDY TEMP2                          ;RECOVER Y - IT IS INDEX THRU
ZONOBJC

*          NOW WE HAVE THE ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF THE ZONOBJC LISTING
*          FOR THE SHOT'S (FIRST) ZONE IN TEMP0 AND TEMP1
*
*          SAVE X - IT CURRENTLY POINTS TO CURRENT SHOT IN SHOT TABLES

D9E6      86 A8         STX TEMP8

MCSCLOOP:
D9E8      B1 A0         LDA (TEMP0),Y                      ;GET OBJECT NUMBER FROM
ZONOBJC
D9EA      F0 6C         BEQ MCSCNEXT                      ;IF 0, A NULL ENTRY
D9EC      AA           TAX                          ;PUT OBJECT NUMBER IN X
D9ED      BD 8C 1E      LDA CRTBL,X                      ;GET CREATURE CODE
D9F0      29 1F         AND #$1F
D9F2      F0 64         BEQ MCSCNEXT                      ;IF THIS IS 0, ALSO A NULL
OBJECT
D9F4      C9 0F         CMP #MCSCODE                      ;IS IT AN MC SHOT?
D9F6      F0 60         BEQ MCSCNEXT                      ;SHOT CAN'T COLLIDE WITH A
SHOT
D9F8      BD 91 1F      LDA STTBL,X
D9FB      29 03         AND #MASKL
D9FD      F0 59         BEQ MCSCNEXT                      ;DON'T COLLIDE WITH A DEAD
OBJECT
D9FF      C9 03         CMP #$03                          ;CODE IN STTBL FOR 'DYING'
OBJECT
DA01      F0 55         BEQ MCSCNEXT                      ;DON'T COLLIDE WIT

```

;Disassembly of \$DA03-\$DA59 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"

```

DA03      BD 8C 1E      LDA CRTBL,X
DA06      29 1F          AND #$1F
DA08      C9 0D          CMP #$0D
DA0A      D0 26          BNE $DA32
DA0C      BD 30 1D      LDA MISCTBL_$1D30,X
DA0F      85 B7          STA FRMCNT
DA11      4A            LSR A
DA12      4A            LSR A
DA13      4A            LSR A
DA14      4A            LSR A
DA15      18            CLC
DA16      7D CF 1A      ADC SPRITE_X,X
DA19      85 AA          STA TEMP10
DA1B      85 AB          STA TEMP11
DA1D      A5 B7          LDA FRMCNT
DA1F      29 0F          AND #$0F
DA21      18            CLC
DA22      7D 26 1B      ADC SPRITE_Y,X
DA25      85 AC          STA TEMP12
DA27      69 01          ADC #$01
DA29      85 AD          STA TEMP13
DA2B      20 F2 DB      JSR $DBF2
DA2E      F0 28          BEQ $DA58
DA30      D0 1C          BNE $DA4E
DA32      A5 A4          LDA TEMP4
DA34      DD CF 1A      CMP SPRITE_X,X
DA37      90 1F          BCC $DA58
DA39      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
DA3C      C5 B8          CMP TEMPX
DA3E      90 18          BCC $DA58
DA40      A5 A5          LDA TEMP5
DA42      DD 26 1B      CMP SPRITE_Y,X
DA45      90 11          BCC $DA58
DA47      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
DA4A      C5 B9          CMP TEMPY
DA4C      90 0A          BCC $DA58
DA4E      20 5E DA      JSR MCSHIT
DA51      A6 A8          LDX TEMP8
DA53      BD 27 1C      LDA SHOT_DIR_TBL_$1C27,X
DA56      F0 05          BEQ $DA5D
DA58      A6 A8          LDX TEMP8

*          CONTINUE HERE IF NO COLLISION WITH CURRENT OBJECT
MCCNEXT:
DA5A      88            DEY                      ;ON TO NEXT ENTRY IN ZONE LIST
DA5B      10 8B          BPL MCCLOOP             ;IF Y NON-NEGATIVE, KEEP GOING

*          WE HAVE CHECKED EVERYTHING IN THE MC'S ZONE(S)
MCOK:                                           ;NO COLLISION WITH MC THIS
TIME
DA5D      60            RTS                      ;MC MAKES IT THROUGH YET
ANOTHER FRAME

*****
*
*          MCSHIT - MC SHOT HIT SOMETHING
*          A COLLISION! REPLACE OBJECT WITH NULL OBJECT
*          AND SHOT WITH A NULL SHOT IF A LEGITIMATE COLLISION.
*          THE SHOT CAN BE FOUND FROM TEMP8. THE OBJECT THAT WAS HIT IS
*          INDEXED BY X. DO AN STZ CRTBL,X TO ZERO THE OBJECT CODE.
*
*****
*
MCSHIT:
DA5E      BD 8C 1E      LDA CRTBL,X                      ;GET OBJECT CODE THAT SHOT HIT

*          CHECK IF COLLISION WITH FAMILY. IF SO, PRETEND AS IF NO COLLISION

DA61      29 1F          AND #$1F
DA63      C9 02          CMP #MOCODE                      ;IS IT MOMMY?
DA65      F0 46          BEQ MCSHITNO_$DAB3                ;SHOT GOES THROUGH HER
DA67      C9 03          CMP #DCODE                      ;IS IT DADDY?
DA69      F0 42          BEQ MCSHITNO_$DAB3                ;SHOT GOES THROUGH HIM

```



```

DAB9      60          RTS                      ;DON'T MOVE THIS SHOT; IT IS
NULL

MOVES0:
DABA      B9 3D EC    LDA XDIRTBL4,Y          ;A HAS 1, 0, OR FF FOR X CHANGE
DABD      F0 32      BEQ MCSY_$DAF1          ;DON'T CHANGE X POSITION
DABF      30 18      BMI MCSXMI_DAD9         ;BRANCH ON NEGATIVE DELTA X
DAC1      BD 22 1B    LDA SXTBL,X            ;LOAD SHOT X POSITION
DAC4      18          CLC
DAC5      69 04      ADC #SHOTSTX           ;INCREMENT X POS BY X SHOTSTEP
DAC7      9D 22 1B    STA SXTBL,X
DACA      C9 98      CMP #MAXX-SHOTWID
DACC      B0 5D      BCS SHOTEND             ;IF SHOT IS OUT OF BOUNDS
DESTROY IT
DACE      BD 36 1F    LDA SXEXTBL,X          ;GET THE EXTENT
DAD1      69 04      ADC #SHOTSTX           ;MOVE THE OTHER EDGE
DAD3      9D 36 1F    STA SXEXTBL,X
DAD6      4C F1 DA    JMP MCSY

MCSXMI:
DAD9      BD 22 1B    LDA SXTBL,X            ;LOAD SHOT X POSITION
DADC      38          SEC
DADD      E9 04      SBC #SHOTSTX           ;DECREMENT X POS BY X SHOTSTEP
DADF      9D 22 1B    STA SXTBL,X           ;STORE NEW POS IN TABLES
DAE2      18          CLC
DAE3      69 10      ADC #$10               ;ADD FOR BORDER CHECKING
DAE5      C9 12      CMP #MINX+$10
DAE7      90 42      BCC SHOTEND_$DB2B      ;IF SHOT IS OUT OF BOUNDS
DESTROY IT
DAE9      BD 36 1F    LDA SXEXTBL,X          ;GET THE EXTENT
DAEC      E9 04      SBC #SHOTSTX           ;MOVE THE OTHER EDGE
DAEE      9D 36 1F    STA SXEXTBL,X

*          NOW HANDLE Y CHANGE
MCSY:
DAF1      B9 4D EC    LDA YDIRTBL4,Y          ;GET 0, POSITIVE OR NEG # FOR
DELTA Y
DAF4      F0 3D      BEQ MOVESD_$DB33        ;NO Y CHANGE, GO ON AND DO
EXTENTS
DAF6      30 18      BMI MCSYMI_$DB10       ;BRANCH IF NEGATIVE DELTA Y
DAF8      BD 79 1B    LDA SYTBL,X            ;GET SHOT Y POSITION
DAFB      18          CLC
DAFC      69 08      ADC #SHOTSTY           ;INCREMENT Y POS BY Y SHOTSTEP
DAFE      9D 79 1B    STA SYTBL,X
DB01      C9 B4      CMP #MAXY-SHOTHT
DB03      B0 26      BCS SHOTEND             ;IF SHOT IS OUT OF BOUNDS
DESTROY IT
DB05      BD 8D 1F    LDA SYEXTBL,X          ;GET THE EXTENT
DB08      69 08      ADC #SHOTSTY           ;MOVE THE OTHER EDGE
DB0A      9D 8D 1F    STA SYEXTBL,X
DB0D      4C 33 DB    JMP MOVESD

MCSYMI:
DB10      BD 79 1B    LDA SYTBL,X            ;LOAD SHOT Y POSITION
DB13      38          SEC
DB14      E9 08      SBC #SHOTSTY           ;DECREMENT Y POS BY Y SHOTSTEP
DB16      9D 79 1B    STA SYTBL,X           ;SAVE NEW POS IN TABLES
DB19      18          CLC
DB1A      69 10      ADC #$10               ;ADD FOR BORDER CHECKING
DB1C      C9 22      CMP #MINY+$10
DB1E      90 0B      BCC SHOTEND_$DB2B      ;IF SHOT IS OUT OF BOUNDS
DB20      BD 8D 1F    LDA SYEXTBL,X          ;GET THE EXTENT
DB23      E9 08      SBC #SHOTSTY           ;MOVE THE OTHER EDGE
DB25      9D 8D 1F    STA SYEXTBL,X
DB28      4C 33 DB    JMP MOVESD             ;DONE WITH MOVING SHOT

*          NOTE: IN THE BORDER CHECKING ABOVE IT IS OK TO USE SHOTWID AND SHOTHT
*          INSTEAD OF ACTUAL EXTENTS - SHOTS ARE NEVER PARALLEL TO BORDERS THEY HIT
*
*          A SHOT HIT A WALL -- REMOVE IT
SHOTEND:
DB2B      A9 00      LDA #$00
DB2D      9D 27 1C    STA SDIRTBL,X          ;ZERO ITS DIRECTION

```

```

DB30      9D E4 1F      STA $1FE4,X

*          NOW GO ON, AND THE SHOT LOADING ROUTINE MUST REMOVE THIS SINCE
*          ITS DIRECTION IS 0.
*
*          CONTINUE AFTER MOVING SHOT...
MOVESD:
DB33      60            RTS

;Disassembly of $DB34-$E394 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
DB34      A5 E3        LDA $E3
DB36      F0 08        BEQ $DB40
DB38      20 22 F5     JSR $F522
DB3B      F0 03        BEQ $DB40
DB3D      4C 95 F3     JMP $F395

DB40      A5 5E        LDA $5E
DB42      F0 05        BEQ $DB49
DB44      C6 5E        DEC $5E
DB46      4C CF DB     JMP $DBCF

DB49      A5 5D        LDA $5D
DB4B      29 01        AND #$01
DB4D      D0 0E        BNE $DB5D
DB4F      AD 82 02     LDA $0282
DB52      29 01        AND #$01
DB54      F0 07        BEQ $DB5D
DB56      A9 00        LDA #$00
DB58      85 E3        STA $E3
DB5A      4C 03 90     JMP $9003

DB5D      A5 5D        LDA $5D
DB5F      29 02        AND #$02
DB61      D0 0A        BNE $DB6D
DB63      AD 82 02     LDA $0282
DB66      29 02        AND #$02
DB68      F0 03        BEQ $DB6D
DB6A      4C 95 F3     JMP $F395

DB6D      A5 5D        LDA $5D
DB6F      29 08        AND #$08
DB71      D0 57        BNE $DBCA
DB73      AD 82 02     LDA $0282
DB76      29 08        AND #$08
DB78      F0 50        BEQ $DBCA
DB7A      A9 02        LDA #$02
DB7C      85 5E        STA $5E
DB7E      A5 5C        LDA $5C
DB80      49 01        EOR #$01
DB82      C9 03        CMP #$03
DB84      D0 07        BNE $DB8D
DB86      A9 00        LDA #$00
DB88      85 5C        STA $5C
DB8A      4C B1 DB     JMP $DBB1

DB8D      85 5C        STA $5C
DB8F      F0 18        BEQ $DBA9
DB91      A5 E5        LDA $E5
DB93      85 A1        STA TEMP1
DB95      A5 E6        LDA $E6
DB97      85 A2        STA TEMP2
DB99      A9 00        LDA #$00
DB9B      85 E5        STA $E5
DB9D      A9 01        LDA #$01
DB9F      85 E6        STA $E6
DBA1      A9 00        LDA #$00
DBA3      85 19        STA $19
DBA5      85 1A        STA $1A
DBA7      F0 21        BEQ $DBCA
DBA9      A5 5C        LDA $5C
DBAB      F0 15        BEQ $DBC2
DBAD      A9 01        LDA #$01
DBAF      85 5C        STA $5C

```



```

DBB1      20 45 F5      JSR $F545
DBB4      A9 40         LDA #$40                      ;Enable DMA, RM=0
DBB6      85 3C         STA $3C                          ;
DBB8      A0 10         LDY $10
DBBA      20 38 F5      JSR $F538
DBBD      88           DEY
DBBE      10 FA         BPL $DBBA
DBC0      F0 08         BEQ $DBCA
DBC2      A5 A1         LDA TEMP1
DBC4      85 E5         STA $E5
DBC6      A5 A2         LDA TEMP2
DBC8      85 E6         STA $E6
DBCA      AD 82 02      LDA $0282
DBCD      85 5D         STA $5D
DBCF      A5 5C         LDA $5C
DBD1      F0 1E         BEQ $DBF1
DBD3      A5 E6         LDA $E6
DBD5      D0 08         BNE $DBDF
DBD7      A9 7F         LDA #$7F                      ;Disable DMA
DBD9      85 3C         STA $3C                          ;
DBDB      A9 02         LDA #$02
DBDD      85 5C         STA $5C
DBDF      20 22 F5      JSR $F522
DBE2      D0 03         BNE $DBE7
DBE4      4C 34 DB      JMP $DB34

DBE7      A5 5C         LDA $5C
DBE9      38           SEC
DBEA      E9 01         SBC #$01
DBEC      85 5C         STA $5C
DBEE      4C A9 DB      JMP $DBA9
DBF1      60           RTS

DBF2      A5 AB         LDA TEMP11
DBF4      C5 B8         CMP TEMPX
DBF6      90 16         BCC $DC0E
DBF8      A5 A4         LDA TEMP4
DBFA      C5 AA         CMP TEMP10
DBFC      90 10         BCC $DC0E
DBFE      A5 AD         LDA TEMP13
DC00      C5 B9         CMP TEMPY
DC02      90 0A         BCC $DC0E
DC04      A5 A5         LDA TEMP5
DC06      C5 AC         CMP TEMP12
DC08      90 04         BCC $DC0E
DC0A      A9 01         LDA #$01
DC0C      D0 02         BNE $DC10
DC0E      A9 00         LDA #$00
DC10      85 B2         STA TEMP18
DC12      60           RTS

; Measures distance of object A from object B using the
; Inputs
; x = index of sprite A
;
; $AA = X of sprite B
; $AB = X extent of sprite B
; $AC = Y of sprite B
; $AD = Y extent of sprite B
; $AE = object index
;
; Outputs
; $A9 = X distance
; $A7 = Y distance
; $B2 = 0 or 1. 0 = definite overlap between sprites somewhere, 1 = probable non-overlap
; Z flag set if overlap

DC13      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X                  ;Is A.X (object A's X coord) >
B.X (object B's X coord) ?
DC16      C5 AA         CMP TEMP10
DC18      B0 09         BCS $DC23                      ;Yes
DC1A      38           SEC
DC1B      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X          ;No, so compute A.ExtentX -

```

```

B.ExtentX
DC1E      E5 AA          SBC TEMP10

DC20      4C 29 DC      JMP $DC29
DC23      38            SEC
DC24      A5 AB          LDA TEMP11
DC26      FD CF 1A      SBC SPRITE_X,X          ;Compute B.ExtentX - A.X
DC29      85 A9          STA TEMP9              ;Save X distance
DC2B      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X
DC2E      C5 AC          CMP TEMP12
DC30      B0 09          BCS $DC3B
DC32      38            SEC
DC33      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X    ;Compute A.ExtentY - B.Y
DC36      E5 AC          SBC TEMP12              ;Result = Y distance
DC38      4C 41 DC      JMP $DC41                ;And jump to where it gets
stored
DC3B      38            SEC
DC3C      A5 AD          LDA TEMP13              ;Get B.ExtentY
DC3E      FD 26 1B      SBC SPRITE_Y,X          ;Subtract A.Y
DC41      85 A7          STA TEMP7              ;Save the result as the Y
distance
DC43      C9 07          CMP #$07                ;Is Y distance more than 7?
DC45      B0 11          BCS $DC58                ;Yes
DC47      A5 A9          LDA TEMP9              ;Is X distance more than 4?
DC49      C9 04          CMP #$04
DC4B      B0 0B          BCS $DC58                ;Yes
DC4D      18            CLC                      ;If we get here, Y distance <=
7 and X
DC4E      65 A7          ADC TEMP7                ; distance <=4 add X distance
to Y dist
DC50      C9 08          CMP #$08                ; is it more than 8? This is
a quick
DC52      B0 04          BCS $DC58                ; overlap check. Yes, it's
more than 8
DC54      A9 00          LDA #$00                ;Store 0 in $B2 to signify an
overlap
DC56      F0 02          BEQ $DC5A                ; in both objects.
DC58      A9 01          LDA #$01
DC5A      85 B2          STA TEMP18              ;$B2 holds 1 to signify the
quick overlap
                                           ; check didn't yield

anything
DC5C      60            RTS

;See if one sprite overlaps another
;      x = index of one sprite
;      y = index of other sprite
;      returns $B7 0 = not overlapping, 1 = overlapping

DC5D      A9 00          LDA #$00                ;Set collision result to 0
initially
DC5F      85 B7          STA FRMCNT
DC61      BD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y,X          ;Get sprite top Y-pos
DC64      D9 3A 1F      CMP SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,Y    ;Compare with Y-pos of bott of
prev. sprite
DC67      B0 1C          BCS $DC85                ;If top of current sprite is
lower on the
                                           ; screen then previous then
done
DC69      BD 3A 1F      LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X    ;Get sprite bottom Y-pos
DC6C      D9 26 1B      CMP SPRITE_Y,Y          ;Compare with Y-pos of bottom
of previous
DC6F      90 14          BCC $DC85                ; sprite.
DC71      BD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X,X
DC74      D9 E3 1E      CMP SPRITE_X_EXTENT,Y
DC77      B0 0C          BCS $DC85
DC79      BD E3 1E      LDA SPRITE_X_EXTENT,X
DC7C      D9 CF 1A      CMP SPRITE_X,Y
DC7F      90 04          BCC $DC85
DC81      A9 01          LDA #$01                ;Collision has occurred

DC83      85 B7          STA FRMCNT              ;Save TRUE value here
DC85      60            RTS

```

```

;
;Setup DLL and DLs
;
DC86      A9 04      LDA #$04                      ;Pointer to $1804
DC88      85 BC      STA TADDR1L                    ;
DC8A      A9 18      LDA #$18                      ;
DC8C      85 BD      STA TADDR1H                    ;
DC8E      A9 0C      LDA #$0C                      ;
DC90      85 A1      STA TEMP1                      ;Index into DLL

DC92      A2 01      LDX $01                        ;
DC94      BD BC F1    LDA $F1BC,X                    ;Table of DL pointers
DC97      85 BA      STA TADDRL                     ;
DC99      BD C8 F1    LDA $F1C8,X                    ;
DC9C      85 BB      STA TADDRH                     ;
DC9E      A9 00      LDA #$00                      ;Clear each $80 byte block
DCA0      A8         TAY                             ;
DCA1      91 BA      STA (TADDRL),Y                 ;
DCA3      C8         INY                             ;
DCA4      C0 80      CPY #$80                       ;
DCA6      90 F9      BCC $DCA1                      ;

DCA8      A4 A1      LDY TEMP1                      ;Build DLL entry starting at
$1810
DCAA      A9 4F      LDA #$4F                      ;DLL control H16 on, Offset =
16
DCAC      91 BC      STA (TADDR1L),Y                 ;
DCAE      C8         INY                             ;Next byte
DCAF      A5 BB      LDA TADDRH                     ;Set DL pointer
DCB1      91 BC      STA (TADDR1L),Y                 ;
DCB3      C8         INY                             ;
DCB4      A5 BA      LDA TADDRL                     ;
DCB6      91 BC      STA (TADDR1L),Y                 ;
DCB8      C8         INY                             ;
DCB9      84 A1      STY TEMP1                      ;Save DLL index
DCBB      E8         INX                             ;
DCBC      E0 0C      CPX #$0C                       ;
DCBE      90 D4      BCC $DC94                      ;Setup 11 DLL entries
;
;Clear $194F - $1ACF
;
DCC0      A9 19      LDA #$19                      ;Setup pointer to $194F
DCC2      85 BB      STA TADDRH                     ;
DCC4      A9 4F      LDA #$4F                      ;
DCC6      85 BA      STA TADDRL                     ;
DCC8      A2 01      LDX $01                        ;
DCCA      A9 00      LDA #$00                      ;
DCCC      A8         TAY                             ;
DCCD      91 BA      STA (TADDRL),Y                 ;Clear RAM
DCCF      C8         INY                             ;
DCD0      C0 C0      CPY #$C0                       ;
DCD2      90 F9      BCC $DCCD                      ;

DCD4      A5 BA      LDA TADDRL                      ;Move Pointer to $1A0F
DCD6      18         CLC                             ;
DCD7      69 C0      ADC #$C0                       ;
DCD9      85 BA      STA TADDRL                     ;
DCDB      A5 BB      LDA TADDRH                     ;
DCDD      69 00      ADC #$00                       ;
DCDF      85 BB      STA TADDRH                     ;
DCE1      CA         DEX                             ;
DCE2      10 E6      BPL $DCCA                      ;
;
;Setup top 4 DLL entires
;
DCE4      A0 00      LDY $00                        ;
DCE6      A2 00      LDX $00                        ;
DCE8      BD 1F F2    LDA $F21F,X                    ;Read data from table
DCEB      91 BC      STA (TADDR1L),Y                 ;Write into DLL
DCED      C8         INY                             ;
DCEE      E8         INX                             ;
DCEF      C0 0C      CPY #$0C                       ;copy 12 bytes
DCF1      90 F5      BCC $DCEE                      ;

```

```

;
;Setup bottom 3 DLL entries
;
DCF3      A0 2D          LDY $2D                      ;Index to end of DLL
DCF5      BD 1F F2      LDA $F21F,X                  ;Read data from table
DCF8      91 BC          STA (TADDR1L),Y              ;Store in DLL
DCFA      C8             INY                          ;
DCFB      E8             INX                          ;
DCFC      E0 15          CPX #$15                    ;Copy 9 more bytes
DCFE      90 F5          BCC $DCF5                    ;

DD00      A0 0C          LDY $0C                      ;
DD02      A9 CF          LDA #$CF                    ;Set DLI on 5th DLL entry + H16
DD04      91 BC          STA (TADDR1L),Y              ;

DD06      A9 00          LDA #$00                    ;Clear $1800-$1803
DD08      A2 03          LDX $03                      ;
DD0A      9D 00 18      STA $1800,X                  ;
DD0D      CA             DEX                          ;
DD0E      10 FA          BPL $DD0A                    ;

DD10      A2 0B          LDX $0B
DD12      A9 00          LDA #$00
DD14      9D 63 19      STA $1963,X
DD17      9D 25 21      STA $2125,X
DD1A      9D 31 21      STA $2131,X
DD1D      CA             DEX
DD1E      10 F4          BPL $DD14

DD20      20 34 DD      JSR $DD34                    ;Setup some DL entries

DD23      A9 00          LDA #$00
DD25      85 50          STA $50
DD27      85 E5          STA $E5
DD29      A9 20          LDA #$20
DD2B      85 51          STA $51
DD2D      A9 21          LDA #$21
DD2F      85 52          STA $52
DD31      85 53          STA $53
DD33      60             RTS

;
;Setup DL entry at $2253
;
DD34      A2 16          LDX $16                      ;Copy DL data from table to RAM
DD36      BD F8 F1      LDA $F1F8,X                  ;
DD39      9D 53 22      STA $2253,X                  ;
DD3C      CA             DEX                          ;
DD3D      10 F7          BPL $DD36                    ;

;
;Setup DL entry at $226C
;
DD3F      A2 11          LDX $11                      ;Copy DL data from table to RAM
DD41      BD 0E F2      LDA $F20E,X                  ;
DD44      9D 6C 22      STA $226C,X                  ;
DD47      CA             DEX                          ;
DD48      10 F7          BPL $DD41                    ;

DD4A      A2 00          LDX $00
DD4C      A9 16          LDA #$16
DD4E      18             CLC
DD4F      9D 1E 21      STA $211E,X
DD52      69 01          ADC #$01
DD54      E8             INX
DD55      E0 05          CPX #$05
DD57      90 F6          BCC $DD4F
DD59      60             RTS

DD5A      A2 01          LDX $01
DD5C      BD BC F1      LDA $F1BC,X
DD5F      85 BA          STA TADDRL
DD61      BD C8 F1      LDA $F1C8,X
DD64      85 BB          STA TADDRH
DD66      A0 01          LDY $01

```

DD68	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
DD6A	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y	
DD6C	C8	INY	
DD6D	C8	INY	
DD6E	C8	INY	
DD6F	C8	INY	
DD70	C0 80	CPY #\$80	
DD72	90 F6	BCC \$DD6A	
DD74	E8	INX	
DD75	E0 0C	CPX #\$0C	
DD77	90 E3	BCC \$DD5C	
DD79	A2 0B	LDX \$0B	
DD7B	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
DD7D	9D 63 19	STA \$1963,X	
DD80	9D 25 21	STA \$2125,X	
DD83	9D 31 21	STA \$2131,X	
DD86	CA	DEX	
DD87	10 F4	BPL \$DD7D	
DD89	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
DD8B	85 50	STA \$50	
DD8D	85 E5	STA \$E5	
DD8F	A9 20	LDA #\$20	
DD91	85 51	STA \$51	
DD93	A9 21	LDA #\$21	
DD95	85 52	STA \$52	
DD97	85 53	STA \$53	
DD99	60	RTS	
DD9A	20 45 F5	JSR \$F545	;Wait for next VBLANK
DD9D	A9 04	LDA #\$04	;Set pointer to DLL
DD9F	85 BC	STA TADDR1L	;
DDA1	A9 18	LDA #\$18	;
DDA3	85 BD	STA TADDR1H	;
DDA5	A9 0C	LDA #\$0C	;
DDA7	85 A1	STA TEMP1	
DDA9	A2 00	LDX \$00	
DDAB	BD BA F2	LDA \$F2BA,X	
DDAE	86 A2	STX TEMP2	
DDB0	AA	TAX	
DDB1	BD 90 F2	LDA \$F290,X	;Setup a pointer
DDB4	85 BA	STA TADDRL	;
DDB6	BD A5 F2	STA \$F2A5,X	;
DDB9	85 BB	STA TADDRH	;
DDBB	E0 14	CPX \$14	
DDBD	F0 0A	BEQ \$DDC9	
DDBF	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
DDC1	A8	TAY	
DDC2	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y	
DDC4	C8	INY	
DDC5	C0 56	CPY #\$56	
DDC7	90 F9	BCC \$DDC2	
DDC9	A4 A1	LDY TEMP1	
DDCB	A9 07	LDA #\$07	
DDCD	91 BC	STA (TADDR1L),Y	
DDCF	C8	INY	
DDD0	A5 BB	LDA TADDRH	
DDD2	91 BC	STA (TADDR1L),Y	
DDD4	C8	INY	
DDD5	A5 BA	LDA TADDRL	
DDD7	91 BC	STA (TADDR1L),Y	
DDD9	C8	INY	
DDDA	84 A1	STY \$A1	
DDDC	A6 A2	LDX TEMP2	
DDDE	E8	INX	
DDDF	E0 16	CPX \$16	
DDE1	90 C8	BCC \$DDAB	
DDE3	A0 4E	LDY \$4E	
DDE5	A2 00	LDX \$00	
DDE7	BD 2B F2	LDA \$F22B,X	
DDEA	91 BC	STA (TADDR1L),Y	
DDEC	C8	INY	
DDED	E8	INX	

```

DDEE      E0 09      CPX $09
DDF0      90 F5      BCC $DDE7
DDF2      A0 0C      LDY $0C
DDF4      A9 87      LDA #$87
DDF6      91 BC      STA (TADDR1L),Y
DDF8      A9 00      LDA #$00
DDFA      A2 03      LDX $03
DDFC      9D 00 18    STA $1800,X
DDFF      CA         DEX
DE00      10 FA      BPL $DDFC
DE02      60         RTS

DE03      A6 77      LDX $77
DE05      BD 91 1F    LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
DE08      F0 33      BEQ $DE3D
DE0A      BD 8C 1E    LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
DE0D      C5 76      CMP $76
DE0F      D0 2C      BNE $DE3D
DE11      20 36 E1    JSR $E136
DE14      AD 3E 21    LDA $213E
DE17      D0 06      BNE $DE1F
DE19      9D E8 1F    STA $1FE8,X
DE1C      4C 47 DE    JMP $DE47
DE1F      A9 00      LDA #$00
DE21      9D 91 1F    STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
DE24      BD 8C 1E    LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
DE27      29 1F      AND #$1F
DE29      A8         TAY
DE2A      A9 00      LDA #$00
DE2C      9D 8C 1E    STA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X
DE2F      C0 0B      CPY #$0B
DE31      B0 0A      BCS $DE3D
DE33      C0 06      CPY #$06
DE35      B0 04      BCS $DE3B
DE37      C0 01      CPY #$01
DE39      D0 02      BNE $DE3D
DE3B      C6 C9      DEC CRELEFT
DE3D      E8         INX
DE3E      E0 57      CPX #$57
DE40      D0 C3      BNE $DE05
DE42      A9 01      LDA #$01
DE44      85 78      STA $78
DE46      60         RTS

DE47      E8         INX
DE48      E0 57      CPX #$57
DE4A      D0 05      BNE $DE51
DE4C      A9 01      LDA #$01
DE4E      85 78      STA $78
DE50      60         RTS

DE51      86 77      STX $77
DE53      60         RTS

```

```

*
*****
*
*      ZONELOAD  --  LOAD A ZONE DISPLAY LIST ENTRY WITH OBJECT DATA
*
*****
*
;*****
; Write a DL entry
;      $B3 = Low address of data
;      $AE = DL region to write to
;      $AF = palette and width
;      X = sprite number to write
;
; Outputs
; $BA, $BB = display list address
;
ZONELOAD:
DE54      86 AD      STX TEMP13                      ;Save sprite number

```

DE56	A6 AE	LDX TEMP14	;Display list index
DE58	BD BC F1	LDA \$F1BC,X	;Get display list address
DE5B	85 BA	STA TADDRL	;
DE5D	BD C8 F1	LDA \$F1C8,X	;
DE60	85 BB	STA TADDRH	;
DE62	BD E0 F1	LDA \$F1E0,X	;Pointer table
DE65	85 BC	STA TADDR1L	;
DE67	BD EC F1	LDA \$F1EC,X	;
DE6A	85 BD	STA TADDR1H	;
DE6C	BD 31 21	LDA \$2131,X	;Next available DL slot
DE6F	FE 31 21	INC \$2131,X	;Increment it
DE72	A8	TAY	;
DE73	A5 AD	LDA TEMP13	;Get sprite number
DE75	9D 25 21	STA \$2125,X	
DE78	91 BC	STA (TADDR1L),Y	
DE7A	98	TYA	;Get DL index
DE7B	0A	ASL A	; *4
DE7C	0A	ASL A	;
DE7D	65 BA	ADC TADDRL	;Add to DL start pointer
DE7F	85 BA	STA TADDRL	;
DE81	A6 AD	LDX TEMP13	;Get sprite number
DE83	C6 50	DEC \$50	
DE85	86 AD	STX TEMP13	
DE87	A0 00	LDY \$00	;Index into DL entry
DE89	A5 B3	LDA TEMP19	;Low address of data
DE8B	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y	;Write address low
DE8D	A5 AF	LDA TEMP15	;
DE8F	C8	INY	;
DE90	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y	;Write palette and width
DE92	C8	INY	;
DE93	38	SEC	;
DE94	BD 26 1B	LDA SPRITE_Y,X	;Get player vertical position
DE97	A6 AE	LDX TEMP14	;DL region to write to
DE99	FD D4 F1	SBC \$F1D4,X	;Subtract position of start of
this DL region			
DE9C	18	CLC	;
DE9D	65 B4	ADC TEMP20	;Add to high byte of data
address			
DE9F	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y	;Write address high
DEA1	C8	INY	;
DEA2	A6 AD	LDX TEMP13	;Get sprite number
DEA4	BD CF 1A	LDA SPRITE_X,X	;Get player x position
DEA7	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y	;Write position
DEA9	60	RTS	
DEAA	A4 53	LDY \$53	
DEAC	C4 52	CPY \$52	
DEAE	D0 03	BNE \$DEB3	
DEB0	4C FD DF	JMP \$DFFD	
DEB3	A5 E4	LDA \$E4	
DEB5	D0 FC	BNE \$DEB3	
DEB7	A4 53	LDY \$53	
DEB9	BE 00 22	LDX \$2200,Y	
DEBC	88	DEY	
DEBD	10 02	BPL \$DEC1	
DEBF	A0 21	LDY \$21	
DEC1	84 53	STY \$53	
DEC3	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X	;Sprite enabled table
DEC6	85 A0	STA TEMP0	;Save
DEC8	D0 25	BNE \$DEEF	;Branch if enabled
DECA	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X	
DECD	29 F0	AND #\$F0	
DECF	F0 0D	BEQ \$DEDE	
DED1	4A	LSR A	
DED2	4A	LSR A	
DED3	4A	LSR A	
DED4	4A	LSR A	
DED5	85 AE	STA TEMP14	
DED7	A9 01	LDA #\$01	
DED9	85 A1	STA TEMP1	

DEDB	20 05 E0	JSR \$E005
DEDE	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X
DEE1	29 0F	AND #\$0F
DEE3	85 AE	STA TEMP14
DEE5	A9 00	LDA #\$00
DEE7	85 A1	STA TEMP1
DEE9	20 05 E0	JSR \$E005
DEEC	4C DB DF	JMP \$DFDB
DEEF	A5 A0	LDA TEMP0
DEF1	29 08	AND #\$08
DEF3	F0 17	BEQ \$DF0C
DEF5	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X
DEF8	29 0F	AND #\$0F
DEFA	85 AE	STA TEMP14
DEFC	20 EA D0	JSR GETSTAMP_\$D0EA
DEFF	BD 87 1D	LDA \$1D87,X
DF02	85 BB	STA TADDRH
DF04	BD DE 1D	LDA \$1DDE,X
DF07	85 BA	STA TADDRL
DF09	20 83 DE	JSR \$DE83
DF0C	A5 A0	LDA TEMP0
DF0E	29 04	AND #\$04
DF10	F0 1F	BEQ \$DF31
DF12	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X
DF15	4A	LSR A
DF16	4A	LSR A
DF17	4A	LSR A
DF18	4A	LSR A
DF19	85 AE	STA TEMP14
DF1B	20 EA D0	JSR GETSTAMP_\$D0EA
DF1E	BD 35 1E	LDA \$1E35,X
DF21	18	CLC
DF22	7D DE 1D	ADC \$1DDE,X
DF25	85 BA	STA TADDRL
DF27	BD 87 1D	LDA \$1D87,X
DF2A	69 00	ADC #\$00
DF2C	85 BB	STA TADDRH
DF2E	20 83 DE	JSR \$DE83
DF31	A5 A0	LDA TEMP0
DF33	29 10	AND #\$10
DF35	F0 10	BEQ \$DF47
DF37	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X
DF3A	4A	LSR A
DF3B	4A	LSR A
DF3C	4A	LSR A
DF3D	4A	LSR A
DF3E	85 AE	STA TEMP14
DF40	A9 01	LDA #\$01
DF42	85 A1	STA TEMP1
DF44	20 05 E0	JSR \$E005
DF47	A5 A0	LDA TEMP0
DF49	29 20	AND #\$20
DF4B	F0 0E	BEQ \$DF5B
DF4D	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X
DF50	29 0F	AND #\$0F
DF52	85 AE	STA TEMP14
DF54	A9 00	LDA #\$00
DF56	85 A1	STA TEMP1
DF58	20 05 E0	JSR \$E005
DF5B	A5 A0	LDA TEMP0
DF5D	29 80	AND #\$80
DF5F	F0 49	BEQ \$DFAA
DF61	A9 00	LDA #\$00
DF63	85 A3	STA TEMP3
DF65	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X
DF68	F0 07	BEQ \$DF71
DF6A	85 A3	STA TEMP3
DF6C	BD DE 1D	LDA \$1DDE,X
DF6F	85 A2	STA TEMP2
DF71	BD 26 1B	LDA SPRITE_Y,X

;Get sprite y position



DF74	4A	LSR A	;Get top 4 bits
DF75	4A	LSR A	;
DF76	4A	LSR A	;
DF77	4A	LSR A	;
DF78	85 AE	STA TEMP14	;DL region to write to
DF7A	20 EA D0	JSR GETSTAMP_\$D0EA	;Determine address of data
DF7D	20 54 DE	JSR \$DE54	;Write DL
DF80	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X	
DF83	29 F0	AND #\$F0	
DF85	05 AE	ORA TEMP14	
DF87	9D E8 1F	STA \$1FE8,X	
DF8A	A5 BA	LDA TADDR1	
DF8C	9D DE 1D	STA \$1DDE,X	
DF8F	A5 BB	LDA TADDRH	
DF91	9D 87 1D	STA \$1D87,X	
DF94	A5 A3	LDA TEMP3	
DF96	F0 12	BEQ \$DFAA	
DF98	0A	ASL A	
DF99	0A	ASL A	
DF9A	0A	ASL A	
DF9B	0A	ASL A	
DF9C	1D E8 1F	ORA \$1FE8,X	
DF9F	9D E8 1F	STA \$1FE8,X	
DFA2	A5 A2	LDA TEMP2	
DFA4	38	SEC	
DFA5	E5 BA	SBC TADDR1	
DFA7	9D 35 1E	STA \$1E35,X	
DFAA	A5 A0	LDA TEMP0	
DFAC	29 40	AND #\$40	
DFAE	F0 2B	BEQ \$DFDB	
DFB0	BD 3A 1F	LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	
DFB3	4A	LSR A	
DFB4	4A	LSR A	
DFB5	4A	LSR A	
DFB6	4A	LSR A	
DFB7	85 AE	STA TEMP14	
DFB9	20 EA D0	JSR GETSTAMP_\$D0EA	
DFBC	20 54 DE	JSR \$DE54	
DFBF	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X	
DFC2	29 0F	AND #\$0F	
DFC4	85 A2	STA TEMP2	
DFC6	BD 3A 1F	LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X	
DFC9	29 F0	AND #\$F0	
DFCB	05 A2	ORA TEMP2	
DFCD	9D E8 1F	STA \$1FE8,X	
DFD0	38	SEC	
DFD1	A5 BA	LDA TADDR1	
DFD3	FD DE 1D	SBC \$1DDE,X	
DFD6	9D 35 1E	STA \$1E35,X	
DFD9	D0 00	BNE \$DFDB	
DFDB	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X	
DFDE	29 03	AND #\$03	
DFE0	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X	
DFE3	F8	SED	
DFE4	18	CLC	
DFE5	A5 5F	LDA \$5F	
DFE7	69 01	ADC #\$01	
DFE9	85 5F	STA \$5F	
DFEB	D8	CLD	
DFEC	A4 53	LDY \$53	
DFEE	C4 52	CPY \$52	
DFF0	F0 07	BEQ \$DFF9	
DFF2	A5 E4	LDA \$E4	
DFF4	D0 07	BNE \$DFFD	
DFF6	4C B9 DE	JMP \$DEB9	
DFF9	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
DFFB	85 50	STA \$50	
DFFD	A0 01	LDX \$01	
DFFF	84 E4	STY \$E4	
E001	88	DEY	
E002	84 54	STY \$54	
E004	60	RTS	

E005	C6 50	DEC \$50
E007	C6 50	DEC \$50
E009	A4 AE	LDY TEMP14
E00B	86 A5	STX TEMP5
E00D	BD 87 1D	LDA \$1D87,X
E010	85 BB	STA TADDRH
E012	BD DE 1D	LDA \$1DDE,X
E015	85 BA	STA TADDRL
E017	A5 A1	LDA TEMP1
E019	F0 0E	BEQ \$E029
E01B	BD 35 1E	LDA \$1E35,X
E01E	18	CLC
E01F	65 BA	ADC TADDRL
E021	85 BA	STA TADDRL
E023	A5 BB	LDA TADDRH
E025	69 00	ADC #\$00
E027	85 BB	STA TADDRH
E029	B9 31 21	LDA \$2131,Y
E02C	C9 01	CMP #\$01
E02E	D0 0C	BNE \$E03C
E030	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E032	99 31 21	STA \$2131,Y
E035	A0 01	LDY \$01
E037	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
E039	4C FA E0	JMP \$E0FA
E03C	A5 BA	LDA TADDRL
E03E	38	SEC
E03F	F9 BC F1	SBC \$F1BC,Y
E042	4A	LSR A
E043	4A	LSR A
E044	85 A4	STA TEMP4
E046	B9 25 21	LDA \$2125,Y
E049	85 A2	STA TEMP2
E04B	A8	TAY
E04C	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E04E	85 A8	STA TEMP8
E050	C4 A5	CPY TEMP5
E052	D0 0E	BNE \$E062
E054	A9 01	LDA #\$01
E056	85 A8	STA TEMP8
E058	A5 BA	LDA TADDRL
E05A	85 BC	STA TADDR1L
E05C	A5 BB	LDA TADDRH
E05E	85 BD	STA TADDR1H
E060	D0 36	BNE \$E098
E062	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E064	85 A3	STA TEMP3
E066	B9 E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,Y
E069	29 0F	AND #\$0F
E06B	C5 AE	CMP TEMP14
E06D	F0 04	BEQ \$E073
E06F	A9 01	LDA #\$01
E071	85 A3	STA TEMP3
E073	B9 87 1D	LDA \$1D87,Y
E076	85 BD	STA TADDR1H
E078	B9 DE 1D	LDA \$1DDE,Y
E07B	85 BC	STA TADDR1L
E07D	A5 A3	LDA TEMP3
E07F	F0 0E	BEQ \$E08F
E081	B9 35 1E	LDA \$1E35,Y
E084	18	CLC
E085	65 BC	ADC TADDR1L
E087	85 BC	STA TADDR1L
E089	A5 BD	LDA TADDR1H
E08B	69 00	ADC #\$00
E08D	85 BD	STA TADDR1H
E08F	A0 03	LDY \$03
E091	B1 BC	LDA (TADDR1L),Y
E093	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
E095	88	DEY
E096	10 F9	BPL \$E091
E098	A0 01	LDY \$01
E09A	A9 00	LDA #\$00

E09C	91 BC	STA (TADDR1L),Y
E09E	A6 AE	LDX TEMP14
E0A0	BD E0 F1	LDA \$F1E0,X
E0A3	85 BC	STA TADDR1L
E0A5	BD EC F1	LDA \$F1EC,X
E0A8	85 BD	STA TADDR1H
E0AA	DE 31 21	DEC \$2131,X
E0AD	BC 31 21	LDY \$2131,X
E0B0	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E0B2	91 BC	STA (TADDR1L),Y
E0B4	88	DEY
E0B5	B1 BC	LDA (TADDR1L),Y
E0B7	C5 A5	CMP TEMP5
E0B9	D0 02	BNE \$E0BD
E0BB	A5 A2	LDA TEMP2
E0BD	9D 25 21	STA \$2125,X
E0C0	A4 A4	LDY TEMP4
E0C2	A5 A8	LDA TEMP8
E0C4	D0 34	BNE \$E0FA
E0C6	A5 A2	LDA TEMP2
E0C8	91 BC	STA (TADDR1L),Y
E0CA	AA	TAX
E0CB	A5 A3	LDA TEMP3
E0CD	D0 22	BNE \$E0F1
E0CF	BD DE 1D	LDA \$1DDE,X
E0D2	85 A6	STA TEMP6
E0D4	A5 BA	LDA TADDRL
E0D6	9D DE 1D	STA \$1DDE,X
E0D9	A5 BB	LDA TADDRH
E0DB	9D 87 1D	STA \$1D87,X
E0DE	BD 35 1E	LDA \$1E35,X
E0E1	F0 17	BEQ \$E0FA
E0E3	A5 A6	LDA TEMP6
E0E5	38	SEC
E0E6	E5 BA	SBC TADDRL
E0E8	18	CLC
E0E9	7D 35 1E	ADC \$1E35,X
E0EC	9D 35 1E	STA \$1E35,X
E0EF	D0 09	BNE \$E0FA
E0F1	A5 BA	LDA TADDRL
E0F3	38	SEC
E0F4	FD DE 1D	SBC \$1DDE,X
E0F7	9D 35 1E	STA \$1E35,X
E0FA	A6 A5	LDX TEMP5
E0FC	A5 A1	LDA TEMP1
E0FE	D0 28	BNE \$E128
E100	BD 35 1E	LDA \$1E35,X
E103	F0 1D	BEQ \$E122
E105	18	CLC
E106	7D DE 1D	ADC \$1DDE,X
E109	9D DE 1D	STA \$1DDE,X
E10C	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E10E	9D 35 1E	STA \$1E35,X
E111	7D 87 1D	ADC \$1D87,X
E114	9D 87 1D	STA \$1D87,X
E117	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X
E11A	4A	LSR A
E11B	4A	LSR A
E11C	4A	LSR A
E11D	4A	LSR A
E11E	9D E8 1F	STA \$1FE8,X
E121	60	RTS
E122	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E124	9D E8 1F	STA \$1FE8,X
E127	60	RTS
E128	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E12A	9D 35 1E	STA \$1E35,X
E12D	BD E8 1F	LDA \$1FE8,X
E130	29 0F	AND #\$0F
E132	9D E8 1F	STA \$1FE8,X
E135	60	RTS

;

```

; Expects
; x = object index
;
;
; Returns
; $213E is 0 if the object has been set up OK, nonzero otherwise
;
;
E136      A9 01          LDA #$01
E138      85 A0          STA TEMP0
E13A      A9 00          LDA #$00
E13C      85 B7          STA FRMCNT
E13E      BD 8C 1E       LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,X           ;Get current type
E141      29 1F          AND #$1F
E143      F0 08          BEQ $E14D                           ; 0? (meaning null sprite
type)
E145      C9 0F          CMP #$0F                           ;Electrode style (this is a
placeholder, not strictly a sprite type)?
E147      F0 04          BEQ $E14D
E149      A9 00          LDA #$00
E14B      85 A0          STA TEMP0
E14D      BD 26 1B       LDA SPRITE_Y,X                     ;Get sprite Y
E150      4A            LSR A
E151      4A            LSR A
E152      4A            LSR A
E153      4A            LSR A                               ;Divide Y by 16
E154      85 A1          STA TEMP1                           ;Save result
E156      A8            TAY                                  ;Y = result
E157      A5 A0          LDA TEMP0
E159      D0 07          BNE $E162
E15B      B9 63 19       LDA $1963,Y
E15E      C9 17          CMP #$17
E160      B0 19          BCS $E17B
E162      BD 3A 1F       LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X               ;Get sprite X
E165      4A            LSR A
E166      4A            LSR A
E167      4A            LSR A
E168      4A            LSR A                               ;Divide X by 16
E169      85 A2          STA TEMP2                           ;Save result
E16B      C5 A1          CMP TEMP1
E16D      F0 18          BEQ $E187
E16F      A8            TAY
E170      A5 A0          LDA TEMP0
E172      D0 0D          BNE $E181
E174      B9 63 19       LDA $1963,Y
E177      C9 17          CMP #$17
E179      90 06          BCC $E181
E17B      A9 01          LDA #$01                           ;Something is wrong
E17D      8D 3E 21       STA $213E                           ;Set return value
E180      60            RTS

E181      A9 C0          LDA #$C0
E183      E6 B7          INC FRMCNT
E185      D0 02          BNE $E189
E187      A9 80          LDA #$80
E189      1D 91 1F       ORA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E18C      9D 91 1F       STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E18F      E6 B7          INC FRMCNT
E191      A9 00          LDA #$00
E193      8D 3E 21       STA $213E
E196      A5 A0          LDA TEMP0
E198      D0 12          BNE $E1AC
E19A      86 AA          STX TEMP10
E19C      A6 A1          LDX TEMP1
E19E      FE 63 19       INC $1963,X
E1A1      A6 A2          LDX TEMP2
E1A3      E4 A1          CPX TEMP1
E1A5      F0 03          BEQ $E1AA
E1A7      FE 63 19       INC $1963,X
E1AA      A6 AA          LDX TEMP10
E1AC      4C 39 E3       JMP $E339
;
; This is called whenever the enemy in question has been finished processing.

```

```

:   I think it's to actually draw the sprite.
;   But, I'm not sure what all the zero page variables are for just yet.
;
; Expects
; $BE = Sprite X
; $BF = Sprite Y
; $C0 = Sprite X Extent
; $C1 = Sprite Y Extent
;
; Returns
; $213E is 0 if success
; Non zero if fail
;
E1AF      A0 00          LDY $00
E1B1      8C 3E 21       STY $213E
E1B4      84 A1          STY TEMP1
E1B6      84 A2          STY TEMP2
E1B8      84 A3          STY TEMP3
E1BA      84 A4          STY TEMP4
E1BC      84 B7          STY FRMCNT
E1BE      BD E8 1F       LDA $1FE8,X
E1C1      29 0F          AND #$0F
E1C3      85 A5          STA TEMP5
E1C5      BD E8 1F       LDA $1FE8,X
E1C8      4A            LSR A
E1C9      4A            LSR A
E1CA      4A            LSR A
E1CB      4A            LSR A
E1CC      85 A6          STA TEMP6
E1CE      A9 03          LDA #$03                                ;Mask off lower 2 bits of
SPRITE_STATE
E1D0      3D 91 1F       AND SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E1D3      9D 91 1F       STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E1D6      BD 91 1F       LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E1D9      D0 03          BNE $E1DE
E1DB      4C 79 E2       JMP $E279
E1DE      C9 03          CMP #$03
E1E0      D0 03          BNE $E1E5
E1E2      4C 9F E2       JMP $E29F

E1E5      A5 BF          LDA YINTEND_BF                                ;Divide sprite Y by 16
E1E7      4A            LSR A
E1E8      4A            LSR A
E1E9      4A            LSR A
E1EA      4A            LSR A
E1EB      85 A7          STA TEMP7                                ; $A7 = result
E1ED      A5 C1          LDA YYINTEND_C1                                ;Divide sprite Y Extent by 16
E1EF      4A            LSR A
E1F0      4A            LSR A
E1F1      4A            LSR A
E1F2      4A            LSR A
E1F3      85 A8          STA TEMP8                                ; $A8 = result
E1F5      C5 A5          CMP TEMP5
E1F7      F0 18          BEQ $E211
E1F9      A5 A5          LDA TEMP5
E1FB      C5 A7          CMP TEMP7
E1FD      F0 12          BEQ $E211
E1FF      BD 91 1F       LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E202      09 20          ORA #$20
E204      9D 91 1F       STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E207      E6 B7          INC FRMCNT
E209      E6 B7          INC FRMCNT
E20B      A9 FF          LDA #$FF
E20D      85 A1          STA TEMP1
E20F      D0 0A          BNE $E21B
E211      BD 91 1F       LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E214      09 08          ORA #$08
E216      9D 91 1F       STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E219      E6 B7          INC FRMCNT
E21B      A5 A7          LDA TEMP7
E21D      C5 A5          CMP TEMP5
E21F      F0 12          BEQ $E233
E221      C5 A6          CMP TEMP6

```

E223	F0 0E	BEQ \$E233
E225	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E228	09 80	ORA #\$80
E22A	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E22D	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E22F	A9 01	LDA #\$01
E231	85 A3	STA TEMP3
E233	A5 A6	LDA TEMP6
E235	F0 24	BEQ \$E25B
E237	C5 A7	CMP TEMP7
E239	F0 16	BEQ \$E251
E23B	C5 A8	CMP TEMP8
E23D	F0 12	BEQ \$E251
E23F	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E242	09 10	ORA #\$10
E244	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E247	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E249	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E24B	A9 FF	LDA #\$FF
E24D	85 A2	STA TEMP2
E24F	D0 0A	BNE \$E25B
E251	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E254	09 04	ORA #\$04
E256	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E259	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E25B	A5 A8	LDA TEMP8
E25D	C5 A7	CMP TEMP7
E25F	F0 59	BEQ \$E2BA
E261	C5 A5	CMP TEMP5
E263	F0 55	BEQ \$E2BA
E265	C5 A6	CMP TEMP6
E267	F0 51	BEQ \$E2BA
E269	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E26C	09 40	ORA #\$40
E26E	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E271	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E273	A9 01	LDA #\$01
E275	85 A4	STA TEMP4
E277	D0 41	BNE \$E2BA
E279	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E27C	09 20	ORA #\$20
E27E	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E281	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E283	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E285	A9 FF	LDA #\$FF
E287	85 A1	STA TEMP1
E289	A5 A6	LDA TEMP6
E28B	F0 2D	BEQ \$E2BA
E28D	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E290	09 10	ORA #\$10
E292	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E295	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E297	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E299	A9 FF	LDA #\$FF
E29B	85 A2	STA TEMP2
E29D	D0 1B	BNE \$E2BA
E29F	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E2A2	09 08	ORA #\$08
E2A4	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E2A7	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E2A9	A5 A6	LDA TEMP6
E2AB	F0 0A	BEQ \$E2B7
E2AD	BD 91 1F	LDA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E2B0	09 04	ORA #\$04
E2B2	9D 91 1F	STA SPRITE_STATE_\$1F91,X
E2B5	E6 B7	INC FRMCNT
E2B7	4C 39 E3	JMP \$E339
E2BA	BD 8C 1E	LDA SPRITE_TYPE_\$1E8C,X
E2BD	29 1F	AND #\$1F
E2BF	F0 4E	BEQ \$E30F
E2C1	C9 0F	CMP #\$0F
E2C3	F0 4A	BEQ \$E30F
E2C5	A5 A3	LDA TEMP3

```

E2C7      F0 0B      BEQ $E2D4
E2C9      30 09      MNI $E2D4
E2CB      A4 A7      LDY TEMP7
E2CD      B9 63 19   LDA $1963,Y
E2D0      C9 17      CMP #$17
E2D2      B0 4D      BCS $E321
E2D4      A5 A4      LDA TEMP4
E2D6      F0 0B      BEQ $E2E3
E2D8      30 09      BMI $E2E3
E2DA      A4 A8      LDY TEMP8
E2DC      B9 63 19   LDA $1963,Y
E2DF      C9 17      CMP #$17
E2E1      B0 3E      BCS $E321
E2E3      A4 A8      LDY TEMP8
E2E5      18         CLC
E2E6      B9 63 19   LDA $1963,Y
E2E9      65 A4      ADC TEMP4
E2EB      99 63 19   STA $1963,Y
E2EE      A4 A7      LDY TEMP7
E2F0      18         CLC
E2F1      B9 63 19   LDA $1963,Y
E2F4      65 A3      ADC TEMP3
E2F6      99 63 19   STA $1963,Y
E2F9      A4 A5      LDY TEMP5
E2FB      18         CLC
E2FC      B9 63 19   LDA $1963,Y
E2FF      65 A1      ADC TEMP1
E301      99 63 19   STA $1963,Y
E304      A4 A6      LDY TEMP6
E306      18         CLC
E307      B9 63 19   LDA $1963,Y
E30A      65 A2      ADC TEMP2
E30C      99 63 19   CTA $1963,Y
E30F      A0 0B      LDY $0B
E311      B9 63 19   LDA $1963,Y
E314      10 05      BPL $E31B
E316      A9 00      LDA #$00
E318      99 63 19   STA $1963,Y
E31B      88         DEY
E31C      D0 F3      BNE $E311
E31E      4C 39 E3    JMP $E339
E321      BD 26 1B    LDA SPRITE_Y,X
E324      85 BF      STA YINTEND_BF
E326      BD 3A 1F    LDA SPRITE_Y_EXTENT,X
E329      85 C1      STA YYINTEND_C1
E32B      A9 03      LDA #$03

E32D      3D 91 1F    AND SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E330      9D 91 1F    STA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,X
E333      A9 01      LDA #$01
E335      8D 3E 21    STA $213E
E338      60         RTS

E339      8A         TXA
E33A      A4 52      LDY $52
E33C      99 00 22    STA $2200,Y
E33F      88         DEY
E340      10 02      BPL $E344
E342      A0 21      LDY $21
E344      84 52      STY $52
E346      A5 50      LDA $50
E348      18         CLC
E349      65 B7      ADC FRMCNT
E34B      85 50      STA $50
E34D      C5 51      CMP $51
E34F      90 04      BCC $E355
E351      A9 01      LDA #$01
E353      85 54      STA $54
E355      60         RTS
;
;Turn off sound
;
E356      98         TYA
;Save A

```

```

E357      48          PHA                      ;
E358      8A          TXA                      ;Save X
E359      48          PHA                      ;
E35A      A0 00       LDY $00                  ;Set sound volume to 0
E35C      84 19       STY $19                  ;
E35E      84 1A       STY $1A                  ;
E360      8C 40 19    STY $1940
E363      8C 41 19    STY $1941
E366      88          DEY
E367      8C 38 19    STY $1938
E36A      8C 39 19    STY $1939
E36D      68          PLA
E36E      AA          TAX
E36F      68          PLA
E370      A8          TAY
E371      60          RTS

E372      CD 38 19    CMP $1938
E375      D0 0D       BNE $E384
E377      A9 00       LDA #$00
E379      85 19       STA $19
E37B      8D 40 19    STA $1940
E37E      A9 FF       LDA #$FF
E380      8D 38 19    STA $1938
E383      60          RTS

E384      38          SEC
E385      ED 39 19    SBC $1939
E388      D0 0A       BNE $E394
E38A      85 1A       STA $1A
E38C      8D 41 19    STA $1941
E38F      A9 FF       LDA #$FF
E391      8D 39 19    STA $1939
E394      60          RTS

```

```

*****
*                                                                 *
*                                                                 *
*   ROBOTRON      22-AUGUST-83                                     *
*                24-AUGUST-83          4:00                     *
*                                                                 *
*   RSOUNDS.S          SOUND ROUTINES AND DATA                  *
*                                                                 *
*****
*
*   ORIGINALLY:    ALIEN;TUNES.S          - SOUND DRIVER
*
*   THERE ARE 3 EXTERNAL ROUTINES IN THIS PACKAGE:
*       DOTUNE  STARTS A TUNE, THE NUMBER OF THE TUNE IS IN THE ACCUMULATOR
*       KILLTUNE KILLS A TUNE, THE NUMBER OF THE TUNE IS IN THE ACCUMULATOR
*       CLEAR TUNES, INCLUDING BACKED UP TUNES
*   NOTE THAT THESE ALL PRESERVE X AND Y REGISTERS.
*   IN ADDITION, THERE IS A ROUTINE CALLED 'TUNER' WHICH SHOULD BE CALLED ONCE
*   PER FRAME (PREFERABLY AT ABOUT THE SAME TIME EACH FRAME). NOTE THAT IT
*   CAN BE CALLED LESS FREQUENTLY (SAY ONCE PER TWO FRAMES) IF THE DURATION
*   DATA IS HALVED AND YOU ARE WILLING TO LIVE WITH THE DECREASED DURATION
*   RESOLUTION.
*
*   A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRIVER. THIS IS A PRIORITY BASED TUNE DRIVER
*   WITH TWO BACK-UP CHANNELS. WHENEVER A DOTUNE IS EXECUTED, A CLEAR CHANNEL
*   IS LOOKED FOR. IF IT IS NOT AVAILABLE, PRIORITIES ARE CHECKED TO SEE IF
*   THE NEW TUNE SHOULD PREEMPT A LOWER PRIORITY TUNE. WHICHEVER TUNE LOSES
*   IS STORED IN ONE OF THE BACK-UP CHANNELS AND RESTARTED WHENEVER A CHANNEL
*   FREES ITSELF. IF MORE THAN ONE IS BACKED UP, THE HIGHER PRIORITY ONE IS
*   RESTARTED. CONCEPTUALLY THERE ARE 4 SOUND CHANNELS, OF WHICH CHANNELS 0
*   AND 1 ARE ACTIVE AND CHANNELS 2 AND 3 ARE INACTIVE. THERE ARE PROVISIONS
*   FOR INFINITE TUNES AND TUNES WHICH INVOKE OTHER TUNES WHEN THEY ARE FINISHED.
*
*   LET'S START WITH THE DATA. NOTE THAT I HAVE LEFT A SELECTION OF TUNES
*   AND SOUND EFFECTS FROM MS PAC-MAN IN HERE TO SHOW HOW THE DATA IS ORGANIZED.
*   THERE ARE 5 TABLES WHICH CONTROL THE TUNES. THESE ARE INDEXED BY THE TUNE
*   TUMBER. THESE ARE:
*       TBASE    LOW BYTE OF BASE ADDRESS OF TUNE DATA

```



```

*      TBASE1  HI BYTE
*      TCTLOFF OFFSET INTO TUNE DATA WHERE CTL DATA STARTS
*      TVOLOFF OFFSET INTO TUNE DATA WHERE VOLUME DATA STARTS
*      TPRIOR  PRIORITY OF THIS TUNE (FROM 0 TO $7F, 0 IS LOWEST)
*  THESE TABLES TELL WHERE TO FIND AND HOW TO INTERPRET THE 'TUNE DATA' FOR
*  EACH TUNE.  THE TUNE DATA IS ORGANIZED AS FOLLOWS:
*      FREQUENCY INFORMATION:  THIS IS A SET OF PAIRS 'FREQ,DUR' WHERE
*          FREQ IS THE VALUE TO STUFF INTO AUDF0 AND DUR IS THE NUMBER
*          OF FRAMES TO LEAVE IT THERE.  THE TUNE IS TERMINATED WHEN
*          A NEGATIVE FREQ IS ENCOUNTERED (THERE ARE ONLY 5 SIGNIFICANT
*          BITS OF FREQ, SO THIS DOES NOT LIMIT THE TUNES).  THERE ARE
*          THE FOLLOWING WAYS TO TERMINATE A TUNE:
*              $FF - THE TUNE IS OVER
*              $FE - REPEAT THE TUNE (MAKES THE TUNE INFINITE)
*              $FD,TUNENUM - IMMEDIATELY START TUNENUM
*      CONTROL INFORMATION:  THIS IS A SET OF PAIRS 'CTL,DUR' WHERE CTL IS
*          THE VALUE TO STUFF INTO AUDC0 AND DUR IS THE NUMBER OF FRAMES
*          TO LEAVE IT THERE.  A DUR OF '$00' WILL MAKE THE CTL LAST THE
*          ENTIRE TUNE.
*      VOLUME INFORMATION:  THIS IS A SET OF PAIRS 'VOL,DUR' WHERE VOL IS
*          THE VALUE TO STUFF INTO AUDV0 AND DUR IS THE NUMBER OF FRAMES
*          TO LEAVE IT THERE.  AGAIN, A DUR OF '$00' WILL KEEP THE VOL
*          FOR THE ENTIRE TUNE.
*  NOTE THAT THE TUNE DATA FOR A SINGLE TUNE CANNOT BE LARGER THAN A PAGE.
*  BREAK THE TUNE INTO TWO PARTS WITH ONE STARTING THE OTHER IF YOU NEED A
*  LARGER TUNE.  TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXAMPLES AT THE END OF THIS FILE IF THIS
*  DESCRIPTION DOESN'T MAKE SENSE, THERE ARE EXAMPLES OF INFINITE TUNES AND
*  TUNES CALLING EACH OTHER.  NOTE THAT AN INFINITE TUNE CAN BE STOPPED BY
*  A KILLTUN OR A CLEARTUN.

*  AND NOW TO THE VARIABLES NEEDED.  COPY OUT THESE VARIABLES (CHANGING THE
*  LOCATIONS AS NEEDED):

```

```

*
*      ALL VARIABLES USED ARE IN RMAIN.S
*
*  NOTE THAT SOUNDZP CAN PROBABLY BE PUT THE SAME PLACE AS YOUR LOADER TEMP
*  VARIABLES.
*  THE ONLY VARIABLES HERE THAT YOU MIGHT WISH TO LOOK AT FROM 'OUTSIDE' ARE
*  TUNON AND TUNINDEX.  TUNON IS 1 IF A CHANNEL IS USED, 0 IF IT IS FREE.
*  TUNINDEX IS THE TUNE NUMBER OF A USED CHANNEL, 0 IF THE CHANNEL IS FREE.
*  NOTE THAT IF TUNON IS 0, A ZERO VOLUME IS FORCED INTO THE APPROPRIATE VOLUME
*  REGISTER, SO SIMPLY ZEROING THE TUNE DATA WILL SHUT THE TIA UP (OF COURSE,
*  CLEARTUN ALSO DOES THIS).

*  THE SIZE OF THIS CODE IS ABOUT $200 BYTES.  NOTE THAT THE TUNE DATA WILL
*  PROBABLY RUN MUCH LARGER.

*  THIS ROUTINE ENTERS A TUNE INTO ONE OF THE SOUND CHANNELS IF IT CAN
*  INPUT:  TUNE NUMBER IN ACCUMULATOR
*  X AND Y ARE PRESERVED.

```

```

;Disassembly of $E395-$E5C7 compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
; DoTune in original source
; Play a sound
; Expects accumulator to be set to the sound index
; x = an object index
; y = an object index
;
; returns
; x and y were as they were before

```

```

DOTUNE:
E395      85 58          STA $58                      ;Save accumulator parameter
E397      A5 E3          LDA $E3                      ;Are we in attract mode??
E399      F0 03          BEQ $E39E                    ;No
E39B      4C 44 E4        JMP $E444                    ;If in attract mode, then just
exit
                                           : (straight jump to an RTS)
E39E      98             TYA                          ;Save x and y on the stack
E39F      48             PHA
E3A0      8A             TXA
E3A1      48             PHA

```

E3A2	A0 01	LDY \$01
E3A4	A6 58	LDX \$58
E3A6	BD 70 E6	LDA \$E670,X
E3A9	F0 37	BEQ \$E3E2
E3AB	85 58	STA \$58
E3AD	BD 46 E6	LDA \$E646,X
E3B0	CD 40 19	CMP \$1940
E3B3	B0 03	BCS \$E3B8
E3B5	4C 40 E4	JMP \$E440
E3B8	CD 41 19	CMP \$1941
E3BB	B0 03	BCS \$E3C0
E3BD	4C 40 E4	JMP \$E440
E3C0	A9 01	LDA #\$01
E3C2	8D 43 19	STA \$1943
E3C5	8A	TXA
E3C6	A8	TAY
E3C7	09 80	ORA #\$80
E3C9	8D 38 19	STA \$1938
E3CC	B9 46 E6	LDA \$E646,Y
E3CF	8D 40 19	STA \$1940
E3D2	A5 58	LDA \$58
E3D4	A8	TAY
E3D5	09 80	ORA #\$80
E3D7	8D 39 19	STA \$1939
E3DA	B9 46 E6	LDA \$E646,Y
E3DD	8D 41 19	STA \$1941
E3E0	B0 5E	BCS \$E440
E3E2	B9 38 19	LDA \$1938,Y
E3E5	C9 FF	CMP #\$FF
E3E7	F0 17	BEQ \$E400
E3E9	88	DEY
E3EA	10 F6	BPL \$E3E2
E3EC	BD 46 E6	LDA \$E646,X
E3EF	CD 41 19	CMP \$1941
E3F2	A0 01	LDY \$01
E3F4	B0 0A	BCS \$E400
E3F6	BD 46 E6	LDA \$E646,X
E3F9	CD 40 19	CMP \$1940
E3FC	90 42	BCC \$E440
E3FE	A0 00	LDY \$00
E400	98	TYA
E401	49 01	EOR #\$01
E403	AA	TAX
E404	BD 38 19	LDA \$1938,X
E407	C5 58	CMP \$58
E409	D0 08	BNE \$E413
E40B	8A	TXA
E40C	48	PHA
E40D	A8	TAY
E40E	68	PLA
E40F	AA	TAX
E410	4C 1E E4	JMP \$E41E
E413	29 7F	AND #\$7F
E415	C5 58	CMP \$58
E417	D0 05	BNE \$E41E
E419	8A	TXA
E41A	48	PHA
E41B	A8	TAY
E41C	68	PLA
E41D	AA	TAX
E41E	AD 43 19	LDA \$1943
E421	F0 0A	BEQ \$E42D
E423	A9 FF	LDA #\$FF
E425	9D 38 19	STA \$1938,X
E428	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E42A	9D 40 19	STA \$1940,X
E42D	A5 58	LDA \$58
E42F	AA	TAX
E430	09 80	ORA #\$80
E432	99 38 19	STA \$1938,Y

E435	BD 46 E6	LDA \$E646,X
E438	99 40 19	STA \$1940,Y
E43B	A9 00	LDA #00
E43D	8D 43 19	STA \$1943
E440	68	PLA
E441	AA	TAX
E442	68	PLA
E443	A8	TAY
E444	60	RTS
E445	85 58	STA \$58
E447	A5 E3	LDA \$E3
E449	F0 03	BEQ \$E44E
E44B	4C 9D E4	JMP \$E49D
E44E	98	TYA
E44F	48	PHA
E450	8A	TXA
E451	48	PHA
E452	A0 01	LDY \$01
E454	A6 58	LDX \$58
E456	B9 38 19	LDA \$1938,Y
E459	C9 FF	CMP #FF
E45B	F0 17	BEQ \$E474
E45D	88	DEY
E45E	10 F6	BPL \$E456
E460	BD 46 E6	LDA \$E646,X
E463	CD 41 19	CMP \$1941
E466	A0 01	LDY \$01
E468	B0 0A	BCS \$E474
E46A	BD 46 E6	LDA \$E646,X
E46D	CD 40 19	CMP \$1940
E470	90 27	BCC \$E499
E472	A0 00	LDY \$00
E474	8A	TXA
E475	CD 38 19	CMP \$1938
E478	F0 1F	BEQ \$E499
E47A	CD 39 19	CMP \$1939
E47D	F0 1A	BEQ \$E499
E47F	09 80	ORA #80
E481	CD 38 19	CMP \$1938
E484	F0 13	BEQ \$E499
E486	CD 39 19	CMP \$1939
E489	F0 0E	BEQ \$E499
E48B	99 38 19	STA \$1938,Y
E48E	BD 46 E6	LDA \$E646,X
E491	99 40 19	STA \$1940,Y
E494	A9 00	LDA #00
E496	8D 43 19	STA \$1943
E499	68	PLA
E49A	AA	TAX
E49B	68	PLA
E49C	A8	TAY
E49D	60	RTS
E49E	A2 01	LDX \$01
E4A0	BC 38 19	LDY \$1938,X
E4A3	C8	INY
E4A4	D0 03	BNE \$E4A9
E4A6	4C BC E5	JMP \$E5BC
E4A9	88	DEY
E4AA	10 41	BPL \$E4ED
E4AC	AD 42 19	LDA \$1942
E4AF	F0 19	BEQ \$E4CA
E4B1	AD 43 19	LDA \$1943
E4B4	D0 14	BNE \$E4CA
E4B6	A9 FF	LDA #FF
E4B8	8D 38 19	STA \$1938
E4BB	8D 39 19	STA \$1939
E4BE	A9 00	LDA #00
E4C0	85 19	STA \$19
E4C2	85 1A	STA \$1A

E4C4	8D 40 19	STA \$1940
E4C7	8D 41 19	STA \$1941
E4CA	98	TYA
E4CB	29 7F	AND #\$7F
E4CD	9D 38 19	STA \$1938,X
E4D0	A8	TAY
E4D1	A9 01	LDA #\$01
E4D3	9D 36 19	STA \$1936,X
E4D6	B9 46 E6	LDA \$E646,Y
E4D9	9D 40 19	STA \$1940,X
E4DC	A9 FF	LDA #\$FF
E4DE	9D 3A 19	STA \$193A,X
E4E1	9D 3C 19	STA \$193C,X
E4E4	9D 3E 19	STA \$193E,X
E4E7	AD 43 19	LDA \$1943
E4EA	8D 42 19	STA \$1942
E4ED	B9 C8 E5	LDA \$E5C8,Y
E4F0	85 56	STA \$56
E4F2	B9 DD E5	LDA \$E5DD,Y
E4F5	85 57	STA \$57
E4F7	DE 36 19	DEC \$1936,X
E4FA	D0 AA	BNE \$E4A6
E4FC	B9 5B E6	LDA \$E65B,Y
E4FF	9D 36 19	STA \$1936,X
E502	BC 3A 19	LDY \$193A,X
E505	FE 3C 19	INC \$193C,X
E508	FE 3E 19	INC \$193E,X
E50B	C8	INY
E50C	B1 56	LDA (\$56),Y
E50E	C9 FF	CMP #\$FF
E510	D0 0F	BNE \$E521
E512	9D 38 19	STA \$1938,X
E515	A9 00	LDA #\$00
E517	95 19	STA \$19,X
E519	9D 40 19	STA \$1940,X
E51C	8D 42 19	STA \$1942
E51F	F0 85	BEQ \$E4A6
E521	C9 FE	CMP #\$FE
E523	F0 29	BEQ \$E54E
E525	C9 FD	CMP #\$FD
E527	D0 2E	BNE \$E557
E529	C8	INY
E52A	B1 56	LDA (\$56),Y
E52C	9D 38 19	STA \$1938,X
E52F	A8	TAY
E530	B9 C8 E5	LDA \$E5C8,Y
E533	85 56	STA \$56
E535	B9 DD E5	LDA \$E5DD,Y
E538	85 57	STA \$57
E53A	B9 5B E6	LDA \$E65B,Y
E53D	9D 36 19	STA \$1936,X
E540	A0 00	LDY \$00
E542	98	TYA
E543	9D 3C 19	STA \$193C,X
E546	9D 3E 19	STA \$193E,X
E549	B1 56	LDA (\$56),Y
E54B	4C 57 E5	JMP \$E557
E54E	C8	INY
E54F	B1 56	LDA (\$56),Y
E551	9D 40 19	STA \$1940,X
E554	C8	INY
E555	B1 56	LDA (\$56),Y
E557	10 0D	BPL \$E566
E559	C8	INY
E55A	B1 56	LDA (\$56),Y
E55C	9D 36 19	STA \$1936,X
E55F	88	DEY
E560	B1 56	LDA (\$56),Y
E562	C8	INY
E563	4C 80 E5	JMP \$E580
E566	0A	ASL A

```

E567      10 16      BPL $E57F
E569      4A        LSR A
E56A      29 BF      AND #$BF
E56C      9D 36 19   STA $1936,X
E56F      98        TYA
E570      9D 3A 19   STA $193A,X
E573      DE 3E 19   DEC $193E,X
E576      DE 3C 19   DEC $193C,X
E579      A9 00      LDA #$00
E57B      95 19      STA $19,X
E57D      F0 3D      BEQ $E5BC
E57F      4A        LSR A
E580      95 17      STA $17,X
E582      98        TYA
E583      9D 3A 19   STA $193A,X
E586      BC 38 19   LDY $1938,X
E589      B9 1C E6    LDA $E61C,Y
E58C      85 56      STA $56
E58E      B9 31 E6    LDA $E631,Y
E591      85 57      STA $57
E593      BC 3E 19   LDY $193E,X
E596      B1 56      LDA ($56),Y
E598      10 01      BPL $E59B
E59A      88        DEY
E59B      95 19      STA $19,X
E59D      98        TYA
E59E      9D 3E 19   STA $193E,X
E5A1      BC 38 19   LDY $1938,X
E5A4      B9 F2 E5    LDA $E5F2,Y
E5A7      85 56      STA $56
E5A9      B9 07 E6    LDA $E607,Y
E5AC      85 57      LDA $57
E5AE      BC 3C 19   LDY $193C,X
E5B1      B1 56      LDA ($56),Y
E5B3      10 01      BPL $E5B6
E5B5      88        DEY
E5B6      95 15      STA $15,X
E5B8      98        TYA
E5B9      9D 3C 19   STA $193C,X
E5BC      CA        DEX
E5BD      30 03      BMI $E5C2
E5BF      4C A0 E4    JMP $E4A0

E5C2      A9 00      LDA #$00
E5C4      8D 43 19   STA $1943
E5C7      60        RTS

```

;UNKNOWN USAGE (\$E5C8-\$E679)

```

E5C8      .BYTE $85,$90,$AD,$C3,$C7,$D0,$4D,$D0
E5D0      .BYTE $42,$5D,$67,$7D,$8D,$2F,$45,$4F,$71,$93,$97,$DA,$B4,$E6,$E6,$E6
E5E0      .BYTE $E6,$E6,$E6,$E7,$E7,$E8,$E8,$E8,$E8,$E9,$E9,$E9,$E9,$E9
E5F0      .BYTE $E9,$EA,$8E,$A0,$B5,$C5,$CE,$0E,$8F,$09,$51,$62,$72,$8B,$DE,$3A

```

```

E600      .BYTE $4A,$6F,$91,$95,$D8,$1A,$1C,$E6,$E6,$E6,$E6,$E6,$E7,$E7,$E8,$E8
E610      .BYTE $E8,$E8,$E8,$E8,$E9,$E9,$E9,$E9,$E9,$EA,$EA,$8F,$AC,$BC,$C6
E620      .BYTE $CF,$0F,$CF,$41,$52,$63,$73,$8C,$2E,$3B,$4B,$70,$92,$96,$D9,$1B
E630      .BYTE $4D,$E6,$E6,$E6,$E6,$E6,$E7,$E7,$E8,$E8,$E8,$E8,$E9,$E9,$E9
E640      .BYTE $E9,$E9,$E9,$E9,$EA,$EB,$07,$0F,$07,$0F,$0F,$19,$14,$14,$16,$06
E650      .BYTE $08,$09,$07,$08,$06,$0F,$0F,$06,$08,$07,$19,$01,$03,$03,$06,$06
E660      .BYTE $01,$02,$02,$0C,$01,$01,$01,$01,$01,$01,$05,$05,$2A,$03,$01,$01
E670      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$04,$03,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00

```

```

*
*****
*
*          TUNES -- CALLED BY DOTUNE $E395
*
*****
*

```

;SOUND CALLS

```

          ;D9A2      LDA #$00                      ;Play Mutant Clone Shooting
Sound     ;D478      LDA #$01                      ;Play Family Pick-up Sound

```

```

;B75B      LDA #$02      ;Play Generic Explosion Sound
;9C26      LDA #$03      ;Play Family Death Sound

;D4CD      LDA #$05      ;Play Extra Man Sound
;D003      LDA #$06      ;Play Rack End Sound

;D014      LDA #$08      ;Play MC Die Sound

;BAF3      LDA #$0A      ;Play Enforcer Spark Sound
;971B      LDA #$0B      ;Play Death Noise
;B63F      LDA #$0C      ;Play Spark Fired Sound
;BB72      LDA #$0E      ;Play "Boing" Noise!!
;9B47      LDA #$0F      ;Start "Human being
programmed" Sound -
;          ; we're creating a
Prog!!!!!!

;98C2      LDA #$11      ;Play Tank Birth Sound
;B9E1      LDA #$12      ;Play Cruise Missile Fired
Sound
;BCD2      LDA #$13      ;Play Tank Shot Life Sound
;925D      LDA #$14      ;???

*          SOUND ROUTINE VARIABLES (UNKNOWN IF STILL VALID IN 2013)

;TUNON     EQU          $1300;2 BYTES - WHETHER TUNE IS ACTIVE
;TUNINDEX  EQU          $1302;2 BYTES - WHAT TUNE IS PLAYING
;TUNPRIOR  EQU          $1304;2 BYTES - WHAT THE PRIORITY OF TUNE IS
;TUNBASE   EQU          $1306;2 BYTES - BASE ADDRESS OF TUNE DATA
;TUNBASE1  EQU          $1308;2 BYTES - HI BYTE OF BASE ADDRESS
;FREQOFF   EQU          $130A;2 BYTES - OFFSET INTO DATA FOR FREQ'S
;CTLOFF    EQU          $130C;2 BYTES - OFFSET INTO DATA FOR CTL'S
;VOLOFF    EQU          $130E;2 BYTES - OFFSET INTO DATA FOR VOL'S
;FREQTIME  EQU          $1310;2 BYTES - NUMBER FRAMES TILL NEXT FREQ
;CTLTIME   EQU          $1312;2 BYTES - NUMBER FRAMES TILL NEXT CTL
;VOLTIME   EQU          $1314;2 BYTES - NUMBER FRAMES TILL NEXT VOL
;TUNNUM    EQU          $1316;WHAT TUNE YOU WANT - PARAMETER
;TUNTEMP0  EQU          $1317;TEMP VALUE FOR TUNE DRIVER
;TUNTEMP1  EQU          $1318;TEMP VALUE FOR TUNE DRIVER

//THE BYTES SHOWN FOR FREQ/CTL/VOL WERE DETERMINED BY MASKING OFF THOSE BYTES//

*  TUNE 0 - MUTANT CLONE SHOOTING (ORIGINAL VALUES IN GREEN, FINAL VALUES IN BLUE)
SMCS      EQU          0
TMCS:      ;.BYTE $02,$01,$03,$01,$04,$01,$05,$01,$06,$01      ;FREQ
           ;.BYTE $07,$01,$08,$01,$09,$01,$0A,$01,$0B,$01,$FF
           ;.BYTE $06,$00      ;CTL
           ;.BYTE $09,$00      ;VOL

E67A      .BYTE $0D,$00,$00,$0A,$00,$10,$0F,$00,$00,$00      ;FREQ
E684      .BYTE $00,$03,$04,$05,$06,$07,$08

E68B      .BYTE $09,$0A      ;CTL
E68D      .BYTE $FF,$86      ;VOL

*  TUNE 1 - FAMILY PICKUP SOUND (ORIGINAL VALUES IN GREEN, FINAL VALUES IN BLUE)
SFPICK    EQU          1
TFPICK:    ;.BYTE $15,$09,$0D,$03,$15,$03,$14,$03,$0C,$03      ;FREQ
           ;.BYTE $15,$03,$13,$03,$0B,$03,$15,$03,$12,$03
           ;.BYTE $0A,$03,$FF
           ;.BYTE $06,$06,$0D,$06,$06,$03,$0D,$06,$06,$03      ;CTL
           ;.BYTE $0D,$06,$06,$03,$0D,$06
           ;.BYTE $09,$00      ;VOL

E68F      .BYTE $7F,$95,$06,$15,$0D,$15,$14,$0C,$FE,$0F      ;FREQ
E699      .BYTE $15,$13,$0B,$15,$12,$0A,$FF

```

```

E6A0          .BYTE $06,$0D,$0D,$06,$0D,$0D,$06,$0D,$0D,$06          ;CTL
E6AA          .BYTE $0D,$0D

E6AC          .BYTE $8A,$02          ;VOL

* TUNE 2 - GENERIC EXPLOSION (ORIGINAL VALUES IN GREEN, FINAL VALUES IN BLUE)
SCREDIE      EQU      2
TCREDIE:     ;.BYTE $02,$03,$03,$03,$04,$03,$05,$03,$06,$03          ;FREQ
              ;.BYTE $15,$03,$19,$03,$FF
              ;.BYTE $08,$0F,$02,$06          ;CTL
              ;.BYTE $09,$03,$07,$03,$06,$03,$05,$03,$04,$03          ;VOL
              ;.BYTE $06,$03,$03,$03

E6AE          .BYTE $03,$04          ;FREQ
              [TERMINATED EFFORT, MUCH MORE WORK REQ'D]

* TUNE 3 - SKULL AND CROSSBONES SCREAM CHANNEL 0
SSKULL0      EQU      3
TSKULL0:     ;.BYTE $0C,$04,$0D,$04,$0E,$04,$0F,$04,$10,$04          ;FREQ
              ;.BYTE $11,$04,$12,$04,$13,$04,$FF
              ;.BYTE $04,$00          ;CTL
              ;.BYTE $09,$00          ;VOL

* TUNE 4 - SKULL AND CROSSBONES SCREAM CHANNEL 1
SSKULL1      EQU      4
TSKULL1:     ;.BYTE $1F,$04,$1E,$04,$1D,$04,$1C,$04,$1B,$04          ;FREQ
              ;.BYTE $1A,$04,$19,$04,$18,$04,$FF
              ;.BYTE $04,$00          ;CTL
              ;.BYTE $02,$04,$03,$04,$04,$04,$05,$04,$06,$04          ;VOL
              ;.BYTE $05,$04,$04,$04,$03,$04,$FF

* TUNE 5 - EXTRA MAN
SEXTRA       EQU      5
TEXTRA:      ;.BYTE $03,$02,$04,$02,$05,$02,$06,$02,$FF          ;FREQ
              ;.BYTE $0F,$00          ;CTL
              ;.BYTE $09,$00          ;VOL

* TUNE 6 - BETWEEN RACK SOUND PART A
SRACKA       EQU      6
TRACKA:      ;.BYTE $1F,$04,$1D,$04,$1B,$04,$1A,$04,$18,$04          ;FREQ
              ;.BYTE $17,$04,$16,$04,$14,$04,$13,$04,$12,$04
              ;.BYTE $11,$04,$10,$04,$0F,$04,$0E,$04,$0D,$04
              ;.BYTE $0C,$04,$0B,$04,$0A,$04,$09,$02,$1F,$02
              ;.BYTE $08,$02,$1D,$02,$07,$02,$1B,$02,$06,$02
              ;.BYTE $1A,$02,$05,$02,$18,$02,$04,$02,$17,$02
              ;.BYTE $15,$04,$14,$04,$13,$04,$12,$04,$11,$04
              ;.BYTE $10,$04,$0F,$04,$0E,$04,$FD,$07
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$0D,$02,$06,$02,$0D,$02          ;CTL
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$0D,$02,$06,$02,$0D,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$0D,$02,$06,$02,$0D,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$0D,$02,$06,$02,$0D,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$0D,$02,$06,$02,$0D,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$0D,$02,$06,$02,$0D,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$0D,$02,$06,$02,$0D,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$0D,$02,$06,$02,$0D,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$04,$02,$06,$02,$04,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$04,$02,$06,$02,$04,$02
              ;.BYTE $06,$02,$04,$02,$06,$02,$04,$02
              ;.BYTE $0D,$02,$04,$02,$0D,$02,$04,$02
              ;.BYTE $0D,$02,$04,$02,$0D,$02,$04,$02

```

```

; .BYTE $0D,$02,$04,$02,$0D,$02,$04,$02
; .BYTE $0D,$02,$04,$02,$0D,$02,$04,$02

; .BYTE $09,$00 ;VOL

* TUNE 7 - BETWEEN RACK SOUND PART B
SRACKB EQU 7
TRACKB: ; .BYTE $0D,$04,$09,$02 ;FREQ
; .BYTE $13,$02,$18,$02,$1D,$02,$0B,$02,$0F,$02
; .BYTE $10,$02,$16,$02,$0A,$02,$12,$02,$15,$02
; .BYTE $1D,$02,$0D,$02,$0E,$02,$09,$02,$13,$02
; .BYTE $18,$02,$1D,$02,$0B,$02,$0F,$02,$10,$02
; .BYTE $16,$02,$0A,$02,$12,$02,$15,$02,$1D,$02
; .BYTE $0D,$02,$0E,$02,$09,$02,$13,$02,$18,$02
; .BYTE $1D,$02,$0B,$02,$0F,$02,$10,$02,$16,$02
; .BYTE $0A,$02,$12,$02,$15,$02,$1D,$02,$0D,$02
; .BYTE $0E,$02,$09,$02,$13,$02,$18,$02,$1D,$02
; .BYTE $0B,$02,$0F,$02,$10,$02,$16,$02,$0A,$02
; .BYTE $12,$02,$15,$02,$1D,$02,$FF

; .BYTE $0D,$02,$04,$04,$0D,$06,$06,$04 ;CTL
; .BYTE $04,$06,$0D,$06,$06,$04,$04,$02
; .BYTE $0D,$06,$06,$04,$04,$06,$0D,$06
; .BYTE $06,$04,$04,$02,$0D,$06,$06,$04
; .BYTE $04,$06,$0D,$06,$06,$04,$04,$02
; .BYTE $0D,$06,$06,$04,$04,$06,$0D,$06

; .BYTE $09,$00 ;VOL

* TUNE 8 - MC DEATH SOUND
SMCDIE EQU 8
TMC DIE: ; .BYTE $0A,$04,$0C,$04,$0F,$04,$1F,$80,$FF ;FREQ

; .BYTE $08,$00 ;CTL

; .BYTE $09,$0C,$0F,$10,$0A,$10,$09,$10,$07,$10 ;VOL
; .BYTE $05,$10,$04,$10,$03,$0C,$02,$0C,$01,$0C

E6B0 .BYTE $05,$06,$15,$19,$FF,$08,$08,$08,$08,$02,$02,$08,$06,$05,$04
E6C0 .BYTE $03,$05,$02,$0C,$FF,$84,$88,$19,$1A,$1B,$1C,$1D,$1E,$FF,$84,$86
E6D0 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$09,$00,$0E,$0D,$0C
E6E0 .BYTE $0B,$0A,$09,$00,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$09,$00,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A
E6F0 .BYTE $09,$00,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$09,$00,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$09,$00

E700 .BYTE $0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$09,$00,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$09,$FF,$84,$00
E710 .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$00,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F
E720 .BYTE $0F,$0F,$00,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$00,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F
E730 .BYTE $00,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$00,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F
E740 .BYTE $0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$00,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$0F,$00,$1F,$1F,$1D
E750 .BYTE $1D,$1B,$1B,$1A,$1A,$18,$18,$17,$17,$16,$16,$14,$14,$13,$13,$12
E760 .BYTE $12,$11,$11,$10,$10,$0F,$0F,$0E,$0E,$0D,$0D,$0C,$0C,$0B,$0B,$0A
E770 .BYTE $0A,$09,$1F,$08,$1D,$07,$1B,$06,$1A,$05,$18,$04,$17,$15,$15,$14
E780 .BYTE $14,$13,$13,$12,$12,$11,$11,$10,$10,$0F,$0F,$0E,$0E,$FD,$07,$06
E790 .BYTE $0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06
E7A0 .BYTE $0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06
E7B0 .BYTE $0D,$06,$0D,$06,$04,$06,$04,$06,$04,$06,$04,$06,$04,$06,$04,$0D
E7C0 .BYTE $04,$0D,$04,$0D,$04,$0D,$04,$0D,$04,$0D,$04,$0D,$04,$0D,$04,$89
E7D0 .BYTE $0D,$0D,$09,$13,$18,$1D,$0B,$0F,$10,$16,$0A,$12,$15,$1D,$0D,$0E
E7E0 .BYTE $09,$13,$18,$1D,$0B,$0F,$10,$16,$0A,$12,$15,$1D,$0D,$0E,$09,$13
E7F0 .BYTE $18,$1D,$0B,$0F,$10,$16,$0A,$12,$15,$1D,$0D,$0E,$09,$13,$18,$1D

E800 .BYTE $0B,$0F,$10,$16,$0A,$12,$15,$1D,$FF,$0D,$04,$04,$0D,$0D,$0D,$06
E810 .BYTE $06,$04,$04,$04,$0D,$0D,$0D,$06,$06,$04,$0D,$0D,$0D,$06,$06,$04
E820 .BYTE $04,$04,$0D,$0D,$0D,$06,$06,$04,$0D,$0D,$0D,$06,$06,$04,$04,$04
E830 .BYTE $0D,$0D,$0D,$06,$06,$04,$0D,$0D,$0D,$06,$06,$04,$04,$04,$0D,$0D
E840 .BYTE $0D,$89,$8A,$04,$8C,$04,$8F,$04,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1F
E850 .BYTE $FF,$88,$09,$09,$09,$0F,$0A,$09,$07,$05,$04,$03,$02,$1F,$00,$1F
E860 .BYTE $00,$FF,$83,$05,$00,$05,$00,$00,$00,$05,$05,$05,$04,$04,$03
E870 .BYTE $03,$FF,$84,$00,$00,$0E,$0E,$0E,$0E,$0E,$0E,$0E,$16,$13,$12
E880 .BYTE $11,$0F,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$09,$08,$07,$FF,$8D,$87,$05,$1F,$05
E890 .BYTE $1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05
E8A0 .BYTE $1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05
E8B0 .BYTE $1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05

```



```

E8C0      .BYTE $1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05
E8D0      .BYTE $1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$1F,$05,$FF,$0A,$04
E8E0      .BYTE $0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04
E8F0      .BYTE $0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04

E900      .BYTE $0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04
E910      .BYTE $0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04
E920      .BYTE $0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$0A,$04,$8B,$00
E930      .BYTE $00,$0D,$0D,$0D,$0C,$0C,$0C,$0B,$0B,$FF,$84,$00,$00,$06,$06,$06
E940      .BYTE $06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$02,$03,$04,$06,$FF,$88,$0A,$0A,$07,$05,$12
E950      .BYTE $12,$12,$12,$12,$12,$12,$13,$13,$13,$13,$13,$14,$14,$14,$14,$1A
E960      .BYTE $18,$17,$16,$14,$13,$12,$11,$10,$0F,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$FF,$83
E970      .BYTE $88,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1E,$1E,$1D,$1C,$1B,$1A,$19,$18,$17,$16,$15,$14
E980      .BYTE $13,$12,$11,$10,$0F,$0E,$0D,$0C,$0B,$0A,$09,$08,$07,$06,$05,$04
E990      .BYTE $FF,$81,$88,$12,$FF,$83,$86,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1F,$0C,$0D,$0E,$0F,$0F
E9A0      .BYTE $10,$10,$10,$11,$11,$11,$12,$12,$12,$13,$13,$13,$14,$14,$14,$15
E9B0      .BYTE $15,$15,$16,$16,$16,$17,$17,$17,$18,$18,$18,$19,$19,$19,$1A,$1A
E9C0      .BYTE $1A,$1B,$1B,$1B,$1C,$1C,$1C,$1D,$1D,$1D,$1E,$1E,$1E,$1F,$1F,$1F
E9D0      .BYTE $1F,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1F,$1F,$FF,$88,$88,$08,$08,$09,$0A,$09,$0A,$0B
E9E0      .BYTE $0A,$0B,$0C,$0B,$0C,$0D,$0C,$0D,$0E,$0D,$0E,$0F,$0E,$0F,$10,$0F
E9F0      .BYTE $10,$11,$10,$11,$12,$13,$11,$12,$13,$14,$12,$13,$14,$15,$13,$14

EA00      .BYTE $15,$16,$15,$16,$17,$18,$19,$17,$18,$19,$1A,$1B,$19,$1A,$1B,$1C
EA10      .BYTE $1D,$1B,$1C,$1D,$1E,$1F,$1D,$1E,$1F,$FF,$84,$88,$06,$0D,$06,$0D
EA20      .BYTE $06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D
EA30      .BYTE $06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D,$06,$0D
EA40      .BYTE $01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07
EA50      .BYTE $01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07
EA60      .BYTE $01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07
EA70      .BYTE $01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07
EA80      .BYTE $01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07
EA90      .BYTE $01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07
EAA0      .BYTE $01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07,$01,$07
EAB0      .BYTE $01,$07,$01,$07,$1F,$1F,$1D,$1D,$1B,$1B,$1A,$1A,$18,$18,$17,$17
EAC0      .BYTE $16,$16,$14,$14,$13,$13,$12,$12,$11,$11,$10,$10,$0F,$0F,$0E,$0E
EAD0      .BYTE $0D,$0D,$0C,$0C,$0B,$0B,$0A,$0A,$1F,$1E,$1F,$1E,$1F,$1E,$1F,$1E
EAE0      .BYTE $1D,$1E,$1D,$1E,$1C,$1D,$1C,$1D,$1B,$1C,$1B,$1C,$1A,$1B,$1A,$1B
EAF0      .BYTE $19,$1A,$19,$1A,$18,$19,$18,$19,$17,$18,$17,$18,$16,$17,$16,$17

EB00      .BYTE $15,$16,$15,$16,$14,$15,$14,$15,$13,$14,$13,$14,$12,$13,$12,$13
EB10      .BYTE $11,$12,$11,$12,$10,$11,$10,$11,$0F,$10,$0F,$10,$0E,$0F,$0E,$0F
EB20      .BYTE $0D,$0E,$0D,$0E,$0C,$0D,$0C,$0D,$0B,$0C,$0B,$0C,$0A,$0B,$0A,$0B
EB30      .BYTE $09,$0A,$09,$0A,$08,$09,$08,$09,$07,$08,$07,$08,$06,$07,$06,$07
EB40      .BYTE $05,$06,$06,$06,$04,$05,$04,$05,$03,$04,$03,$04,$FF,$0A,$0A,$0A
EB50      .BYTE $0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A
EB60      .BYTE $0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A
EB70      .BYTE $0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$09,$09,$09,$09,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08
EB80      .BYTE $08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08
EB90      .BYTE $08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08
EBA0      .BYTE $08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08
EBB0      .BYTE $08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08
EBC0      .BYTE $08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08
EBD0      .BYTE $08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08
EBE0      .BYTE $08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$91,$93,$A0,$94,$A0,$94,$A0,$94,$C6,$95,$F8
EBF0      .BYTE $96,$24,$98,$57,$99,$C7,$B4,$9A,$9A,$40,$B7,$47,$B6,$4D,$B8,$0D

EC00      .BYTE $BB,$00,$00,$7D,$9C

```

```

*****
*
*
*   ROBOTRON      6-JULY-83
*               18-JULY-83      3:30
*               23-AUGUST-83    12:30
*****
*
*   RDATA.S
*
*****
*
*   ROBOTRON DATA
*
*****

```

```

*
*
*      THIS FOLLOWS RSOUNDS.S IN MEMORY... NO ORG NEEDED
*
*
*****
*****
*
*      MISCELLANEOUS TABLES
*
*
*
*****
*
*      MOVMTBL  -- POINTS TO VARIOUS ROUTINES TO HANDLE
*                  MOVING EACH DIFFERENT TYPE OF OBJECT
*                  POINTERS ARE ADDRESSES IN LOW, HIGH FORMAT
*                  THE 14 OBJECT TYPES:
MOVMTBL:
                DW      GMOV                      ;GRUNTS
                DW      FMOV                      ;MOMMIES
                DW      FMOV                      ;DADDIES
                DW      FMOV                      ;MIKEYS
                DW      HMOV                      ;HULKS
                DW      SMOV                      ;SPHEROIDS
                DW      QMOV                      ;QUARKS
                DW      ETMOV                     ;ENFORCERS
                DW      ETMOV                     ;TANKS
                DW      BMOV                      ;BRAINS
                DW      PMOV                      ;PROGS
                DW      MMOV                      ;ENFORCER MISSILES
                DW      MMOV                      ;CRUISE MISSILES
                DW      MMOV                      ;TANK MISSILES

*
*****
*
*      STICKTBL  -- FOR ANY OF THE 4-BIT DIR CODES, RETURN A 0-7  DIRECTION
*
*
*****
*
STICKTBL
EC05             .BYTE $00                      ;0 INVALID
EC06             .BYTE $00                      ;1 INVALID
EC07             .BYTE $00                      ;2 INVALID
EC08             .BYTE $00                      ;3 INVALID
EC09             .BYTE $00                      ;4 INVALID
EC0A             .BYTE $05                      ;5 SE
EC0B             .BYTE $04                      ;6 NE
EC0C             .BYTE $02                      ;7 E
EC0D             .BYTE $00                      ;8 INVALID
EC0E             .BYTE $06                      ;9 SW
EC0F             .BYTE $07                      ;A NW
EC10             .BYTE $03                      ;B W
EC11             .BYTE $00                      ;C INVALID
EC12             .BYTE $01                      ;D S
EC13             .BYTE $00                      ;E N
EC14             .BYTE $00                      ;F NONE

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($EC15-$EC1C)
EC15             .BYTE $0E
EC16             .BYTE $0D
EC17             .BYTE $07
EC18             .BYTE $0B
EC19             .BYTE $06
EC1A             .BYTE $05
EC1B             .BYTE $09
EC1C             .BYTE $0A

*
*****
*
*      X,YDIRTBL - RETURN X AND Y INCREMENTS GIVEN A DIRECTION ( 0 - 7 )
*

```

```

*
*****
*
XDIRTBL:
EC1D      .BYTE $00      ;N
EC1E      .BYTE $00      ;S
EC1F      .BYTE $01      ;E
EC20      .BYTE $FF      ;W
EC21      .BYTE $01      ;NE
EC22      .BYTE $01      ;SE
EC23      .BYTE $FF      ;SW
EC24      .BYTE $FF      ;NW

YDIRTBL:
EC25      .BYTE $FE      ;N
EC26      .BYTE $02      ;S
EC27      .BYTE $00      ;E
EC28      .BYTE $00      ;W
EC29      .BYTE $FE      ;NE
EC2A      .BYTE $02      ;SE
EC2B      .BYTE $02      ;SW
EC2C      .BYTE $FE      ;NW

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($EC2D-$EC3C)
EC2D      .BYTE $00
EC2E      .BYTE $00
EC2F      .BYTE $02
EC30      .BYTE $FE
EC31      .BYTE $02
EC32      .BYTE $02
EC33      .BYTE $FE
EC34      .BYTE $FE
EC35      .BYTE $FC
EC36      .BYTE $04
EC37      .BYTE $00
EC38      .BYTE $00
EC39      .BYTE $FC
EC3A      .BYTE $04
EC3B      .BYTE $04
EC3C      .BYTE $FC

*
*****
*
X, YDIRTBL4 -- FOR ANY OF THE 4-BIT DIR CODES, RETURN X OR Y INCREMENT
*
*****
*
XDIRTBL4:
EC3D      .BYTE $00      ;0 INVALID
EC3E      .BYTE $00      ;1 INVALID
EC3F      .BYTE $00      ;2 INVALID
EC40      .BYTE $00      ;3 INVALID
EC41      .BYTE $00      ;4 INVALID
EC42      .BYTE $01      ;5 SE
EC43      .BYTE $01      ;6 NE
EC44      .BYTE $01      ;7 E
EC45      .BYTE $00      ;8 INVALID
EC46      .BYTE $FF      ;9 SW
EC47      .BYTE $FF      ;A NW
EC48      .BYTE $FF      ;B W
EC49      .BYTE $00      ;C INVALID
EC4A      .BYTE $00      ;D S
EC4B      .BYTE $00      ;E N
EC4C      .BYTE $00      ;F INVALID

YDIRTBL4:
EC4D      .BYTE $00      ;0 INVALID
EC4E      .BYTE $00      ;1 INVALID
EC4F      .BYTE $00      ;2 INVALID
EC50      .BYTE $00      ;3 INVALID
EC51      .BYTE $00      ;4 INVALID
EC52      .BYTE $02      ;5 SE

```

```

EC53      .BYTE $FE                                ; 6 NE
EC54      .BYTE $00                                ; 7 E
EC55      .BYTE $00                                ; 8 INVALID
EC56      .BYTE $02                                ; 9 SW
EC57      .BYTE $FE                                ; A NW
EC58      .BYTE $00                                ; B W
EC59      .BYTE $00                                ; C INVALID
EC5A      .BYTE $02                                ; D S
EC5B      .BYTE $FE                                ; E N
EC5C      .BYTE $00                                ; F INVALID

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($EC5D-$EF19), GRAPHICS DATA (PROBABLY) & TUNES DATA (MAYBE)
EC5D      .BYTE $00,$00,$00
EC60      .BYTE $FD,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FC,$00,$04,$04,$03,$00,$04,$00,$00,$00,$FD
EC70      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$FC,$00,$FC,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$04,$05,$05,$05
EC80      .BYTE $FB,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FB,$00,$00,$00,$00,$FB,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
EC90      .BYTE $0B,$16,$21,$2C,$01,$00,$03,$02,$06,$07,$04,$05,$00,$00,$03,$FD
ECA0      .BYTE $03,$03,$FD,$FD,$FB,$05,$00,$00,$FB,$05,$05,$FB,$30,$65,$05,$51
ECB0      .BYTE $5A,$1A,$11,$3B,$03,$63,$0E,$17,$09,$12,$16,$18,$63,$03,$01,$05
ECC0      .BYTE $00,$02,$04,$06,$05,$17,$10,$63,$0B,$14,$19,$1B,$01,$0E,$63,$10
ECD0      .BYTE $07,$0D,$0F,$11,$04,$16,$0F,$19,$0A,$13,$63,$1A,$06,$18,$11,$1B
ECE0      .BYTE $0C,$15,$1A,$63,$00,$09,$07,$0B,$63,$08,$0A,$0C,$02,$12,$0D,$14
ECF0      .BYTE $08,$63,$13,$15,$00,$09,$01,$02,$03,$04,$05,$06,$09,$07,$01,$02

ED00      .BYTE $03,$04,$05,$06,$00,$07,$01,$09,$03,$04,$05,$06,$00,$07,$09,$02
ED10      .BYTE $03,$04,$05,$06,$00,$07,$01,$02,$03,$04,$09,$06,$00,$07,$01,$02
ED20      .BYTE $03,$04,$05,$09,$00,$07,$01,$02,$09,$04,$05,$06,$00,$07,$01,$02
ED30      .BYTE $03,$09,$05,$06,$07,$07,$07,$05,$03,$06,$07,$0F,$09,$09,$09,$09
ED40      .BYTE $0A,$0A,$0A,$07,$02,$03,$04,$0A,$10,$07,$06,$01,$09,$05,$01,$91
ED50      .BYTE $01,$91,$1A,$1A,$AA,$AA,$00,$01,$01,$00,$02,$FE,$02,$FE,$02,$02
ED60      .BYTE $FE,$FE,$00,$00,$02,$04,$02,$12,$10,$0E,$0C,$0E,$00,$0A,$14,$1E
ED70      .BYTE $14,$05,$05,$03,$03,$01,$20,$20,$20,$20,$1E,$1E,$1E,$1C,$1C,$1C
ED80      .BYTE $1C,$1A,$1A,$18,$18,$18,$16,$16,$16,$14,$14,$14,$12,$12,$12,$12
ED90      .BYTE $12,$10,$10,$10,$0E,$0E,$0E,$0E,$0C,$0C,$0C,$0C,$0C,$0A,$0A,$0A
EDA0      .BYTE $0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09
EDB0      .BYTE $09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$16,$16,$16
EDC0      .BYTE $14,$14,$14,$14,$13,$13,$12,$12,$12,$12,$10,$10,$10,$0E,$0E,$0C
EDD0      .BYTE $0B,$0B,$0B,$0B,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$0A,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09,$09
EDE0      .BYTE $09,$09,$09,$09,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08,$08
EDF0      .BYTE $08,$08,$08,$08,$07,$07,$07,$07,$07,$07,$07,$07,$07,$07,$07,$07

EE00      .BYTE $07,$07,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
EE10      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$01,$01,$00,$02,$03,$02,$02,$00
EE20      .BYTE $02,$04,$02,$04,$00,$02,$03,$03,$02,$02,$02,$04,$03,$04,$01,$03
EE30      .BYTE $04,$03,$03,$01,$03,$04,$03,$05,$02,$03,$04,$03,$03,$02,$04,$04
EE40      .BYTE $04,$07,$02,$04,$06,$04,$05,$02,$00,$05,$05,$05,$05,$05,$05,$05
EE50      .BYTE $05,$05,$00,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$03
EE60      .BYTE $03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03
EE70      .BYTE $03,$02,$03,$02,$03,$03,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02
EE80      .BYTE $02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$02,$06,$06
EE90      .BYTE $06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$06,$05,$05,$05
EEA0      .BYTE $05,$05,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04
EEB0      .BYTE $04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$04,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03
EEC0      .BYTE $03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03,$03
EED0      .BYTE $03,$03,$03,$03,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0F,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0E,$00,$00
EEE0      .BYTE $00,$00,$0D,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0C,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$0A,$00,$00
EEF0      .BYTE $00,$09,$00,$00,$00,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00

EF00      .BYTE $07,$00,$00,$00,$00,$07,$00,$00,$00,$00,$06,$00,$00,$00,$00,$06
EF10      .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$06,$00,$00,$00,$00,$06

*
*****
*
*      WAVETBL -- NUMBERS OF EACH OBJECT TO ALLOCATE FOR EACH WAVE
*
*      THERE IS A BLOCK OF SIXTEEN BYTES FOR EACH WAVE, AS FOLLOWS:
*
*      G, Mo, D, Mi, H, S, Q, E, T, B, P, Enf.M, Cr.M, TankM, ES, ELECTRODES
*
*****
*
;G=GRUNT,MO=MOMMY,D=DADDY,Mi=MIKEY,H=HULK,S=SPHEROID,Q=QUARK,E=ENFORCER,T=TANK

```

```
;B=BRAIN,P=PROG,ENF.M=ENFORCER MISSILE,Cr.M=CRUISE MISSILE,TankM=TANK MISSILE,
;ES=ELECTRODE STYLE, EL=ELECTRODE
```

WAVETBL:

```
;THIS IS JUST ANOTHER SYMBOL FOR WAVETBL - FOR EASY TYPING
```

```
*
G Mo D Mi H S Q E T B P EM CM TM ES EL
EF1A .BYTE $0F,$01,$01,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$05 ;WAVE 01
EF2A .BYTE $11,$01,$01,$01,$05,$01,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$0D ;WAVE 02
EF3A .BYTE $16,$02,$02,$02,$06,$03,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$12 ;WAVE 03
EF4A .BYTE $22,$02,$02,$02,$07,$04,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$05,$14 ;WAVE 04
EF5A .BYTE $14,$0E,$00,$01,$00,$01,$00,$08,$00,$0F,$00,$00,$00,$00,$04,$0F ;WAVE 05
EF6A .BYTE $1E,$03,$03,$03,$07,$04,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$02,$14 ;WAVE 06
EF7A .BYTE $00,$04,$04,$04,$0B,$00,$0B,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 07
EF8A .BYTE $23,$03,$02,$03,$08,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$06,$0C ;WAVE 08
EF9A .BYTE $30,$03,$03,$03,$04,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 09
EFAA .BYTE $18,$00,$14,$00,$00,$01,$00,$08,$00,$10,$00,$00,$00,$00,$07,$05 ;WAVE 10
EFBA .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$08 ;WAVE 11
EFCA .BYTE $00,$03,$03,$03,$0D,$00,$0D,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 12
EFDA .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$08 ;WAVE 13
EFEA .BYTE $1A,$05,$05,$05,$12,$02,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$01,$0A ;WAVE 14
EFAA .BYTE $1B,$00,$00,$16,$00,$01,$00,$08,$00,$15,$00,$00,$00,$00,$07,$05 ;WAVE 15
FO0A .BYTE $22,$03,$03,$03,$04,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$02,$0A ;WAVE 16
FO1A .BYTE $00,$03,$03,$03,$0B,$00,$11,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 17
FO2A .BYTE $21,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$0F ;WAVE 18
FO3A .BYTE $42,$03,$03,$03,$03,$04,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 19
FO4A .BYTE $00,$08,$08,$07,$02,$02,$00,$08,$00,$11,$00,$00,$00,$00,$07,$0A ;WAVE 20
FO5A .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$14 ;WAVE 21
FO6A .BYTE $00,$03,$03,$03,$0D,$00,$0C,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 22
FO7A .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$14 ;WAVE 23
FO8A .BYTE $00,$03,$03,$03,$0D,$06,$07,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 24
FO9A .BYTE $00,$16,$00,$01,$01,$01,$00,$08,$00,$14,$00,$00,$00,$00,$04,$14 ;WAVE 25
FOAA .BYTE $1E,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$00,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$02,$14 ;WAVE 26
FOBA .BYTE $00,$03,$03,$03,$0D,$00,$0C,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 27
FOCA .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$01,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$06,$14 ;WAVE 28
FODA .BYTE $3F,$03,$03,$03,$04,$05,$01,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 29
FOEA .BYTE $00,$00,$17,$00,$01,$01,$01,$08,$00,$14,$00,$00,$00,$00,$07,$0A ;WAVE 30
FOFA .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$01,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$14 ;WAVE 31
F10A .BYTE $00,$03,$03,$03,$0C,$00,$0D,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 32
F11A .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$01,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$03,$14 ;WAVE 33
F12A .BYTE $1E,$03,$03,$03,$14,$02,$02,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 34
F13A .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$17,$02,$01,$02,$08,$00,$17,$00,$00,$00,$00,$04,$0F ;WAVE 35
F14A .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$02,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$02,$14 ;WAVE 36
F15A .BYTE $00,$03,$03,$03,$0C,$00,$0E,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 37
F16A .BYTE $23,$03,$03,$03,$08,$05,$02,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$06,$14 ;WAVE 38
F17A .BYTE $3D,$03,$03,$03,$06,$05,$01,$08,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00 ;WAVE 39
F18A .BYTE $00,$09,$09,$09,$02,$01,$01,$08,$00,$17,$00,$00,$00,$00,$07,$0A ;WAVE 40
```

```
*****
*
* SCORETBL -- SCORE FOR EACH OBJECT WHEN SHOT
*
*****
```

SCORETBL:

```
F19A .BYTE $00,$00 ;OBJECT ZERO IS NULL
F19C .BYTE $01,$00 ;1 GRUNT - 100
F19E .BYTE $00,$00 ;2 MOMMY - NOT APPLICABLE
HERE
F1A0 .BYTE $00,$00 ;3 DADDY - NOT APPLICABLE
HERE
F1A2 .BYTE $00,$00 ;4 MIKEY - NOT APPLICABLE
HERE
F1A4 .BYTE $00,$00 ;5 HULK - CAN'T BE DESTROYED
F1A6 .BYTE $10,$00 ;6 SPHEROID - 1000
F1A8 .BYTE $10,$00 ;7 QUARK - 1000
F1AA .BYTE $01,$50 ;8 ENFORCER - 150
F1AC .BYTE $02,$00 ;9 TANK - 200
F1AE .BYTE $05,$00 ;A BRAIN - 500
F1B0 .BYTE $01,$00 ;B PROG - 100
F1B2 .BYTE $00,$25 ;C ENFORCER MISSILE - 25
F1B4 .BYTE $00,$25 ;D CRUISE MISSILE - 25
F1B6 .BYTE $00,$25 ;E TANK MISSILE - 25
```

```

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($F1B8-$F1BB)
F1B8          .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00

*
*
*****
*
*          ZONE DATA TABLES          *
*
*****
*
ZONDLAL:
F1BC          .BYTE $00                ;ZONE DISPLAY LIST LOW
ADDRESSES
F1BD          .BYTE $80
F1BE          .BYTE $00
F1BF          .BYTE $80
F1C0          .BYTE $00
F1C1          .BYTE $80                ;6
F1C2          .BYTE $00
F1C3          .BYTE $80
F1C4          .BYTE $00
F1C5          .BYTE $80
F1C6          .BYTE $00
F1C7          .BYTE $80                ;12
*
ZONDLAH:
F1C8          .BYTE $22                ;ZONE DISPLAY LIST ADDRESSES
HIGH
F1C9          .BYTE $22
F1CA          .BYTE $23
F1CB          .BYTE $23
F1CC          .BYTE $24
F1CD          .BYTE $24                ;6
F1CE          .BYTE $25
F1CF          .BYTE $25
F1D0          .BYTE $26
F1D1          .BYTE $26
F1D2          .BYTE $27
F1D3          .BYTE $27                ;12
*
ZONLINE:
F1D4          .BYTE $00 (#00)          ;ZONE START LINE NUMBER (YPOS)
F1D5          .BYTE $10 (#16)
F1D6          .BYTE $20 (#32)
F1D7          .BYTE $30 (#48)
F1D8          .BYTE $40 (#64)
F1D9          .BYTE $50 (#80)          ;6
F1DA          .BYTE $60 (#96)
F1DB          .BYTE $70 (#112)
F1DC          .BYTE $80 (#128)
F1DD          .BYTE $90 (#144)
F1DE          .BYTE $A0 (#160)
F1DF          .BYTE $B0 (#176)          ;12 (TO 192)
*
ZONOBJLL:
F1E0          .BYTE $4F                ;ZONE OBJECT LIST ADDRESSES
(LOW)
F1E1          .BYTE $6F
F1E2          .BYTE $8F
F1E3          .BYTE $AF
F1E4          .BYTE $CF
F1E5          .BYTE $EF                ;6
F1E6          .BYTE $0F
F1E7          .BYTE $2F
F1E8          .BYTE $4F
F1E9          .BYTE $6F
F1EA          .BYTE $8F
F1EB          .BYTE $AF                ;12
*
ZONOBJLH:
F1EC          .BYTE $19                ;ZONE OBJECT LIST ADDRESSES

```

```

(HIGH)
F1ED      .BYTE $19
F1EE      .BYTE $19
F1EF      .BYTE $19
F1F0      .BYTE $19
F1F1      .BYTE $19                ;6
F1F2      .BYTE $1A
F1F3      .BYTE $1A
F1F4      .BYTE $1A
F1F5      .BYTE $1A
F1F6      .BYTE $1A
F1F7      .BYTE $1A                ;12

*****
*
*   FREEMSK  --  MASKS FOR SETTING/UNSETTING DLIST FREE LIST ENTRIES
*
*****
*
;Disassembly of $F1F8-$F1FF compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
FREEMSK:
;Display List entries

;$2253 Score Line
F1F8      .BYTE $00,$60,$21,$F9,$0C
           ;Data=$2100,Indirect,Pal7,Width8,HPOS12
F1FD      .BYTE $0E,$60,$21,$B9,$30
           ;Data=$210E,Indirect,Pal5,Width8,HPOS48
F202      .BYTE $07,$60,$21,$F9,$58
           ;Data=$2107,Indirect,Pal7,Width8,HPOS88
F207      .BYTE $15,$60,$21,$B9,$78
           ;Data=$2115,Indirect,Pal5,Width8,HPOS120
F20C      .BYTE $00,$00                ;End

;$226C Level line
F20E      .BYTE $1C,$60,$21,$FE,$3C
           ;Data=$211C,Indirect,Pal7,Width3,HPOS60
F213      .BYTE $1E,$60,$21,$FC,$48
           ;Data=$211E,Indirect,Pal7,Width5,HPOS72
F218      .BYTE $23,$60,$21,$FE,$5D
           ;Data=$2123,Indirect,Pal7,Width3,HPOS93
F21D      .BYTE $00,$00                ;End

;Top 4 DLL entries
F21F      .BYTE $0F,$18,$00                ;16 lines of $1800
F222      .BYTE $07,$18,$00                ;8 lines of $1800
F225      .BYTE $07,$22,$53                ;8 lines of $2253
F228      .BYTE $07,$22,$6C                ;8 lines of $226C

;Bottom 3 DLL entries
F22B      .BYTE $8F,$18,$00                ;16 Lines of $1800 with DLI
F22E      .BYTE $07,$18,$00                ;8 Lines of $1800
F231      .BYTE $82,$18,$00                ;3 Lines of $1800 with DLI

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($F234-$F28F)
F234      .BYTE $00,$AF,$80
F237      .BYTE $08,$11,$AD

F23A      .BYTE $80,$4C,$00,$00,$24,$AF,$80,$08,$35
F243      .BYTE $AD,$80,$4C,$00,$00,$48,$CE,$80,$2D

F24C      .BYTE $00,$00,$5A,$CE,$80,$2D,$00,$00,$6C,$DD,$80,$48,$00,$00,$CF,$18

F25C      .BYTE $00,$4F,$22,$6C
F260      .BYTE $4F,$22,$76,$4F,$18,$00,$4F,$22,$80,$4F,$22,$86,$4F,$22,$8C,$47
F270      .BYTE $18,$00,$86,$8D,$9C,$A6,$AE,$D9,$D1,$D6,$D8,$D5,$41,$33,$3B,$40
F280      .BYTE $3A,$20,$84,$00,$01,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$1C,$04,$18,$19,$D6,$04

;Pointer table
F290      .BYTE $56,$00,$AA,$54,$FE,$A8,$52,$FC,$A6,$50,$AC,$02,$58,$AE,$04,$5A
F2A0      .BYTE $B0,$06,$5C,$B2,$00

F2A5      .BYTE $1C,$1C,$1B,$1B,$1A,$1A,$1A,$19,$19,$19,$1C,$1D,$1D,$1D,$1E,$1E

```

```

F2B5                .BYTE $1E,$1F,$1F,$1F,$18

;Pointers into address table at $F290
F2BA                .BYTE $14,$09,$08,$07,$06,$05,$04,$03,$02,$01,$00,$0A,$0B,$0C,$0D
F2C9                .BYTE $0E,$0F,$10,$11,$12,$13,$14

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($F2D0-$F31C)
F2D0                .BYTE $D4,$E4,$F2,$F2,$88,$D6,$88,$D8,$88,$DA,$88,$DC,$80,$D8,$80,$D6
F2E0                .BYTE $80,$DA,$80,$DC,$80,$DE,$80,$DE,$80,$DE,$80,$DE,$80,$DE
F2F0                .BYTE $80,$DE,$80,$DE,$50,$58,$60,$68,$70,$78,$80,$88,$90,$98,$48,$40

F300                .BYTE $38,$30,$28,$20,$18,$10,$08,$00,$00,$02,$04,$06,$08,$0A,$0C,$0E
F310                .BYTE $10,$12,$14,$00,$08,$10,$18,$20,$28,$30,$38,$40,$48

*****
*****
*
*          ROBOTRON CODE:
*
*          MAIN ROUTINES
*
*****

*****
*
*          VECTORS
*
*          ORG      $FFFC
*          DB        L(INIT),H(INIT)
*          DB        L(KERNEL),H(KERNEL)
*
*          ORG      $F31D                ;START OF PROGRAM ROM

*****
*
*          INIT      --  FIRST ROUTINE IN CARTRIDGE - SETS UP SYSTEM
*
*****
;Disassembly of $F31D-$F97D compliments of Dan Boris & "Scotty"
INIT:
F31D      78          SEI
F31E      D8          CLD
F31F      A9 17       LDA #$17
F321      85 01       STA $01                ;Lock into 7800 mode
F323      A9 7F       LDA #$7F
F325      85 3C       STA $3C                ;Turn off DMA
F327      A2 FF       LDX $FF                ;Set stack pointer
F329      9A          TXS

F32A      A9 18       LDA #$18                ;Set pointer to start of RAM
F32C      85 B8       STA TEMPX
F32E      A9 00       LDA #$00
F330      85 B7       STA FRMCNT
F332      A9 00       LDA #$00
F334      A2 08       LDX $08                ;Clear 8 pages
F336      A0 00       LDY $00
F338      91 B7       STA (FRMCNT),Y        ;Clear RAM
F33A      88          DEY
F33B      D0 FB       BNE $F338                ;End of page?
F33D      E6 B8       INC TEMPX                ;Next page
F33F      CA          DEX                ;Count pages
F340      D0 F6       BNE $F338                ;Last page?

F342      A9 00       LDA #$00                ;Clear Zero page
F344      A2 C0       LDX $C0
F346      95 3F       STA $3F,X
F348      CA          DEX
F349      D0 FB       BNE $F346

F34B      A9 00       LDA #$00                ;Clear $2000-$203F
F34D      A2 40       LDX $40

```



```

F34F      9D FF 1F      STA $1FFF,X
F352      CA           DEX
F353      D0 FA       BNE $F34F

F355      A9 00       LDA #$00                      ;Clear $3000-$303F
F357      A2 40       LDX $40
F359      9D FF 20     STA $20FF,X
F35C      CA           DEX
F35D      D0 FA       BNE $F359
;
;Clear $2200 - $27FF
;
F35F      A9 22       LDA #$22                      ;Set pointer to $2200
F361      85 B8       STA TEMPMX
F363      A9 00       LDA #$00
F365      85 B7       STA FRMCNT
F367      A9 00       LDA #$00
F369      A2 06       LDX $06                      ;Clear 6 pages
F36B      A0 00       LDY $00
F36D      91 B7       STA (FRMCNT),Y                ;Clear RAM
F36F      88           DEY
F370      D0 FB       BNE $F36D                      ;End of page?
F372      E6 B8       INC TEMPMX                    ;Next page
F374      CA           DEX
F375      D0 F6       BNE $F36D                      ;Last page?
;
;Setup zero page variable
;
F377      A9 00       LDA #$00                      ;
F379      85 6C       STA NUMPLAYERS                ;Set number of players to 1
F37B      85 69       STA $69
F37D      85 74       STA $74
F37F      85 01       STA $01
F381      A9 01       LDA #$01                      ;
F383      85 64       STA SKILL                      ;Set skill level to 1
F385      A9 01       LDA #$01
F387      85 67       STA $67
;
F389      20 BA D6     JSR MCSSEND_$D6BA
F38C      20 86 DC     JSR $DC86                      ;Setup DLL and DLs
F38F      20 9A DD     JSR $DD9A
F392      20 86 DC     JSR $DC86

F395      A2 FF       JSR #$FF
F397      9A           TXS
F398      A9 01       LDA #$01
F39A      85 67       STA $67
F39C      A9 00       LDA #$00
F39E      85 E3       STA $E3
F3A0      A9 36       LDA #$36
F3A2      85 68       STA $68
F3A4      20 56 E3     JSR $E356
F3A7      20 30 D5     JSR $D530
F3AA      20 86 DC     JSR $DC86
F3AD      20 91 D6     JSR $D691
F3B0      A9 0F       LDA #$0F
F3B2      85 63       STA $63
F3B4      C6 63       DEC $63
F3B6      10 1D       BPL $F3D5
F3B8      A2 30       LDX $30
F3BA      A9 18       LDA #$18
F3BC      9D 05 18     STA $1805,X
F3BF      A9 00       LDA #$00
F3C1      9D 06 18     STA $1806,X
F3C4      CA           DEX
F3C5      CA           DEX
F3C6      CA           DEX
F3C7      10 F1       BPL $F3BA
F3C9      A9 00       LDA #$00
F3CB      85 A6       STA TEMP6
F3CD      20 19 F5     JSR $F519
F3D0      F0 FB       BEQ $F3CD
F3D2      4C 95 F3     JMP $F395

```

F3D5	20 52 F5	JSR \$F552	
F3D8	20 BE F5	JSR \$F5BE	
F3DB	20 08 F6	JSR \$F608	
F3DE	A9 1F	LDA #\$1F	
F3E0	85 A1	STA TEMP1	
F3E2	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F3E4	85 A2	STA TEMP2	
F3E6	A9 02	LDA #\$02	
F3E8	85 A3	STA TEMP3	
F3EA	20 BB F6	JSR \$F6BB	
F3ED	20 19 F5	JSR \$F519	
F3F0	D0 03	BNE \$F3F5	
F3F2	4C 7E F4	JMP \$F47E	
F3F5	A5 A1	LDA TEMP1	
F3F7	F0 03	BEQ \$F3FC	
F3F9	4C 7E F4	JMP \$F47E	
F3FC	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F3FE	85 A2	STA TEMP2	
F400	A9 04	LDA #\$04	
F402	85 A3	STA TEMP3	
F404	A9 0F	LDA #\$0F	
F406	85 A1	STA TEMP1	
F408	A5 0C	LDA \$0C	
F40A	10 15	BPL \$F421	
F40C	A5 0D	LDA \$0D	
F40E	10 11	BPL \$F421	
F410	AD 82 02	LDA \$0282	;Read console switches
F413	29 01	AND #\$01	;Mask off reset
F415	D0 11	BNE \$F428	;Branch if no reset
F417	20 38 F5	JSR \$F538	
F41A	AD 82 02	LDA \$0282	;Read console switched
F41D	29 01	AND #\$01	;mask off reset
F41F	F0 F6	BEQ \$F417	;Wait for it to be released
F421	A9 01	LDA #\$01	
F423	85 74	STA \$74	
F425	4C 03 90	JMP \$9003	
F428	AD 82 02	LDA \$0282	;Read console switches
F42B	29 02	AND #\$02	;mask off select switch
F42D	D0 12	BNE \$F441	;Branch if not pushed
F42F	E6 64	INC SKILL	;Next skill level
F431	A5 64	LDA SKILL	;Read it
F433	C9 05	CMP #\$05	; > 5
F435	30 0A	BMI \$F441	;Branch if not
F437	A9 00	LDA #\$00	;Cycle to first skill level
F439	85 64	STA SKILL	;Store it
F43B	A5 6C	LDA NUMPLAYERS	;Read number of players
F43D	49 01	EOR #\$01	;Invert it
F43F	85 6C	STA NUMPLAYERS	;Store it
F441	AD 80 02	LDA \$0280	;Read Joystick
F444	6A	ROR A	;Move left stick to bottom 4
bits			
F445	6A	ROR A	;
F446	6A	ROR A	;
F447	6A	ROR A	;
F448	29 0F	AND #\$0F	;Mask it off
F44A	AA	TAX	;
F44B	BD 4D EC	LDA YDIRTBL4_\$EC4D,X	;Read from stick table
F44E	F0 0D	BEQ \$F45D	;Branch if not pushed up or
down			
F450	A9 00	LDA #\$00	;
F452	85 6C	STA NUMPLAYERS	;Set number of players to 1
F454	BD 4D EC	LDA YDIRTBL4_\$EC4D,X	;Read stick table
F457	10 04	BPL \$F45D	;Stick Pushed up?
F459	A9 01	LDA #\$01	;Set number of players to 2
F45B	85 6C	STA NUMPLAYERS	;
F45D	A5 64	LDA SKILL	;Read skill level
F45F	18	CLC	;
F460	7D 3D EC	ADC XDIRTBL4_\$EC3D,X	;Change skill level
F463	85 64	STA SKILL	;
F465	A5 64	LDA SKILL	;

F467	10 02	BPL \$F46B	;
F469	E6 64	INC SKILL	;
F46B	C9 05	CMP #\$05	;
F46D	30 02	BMI \$F471	;
F46F	C6 64	DEC SKILL	;
F471	20 BE F5	JSR \$F5BE	
F474	20 20 D4	JSR RESETSC_\$D420	
F477	20 BA D6	JSR MCSEND_\$D6BA	
F47A	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F47C	85 74	STA \$74	
F47E	C6 A1	DEC TEMP1	
F480	10 04	BPL \$F486	
F482	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F484	85 A1	STA TEMP1	
F486	A5 A2	LDA TEMP2	
F488	D0 04	BNE \$F48E	
F48A	C6 A3	DEC TEMP3	
F48C	30 08	BMI \$F496	
F48E	C6 A2	DEC TEMP2	
F490	20 38 F5	JSR \$F538	
F493	4C EA F3	JMP \$F3EA	
F496	AD 00 39	LDA \$3900	
F499	C9 C6	CMP #\$C6	
F49B	D0 07	BNE \$F4A4	
F49D	AD 04 39	LDA \$3904	
F4A0	C9 FE	CMP #\$FE	
F4A2	F0 03	BEQ \$F4A7	
F4A4	4C 03 F5	JMP \$F503	
F4A7	A9 01	LDA #\$01	
F4A9	85 69	STA \$69	
F4AB	A5 64	LDA SKILL	
F4AD	85 A5	STA TEMP5	
F4AF	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F4B1	85 64	STA SKILL	
F4B3	20 41 F6	JSR \$F641	
F4B6	A5 64	LDA SKILL	
F4B8	0A	ASL A	
F4B9	0A	ASL A	
F4BA	8D 02 1A	STA \$1A02	
F4BD	A0 1A	LDY \$1A	
F4BF	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F4C1	8D 0E 1A	STA \$1A0E	
F4C4	20 F7 3F	JSR \$3FF7	
F4C7	30 25	BMI \$F4EE	
F4C9	A9 7F	LDA #\$7F	;Turn off DMA
F4CB	85 3C	STA \$3C	;
F4CD	20 AE F6	JSR \$F6AE	
F4D0	20 41 F6	JSR \$F641	
F4D3	A5 64	LDA SKILL	
F4D5	0A	ASL A	
F4D6	0A	ASL A	
F4D7	8D 02 1A	STA \$1A02	
F4DA	A0 1A	LDY \$1A	
F4DC	20 FA 3F	JSR \$3FFA	
F4DF	A5 0C	LDA \$0C	
F4E1	10 08	BPL \$F4EB	
F4E3	A5 0D	LDA \$0D	
F4E5	30 07	BMI \$F4EE	
F4E7	A5 A5	LDA TEMP5	
F4E9	85 64	STA SKILL	
F4EB	4C 03 90	JMP \$9003	
F4EE	E6 64	INC SKILL	
F4F0	A5 64	LDA SKILL	
F4F2	C9 05	CMP #\$05	
F4F4	90 BD	BCC \$F4B3	
F4F6	20 45 F5	JSR \$F545	
F4F9	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F4FB	85 A6	STA TEMP6	
F4FD	85 69	STA \$69	
F4FF	A5 A5	LDA TEMP5	
F501	85 64	STA SKILL	
F503	A9 01	LDA #\$01	
F505	85 E3	STA \$E3	

F507	85 6A	STA CURRENTOBJ_6A	
F509	85 6B	STA \$6B	
F50B	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F50D	85 62	STA CURPLAYERS	
F50F	4C 07 90	JMP \$9007	
F512	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F514	85 E3	STA \$E3	
F516	4C 95 F3	JMP \$F395	
F519	AD 82 02	LDA \$0282	
F51C	49 FF	EOR #\$FF	
F51E	29 03	AND #\$03	
F520	D0 15	BNE \$F537	
F522	AD 80 02	LDA \$0280	
F525	49 FF	EOR #\$FF	
F527	D0 0E	BNE \$F537	
F529	A5 0C	LDA \$0C	
F52B	49 FF	EOR #\$FF	
F52D	29 80	AND #\$80	
F52F	D0 06	BNE \$F537	
F531	A5 0D	LDA \$0D	
F533	49 FF	EOR #\$FF	
F535	29 80	AND #\$80	
F537	60	RTS	
F538	85 24	STA \$24	
F53A	A5 28	LDA \$28	
F53C	10 FA	BPL \$F538	
F53E	85 24	STA \$24	
F540	A5 28	LDA \$28	
F542	30 FA	BMI \$F53E	
F544	60	RTS	
;			
;Wait for start of next VBLANK			
;			
F545	85 24	STA \$24	;Wait for Sync
F547	A5 28	LDA \$28	;
F549	30 FA	BMI \$F545	;Wait for end of VBLANK
F54B	85 24	STA \$24	;Wait for Sync
F54D	A5 28	LDA \$28	;
F54F	10 FA	BPL \$F54B	;Wait for start of VBLANK
F551	60	RTS	;
F552	20 5A DD	JSR \$DD5A	
F555	A0 00	LDY \$00	
F557	B9 5A F2	LDA \$F25A,Y	
F55A	99 0D 18	STA \$180D,Y	
F55D	C8	INY	
F55E	C0 18	CPY \$18	
F560	D0 F5	BNE \$F557	
F562	A0 00	LDY \$00	
F564	B9 34 F2	LDA \$F234,Y	
F567	99 6C 22	STA \$226C,Y	
F56A	C8	INY	
F56B	C0 29	CPY \$29	
F56D	D0 F5	BNE \$F564	
F56F	60	RTS	
F570	A9 6F	LDA #\$6F	
F572	8D 80 24	STA \$2480	
F575	A9 D4	LDA #\$D4	
F577	8D 81 24	STA \$2481	
F57A	A9 80	LDA #\$80	
F57C	8D 82 24	STA \$2482	
F57F	A9 3A	LDA #\$3A	
F581	8D 83 24	STA \$2483	
F584	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F586	8D 85 24	STA \$2485	
F589	60	RTS	
F58A	A9 7B	LDA #\$7B	
F58C	8D 00 25	STA \$2500	
F58F	A9 B7	LDA #FRMCNT	
F591	8D 01 25	STA \$2501	

F594	A9 80	LDA #\$80
F596	8D 02 25	STA \$2502
F599	A9 3C	LDA #\$3C
F59B	8D 03 25	STA \$2503
F59E	A9 84	LDA #\$84
F5A0	18	CLC
F5A1	65 61	ADC \$61
F5A3	8D 04 25	STA \$2504
F5A6	A9 BF	LDA #\$BF
F5A8	8D 05 25	STA \$2505
F5AB	A9 80	LDA #\$80
F5AD	8D 06 25	STA \$2506
F5B0	A9 64	LDA #\$KILL
F5B2	8D 07 25	STA \$2507
F5B5	A9 00	LDA #\$00
F5B7	8D 09 25	STA \$2509
F5BA	20 91 D6	JSR \$D691
F5BD	60	RTS
F5BE	A9 84	LDA #\$84
F5C0	18	CLC
F5C1	65 6C	ADC NUMPLAYERS
F5C3	8D 04 26	STA \$2604
F5C6	A9 DF	LDA #\$DF
F5C8	8D 05 26	STA \$2605
F5CB	A9 80	LDA #\$80
F5CD	8D 06 26	STA \$2606
F5D0	A9 3A	LDA #\$3A
F5D2	8D 07 26	STA \$2607
F5D5	A9 00	LDA #\$00
F5D7	8D 09 26	STA \$2609
F5DA	A9 7B	LDA #\$7B
F5DC	8D 00 26	STA \$2600
F5DF	A9 D7	LDA #\$D7
F5E1	8D 01 26	STA \$2601
F5E4	A9 80	LDA #\$80
F5E6	8D 02 26	STA \$2602
F5E9	A9 43	LDA #\$43
F5EB	8D 03 26	STA \$2603
F5EE	A6 64	LDX SKILL
F5F0	BD 72 F2	LDA \$F272,X
F5F3	8D 80 26	STA \$2680
F5F6	BD 77 F2	LDA \$F277,X
F5F9	8D 81 26	STA \$2681
F5FC	A9 80	LDA #\$80
F5FE	8D 82 26	STA \$2682
F601	BD 7C F2	LDA \$F27C,X
F604	8D 83 26	STA \$2683
F607	60	RTS
F608	A9 C6	LDA #\$C6
F60A	8D 80 27	STA \$2780
F60D	A9 F0	LDA #\$F0
F60F	8D 81 27	STA \$2781
F612	A9 80	LDA #\$80
F614	8D 82 27	STA \$2782
F617	A9 0A	LDA #\$0A
F619	8D 83 27	STA \$2783
F61C	A9 B9	LDA #\$B9
F61E	8D 84 27	STA \$2784
F621	A9 F3	LDA #\$F3
F623	8D 85 27	STA \$2785
F626	A9 80	LDA #\$80
F628	8D 86 27	STA \$2786
F62B	A9 5A	LDA #\$5A
F62D	8D 87 27	STA \$2787
F630	60	RTS
F631	A9 00	LDA #\$00
F633	8D 0D 18	STA \$180D
F636	A9 26	LDA #\$26
F638	8D 17 18	STA \$1817
F63B	A9 80	LDA #\$80

F63D	8D 18 18	STA \$1818	
F640	60	RTS	
F641	A2 0E	LDX \$0E	
F643	BD 81 F2	LDA \$F281,X	
F646	9D 00 1A	STA \$1A00,X	
F649	CA	DEX	
F64A	10 F7	BPL \$F643	
F64C	A9 CF	LDA #\$CF	
F64E	8D 04 18	STA \$1804	
F651	60	RTS	
F652	AD 00 39	LDA \$3900	
F655	C9 C6	CMP #\$C6	
F657	D0 50	BNE \$F6A9	
F659	AD 04 39	LDA \$3904	
F65C	C9 FE	CMP #\$FE	
F65E	D0 49	BNE \$F6A9	
F660	20 45 F5	JSR \$F545	
F663	A9 01	LDA #\$01	
F665	85 69	STA \$69	
F667	A9 7F	LDA #\$7F	;Turn off DMA
F669	85 3C	STA \$3C	;
F66B	20 AE F6	JSR \$F6AE	
F66E	20 41 F6	JSR \$F641	
F671	A5 64	LDA SKILL	
F673	0A	ASL A	
F674	0A	ASL A	
F675	8D 02 1A	STA \$1A02	
F678	20 55 D2	JSR \$D255	
F67B	A2 03	LDX \$03	
F67D	A0 00	LDY \$00	
F67F	B5 40	LDA \$40,X	
F681	99 00 1C	STA \$1C00,Y	
F684	C8	INY	
F685	CA	DEX	
F686	10 F7	BPL \$F67F	
F688	A0 1A	LDY \$1A	
F68A	20 FD 3F	JSR \$3FFD	
F68D	A5 6C	LDA NUMPLAYERS	
F68F	F0 18	BEQ \$F6A9	
F691	EE 02 1A	INC \$1A02	
F694	A2 03	LDX \$03	
F696	A0 00	LDY \$00	
F698	B5 44	LDA \$44,X	
F69A	99 00 1C	STA \$1C00,Y	
F69D	C8	INY	
F69E	CA	DEX	
F69F	10 F7	BPL \$F698	
F6A1	A0 1A	LDY \$1A	
F6A3	20 FD 3F	JSR \$3FFD	
F6A6	20 45 F5	JSR \$F545	
F6A9	A9 00	LDA #\$00	
F6AB	85 69	STA \$69	
F6AD	60	RTS	
F6AE	20 45 F5	JSR \$F545	
F6B1	20 52 F5	JSR \$F552	
F6B4	20 31 F6	JSR \$F631	
F6B7	20 BE F5	JSR \$F5BE	
F6BA	60	RTS	
F6BB	A5 68	LDA \$68	
F6BD	29 0F	AND #\$0F	
F6BF	85 5F	STA \$5F	
F6C1	A5 E5	LDA \$E5	
F6C3	0A	ASL A	
F6C4	0A	ASL A	
F6C5	29 F0	AND #\$F0	
F6C7	05 5F	ORA \$5F	
F6C9	85 68	STA \$68	
F6CB	20 91 D6	JSR \$D691	
F6CE	60	RTS	

F6CF	A5 E5	LDA \$E5
F6D1	C5 79	CMP \$79
F6D3	D0 01	BNE \$F6D6
F6D5	60	RTS

F6D6	85 79	STA \$79
F6D8	A5 68	LDA \$68
F6DA	29 0F	AND #\$0F
F6DC	85 5F	STA \$5F
F6DE	A5 E5	LDA \$E5
F6E0	0A	ASL A
F6E1	0A	ASL A
F6E2	0A	ASL A
F6E3	29 F0	AND #\$F0
F6E5	05 5F	ORA \$5F
F6E7	85 68	STA \$68
F6E9	85 21	STA \$21
F6EB	49 F0	EOR #\$F0
F6ED	85 22	STA \$22
F6EF	38	SEC
F6F0	E5 68	SBC \$68
F6F2	29 F0	AND #\$F0
F6F4	05 5F	ORA \$5F
F6F6	85 23	STA \$23
F6F8	60	RTS

DISPINIT:

F6F9	20 9A DD	JSR \$DD9A
F6FC	A9 00	LDA #\$00
F6FE	85 7A	STA \$7A
F700	85 7B	STA \$7B
F702	A9 37	LDA #\$37
F704	85 68	STA \$68
F706	A5 E5	LDA \$E5
F708	85 79	STA \$79
F70A	A6 7B	LDX \$7B
F70C	BD D0 F2	LDA \$F2D0,X
F70F	85 BA	STA TADDRL
F711	BD D2 F2	LDA \$F2D2,X
F714	85 BB	STA TADDRH
F716	A0 0F	LDY \$0F
F718	B1 BA	LDA (TADDRL),Y
F71A	99 A0 00	STA \$00A0,Y
F71D	88	DEY
F71E	10 F8	BPL \$F718
F720	A6 7A	LDX \$7A
F722	BD 90 F2	LDA \$F290,X
F725	85 BA	STA TADDRL
F727	BD A5 F2	LDA \$F2A5,X
F72A	85 BB	STA TADDRH
F72C	C8	INY
F72D	A5 A1	LDA TEMP1
F72F	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F731	C8	INY
F732	A9 1E	LDA #\$1E
F734	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F736	A5 A0	LDA TEMP0
F738	C8	INY
F739	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F73B	C8	INY
F73C	BD FE F2	LDA \$F2FE,X
F73F	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F741	18	CLC
F742	69 08	ADC #\$08
F744	85 B1	STA TEMP17
F746	C8	INY
F747	BD 08 F3	LDA \$F308,X
F74A	AA	TAX
F74B	F0 1C	BEQ \$F769
F74D	A5 AD	LDA TEMP13
F74F	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F751	C8	INY

F752	A9 1E	LDA #\$1E
F754	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F756	C8	INY
F757	A5 AC	LDA TEMP12
F759	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F75B	C8	INY
F75C	A5 B1	LDA TEMP17
F75E	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F760	18	CLC
F761	69 08	ADC #\$08
F763	85 B1	STA TEMP17
F765	C8	INY
F766	CA	DEX
F767	D0 E4	BNE \$F74D
F769	A6 7A	LDX \$7A
F76B	A5 A3	LDA TEMP3
F76D	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F76F	C8	INY
F770	A9 1E	LDA #\$1E
F772	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F774	A5 A2	LDA TEMP2
F776	C8	INY
F777	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F779	C8	INY
F77A	BD F4 F2	LDA \$F2F4,X
F77D	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F77F	A0 00	LDY \$00
F781	BD 9A F2	LDA \$F29A,X
F784	85 BA	STA TADDRL
F786	BD AF F2	LDA \$F2AF,X
F789	85 BB	STA TADDRH
F78B	A5 A5	LDA TEMP5
F78D	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F78F	C8	INY
F790	A9 1E	LDA #\$1E
F792	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F794	A5 A4	LDA TEMP4
F796	C8	INY
F797	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F799	C8	INY
F79A	BD FE F2	LDA \$F2FE,X
F79D	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F79F	18	CLC
F7A0	69 08	ADC #\$08
F7A2	85 B1	STA TEMP17
F7A4	C8	INY
F7A5	BD 08 F3	LDA \$F308,X
F7A8	AA	TAX
F7A9	F0 1C	BEQ \$F7C7
F7AB	A5 AF	LDA TEMP15
F7AD	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F7AF	C8	INY
F7B0	A9 1E	LDA #\$1E
F7B2	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F7B4	C8	INY
F7B5	A5 AE	LDA TEMP14
F7B7	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F7B9	C8	INY
F7BA	A5 B1	LDA TEMP17
F7BC	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F7BE	18	CLC
F7BF	69 08	ADC #\$08
F7C1	85 B1	STA TEMP17
F7C3	C8	INY
F7C4	CA	DEX
F7C5	D0 E4	BNE \$F7AB
F7C7	A6 7A	LDX \$7A
F7C9	A5 A7	LDA TEMP7
F7CB	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F7CD	C8	INY
F7CE	A9 1E	LDA #\$1E
F7D0	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F7D2	A5 A6	LDA TEMP6



F7D4	C8	INY
F7D5	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F7D7	C8	INY
F7D8	BD F4 F2	LDA \$F2F4,X
F7DB	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F7DD	BD 90 F2	LDA \$F290,X
F7E0	18	CLC
F7E1	69 56	ADC #\$56
F7E3	85 BA	STA TADDRL
F7E5	BD A5 F2	LDA \$F2A5,X
F7E8	69 00	ADC #\$00
F7EA	85 BB	STA TADDRH
F7EC	A5 BA	LDA TADDRL
F7EE	18	CLC
F7EF	7D 13 F3	ADC \$F313,X
F7F2	85 BA	STA TADDRL
F7F4	A5 BB	LDA TADDRH
F7F6	69 00	ADC #\$00
F7F8	85 BB	STA TADDRH
F7FA	A0 00	LDY \$00
F7FC	BD FE F2	LDA \$F2FE,X
F7FF	85 B1	STA TEMP17
F801	BD F4 F2	LDA \$F2F4,X
F804	85 B2	STA TEMP18
F806	BD 08 F3	LDA \$F308,X
F809	AA	TAX
F80A	F0 39	BEQ \$F845
F80C	A0 00	LDY \$00
F80E	A5 A9	LDA TEMP9
F810	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F812	A9 1E	LDA #\$1E
F814	C8	INY
F815	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F817	C8	INY
F818	A5 A8	LDA TEMP8
F81A	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F81C	C8	INY
F81D	A5 B1	LDA TEMP17
F81F	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F821	C8	INY
F822	A5 AB	LDA TEMP11
F824	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F826	A9 1E	LDA #\$1E
F828	C8	INY
F829	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F82B	C8	INY
F82C	A5 AA	LDA TEMP10
F82E	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F830	C8	INY
F831	A5 B2	LDA TEMP18
F833	91 BA	STA (TADDRL),Y
F835	18	CLC
F836	A5 BA	LDA TADDRL
F838	69 56	ADC #\$56
F83A	85 BA	STA TADDRL
F83C	A5 BB	LDA TADDRH
F83E	69 00	ADC #\$00
F840	85 BB	STA TADDRH
F842	CA	DEX
F843	D0 C7	BNE \$F80C
F845	A4 7A	LDY \$7A
F847	C8	INY
F848	C0 0A	CPY #\$0A
F84A	D0 09	BNE \$F855
F84C	A5 7B	LDA \$7B
F84E	D0 0D	BNE \$F85D
F850	A8	TAY
F851	A9 01	LDA #\$01
F853	85 7B	STA \$7B
F855	84 7A	STY \$7A
F857	20 5E F8	JSR \$F85E
F85A	4C 0A F7	JMP \$F70A
F85D	60	RTS

```

F85E      A0 03          LDY $03
F860      20 38 F5      JSR $F538
F863      20 CF F6      JSR $F6CF
F866      20 34 DB      JSR $DB34
F869      88           DEY
F86A      10 F4         BPL $F860
F86C      60           RTS

;Look for collisions between a sprite and player
;Expects
; y = index of object to perform collision detection against player
;
; Returns
; If the player collides with a family member
; $6B will hold the index of the family member and y will be 0.
;
; if there was no collision with anything y will be set to 0 anyway,
; otherwise y will be index of enemy collided with.
;
F86D      A0 01          LDY $01                                ;First Sprite
F86F      B9 91 1F      LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y              ;Get sprite enabled flag
F872      C9 01          CMP #$01                              ;Is sprite enabled?
F874      D0 2A          BNE $F8A0                              ;Branch if it isn't
F876      18           CLC                                     ;
F877      AD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y                          ;Get player Y position
F87A      69 20          ADC #$20                               ;
F87C      D9 26 1B      CMP SPRITE_Y,Y                        ;Compare against sprite y
position
F87F      90 1F          BCC $F8A0                              ;Branch if (player_y + 20) <
sprite_y
F881      AD 26 1B      LDA SPRITE_Y                          ;Get player Y position
F884      E9 20          SBC #$20                               ;
F886      D9 26 1B      CMP SPRITE_Y,Y                        ;Compare against sprite y
position
F889      B0 15          BCS $F8A0                              ;Branch if (player_y - 20) >=
sprite_y
F88B      18           CLC                                     ;
F88C      AD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X                          ;Get player X position
F88F      69 13          ADC #$13                               ;
F891      D9 CF 1A      CMP SPRITE_X,Y                        ;Compare against sprite x
position
F894      90 0A          BCC $F8A0                              ;Branch if (player_x + 13) <
sprite_x
F896      AD CF 1A      LDA SPRITE_X                          ;Get player X position
F899      E9 13          SBC #$13                               ;
F89B      D9 CF 1A      CMP SPRITE_X,Y                        ;Compare against sprite x
position
F89E      90 08          BCC $F8A8                              ;Branch if (player_x - 13) <
sprite_x
F8A0      C8           INY                                     ;Next sprite
F8A1      C0 54          CPY #$54                              ;End of list?
F8A3      90 CA          BCC $F86F                              ;Branch if not
F8A5      A0 00          LDY $00                              ;Reset Y to 0 meaning "no
collision with
;
calling routine
;   player" (IMPORTANT -
;   checks this)
F8A7      60           RTS

; If we get here, a collision has occurred with the player.  But what type of collision?
F8A8      B9 8C 1E      LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y              ;Get sprite type
F8AB      29 1F          AND #$1F                              ;Mask type
F8AD      C9 02          CMP #$02                              ;Is it a Mommy??
F8AF      90 09          BCC $F8BA                              ;No, it must be a grunt
F8B1      C9 05          CMP #$05                              ;A Hulk?
F8B3      B0 05          BCS $F8BA                              ;Yes, whatever it is, its an
enemy and
; will kill the player, so exit
sub
F8B5      84 6B          STY $6B                                ;If we get here it must be a
family
; member.  Save index of

```

```

family member.
F8B7      4C A0 F8      JMP $F8A0      ;Back to collision scan
F8BA      60            RTS            ;End up here if we hit
something deadly
;
; This routine is called from one place and one place only ($D94F).
;
F8BB      86 AE            STX TEMP14      ;Save X in a temp variable
F8BD      A5 C9            LDA CRELEFT     ;How many enemies we got on
screen?
F8BF      F0 11            BEQ $F8D2
F8C1      20 6D F8        JSR CHK_PLYER_COLLISION_$F86D      ;Look for collisions
F8C4      C0 00            CPY #$00        ;Did we hit something deadly?
F8C6      D0 23            BNE $F8EB        ;Branch if we did
F8C8      A5 C9            LDA CRELEFT     ;How many enemies on screen?
F8CA      C9 01            CMP #$01        ;Just the one?
F8CC      D0 0D            BNE $F8DB        ;No
F8CE      A5 5B            LDA $5B         ;How many family members are on
screen?
F8D0      F0 09            BEQ $F8DB        ;Zero
F8D2      A6 AE            LDX TEMP14      ;Restore X from temp variable
F8D4      A9 00            LDA #$00
F8D6      85 AE            STA TEMP14
F8D8      A9 0F            LDA #$0F        ;Set return value of 15 -
exciting!!!
F8DA      60            RTS

F8DB      A4 6A            LDY CURRENTOBJ_6A
F8DD      C8            INY
F8DE      C0 54            CPY #$54
F8E0      90 02            BCC $F8E4
F8E2      A0 01            LDY $01
F8E4      84 6A            STY CURRENTOBJ_6A
F8E6      B9 91 1F        LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y
F8E9      F0 F2            BEQ $F8DD
F8EB      A2 00            LDX $00
F8ED      86 B7            STX FRMCNT
F8EF      20 6E BD        JSR PICK_DIRECTION_$BD6E
F8F2      C9 0F            CMP #$0F
F8F4      F0 DC            BEQ $F8D2
F8F6      A8            TAY
F8F7      A6 AE            LDX TEMP14
F8F9      A9 01            LDA #$01
F8FB      85 AE            STA TEMP14
F8FD      B9 15 EC        LDA $EC15,Y
F900      4C 72 D9        JMP $D972

F903      CE 2B 1C        DEC SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B
F906      30 06            BMI $F90E
F908      AD D4 1B        LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4
F90B      4C BA D7        JMP $D7BA
F90E      A9 00            LDA #$00
F910      8D 2B 1C        STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B
F913      20 6D F8        JSR CHK_PLYER_COLLISION_$F86D
F916      C0 00            CPY #$00
F918      F0 1A            BEQ $F934
F91A      A2 00            LDX $00
F91C      86 B7            STX FRMCNT
F91E      20 6E BD        JSR PICK_DIRECTION_$BD6E
F921      C9 0F            CMP #$0F
F923      F0 41            BEQ $F966
F925      AA            TAX
F926      A9 03            LDA #$03
F928      8D 2B 1C        STA SPRITE_DELTA_Y_$1C2B
F92B      BC 80 F9        LDY $F980,X
F92E      B9 15 EC        LDA $EC15,Y
F931      4C BA D7        JMP $D7BA
F934      A5 5B            LDA $5B
F936      F0 2E            BEQ $F966
F938      A4 6B            LDY $6B      ;Get sprite number of Human we
hit
F93A      B9 91 1F        LDA SPRITE_STATE_$1F91,Y      ;Look up enable flag
F93D      C9 01            CMP #$01      ;

```

```

F93F      D0 2A      BNE $F96B      ;Branch if it isn't enabled
F941      B9 8C 1E    LDA SPRITE_TYPE_$1E8C,Y ;Get Sprite type
F944      29 1F      AND #$1F      ;Mask off type
F946      C9 02      CMP #$02      ;
F948      90 21      BCC $F96B      ;Branch if less the 2
F94A      C9 05      CMP #$05      ;
F94C      B0 1D      BCS $F96B      ;Branch if >= 5
F94E      A2 00      LDX $00      ;
F950      86 B7      STX FRMCNT
F952      20 6E BD    JSR PICK_DIRECTION_$BD6E
F955      C9 0F      CMP #$0F
F957      F0 0D      BEQ $F966
F959      A8         TAY
F95A      B9 15 EC    LDA $EC15,Y
F95D      4C BA D7    JMP $D7BA
F960      AD D4 1B    LDA SPRITE_DELTA_X_$1BD4
F963      4C BA D7    JMP $D7BA
F966      A9 0F      LDA #$0F
F968      4C BA D7    JMP $D7BA
F96B      C8         INY
F96C      84 6B      STY $6B
F96E      38         SEC
F96F      AD 06 19    LDA OBJ$ _PER_LEVEL_$1906
F972      69 18      ADC #$18
F974      C5 6B      CMP $6B
F976      B0 BC      BCS $F934
F978      AC 06 19    LDY OBJ$ _PER_LEVEL_$1906
F97B      84 6B      STY $6B
F97D      4C 66 F9    JMP $F966

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($F980-$F987)
F980      .BYTE $02,$03,$01,$00,$05,$06,$07,$04,

F988      $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
F990      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
F9A0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
F9B0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
F9C0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
F9D0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
F9E0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
F9F0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

FA00      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA10      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA20      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA30      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA40      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA50      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA60      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA70      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA80      .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FA90      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FAA0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FAB0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FAC0      .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

```

```

FAD0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FAE0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FAF0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

FB00                                     .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB10                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB20                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB30                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB40                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB50                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB60                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB70                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB80                                     .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FB90                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FBA0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FBB0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FBC0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FBD0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FBE0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FBF0                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

FC00                                     .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FC10                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FC20                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FC30                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FC40                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FC50                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FC60                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FC70                                     .BYTE
$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($FC80-$FD13)
FC80                                     .BYTE $C0,$C0,$C0,$C0,$C0,$C0,$C0,$C0,$A0,$A0,$A0,$C0,$A0,$C0,$A0,$C0
FC90                                     .BYTE $A0,$00,$10,$11,$1A,$22,$2A,$2E,$2F,$30,$31,$32,$53,$52,$58,$59
FCA0                                     .BYTE $3A,$4A,$10,$11,$12,$00,$00,$08,$08,$08,$00,$0C,$0C,$0C,$00,$04
FCB0                                     .BYTE $00,$00,$13,$1D,$21,$2B,$2F,$2B,$2B,$2F,$2F,$25,$33,$37,$3B,$3F
FCC0                                     .BYTE $3B,$3B,$3F,$3F,$43,$47,$4B,$4F,$4B,$4B,$4F,$4F,$53,$57,$5B,$5F
FCD0                                     .BYTE $63,$6A,$77,$7F,$8B,$95,$9F,$AA,$9F,$9F,$AA,$AA,$B5,$B5,$B5,$B5
FCE0                                     .BYTE $B5,$B6,$B7,$B8,$B5,$B7,$B6,$B8,$B5,$B9,$B9,$B5,$BA,$BD,$C0,$C3
FCF0                                     .BYTE $C6,$C9,$CC,$CF,$D2,$D6,$D7,$D8,$D9,$DA,$E0,$FC,$00,$02,$00,$04
FD00                                     .BYTE $06,$08,$06,$0A,$0C,$0E,$0C,$10,$12,$14,$12,$16,$18,$1C,$20,$22
FD10                                     .BYTE $24,$22,$26,$C9

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*   RDIRS.S                               DIRECTION DATA
*
*
```

\*\*\*\*\*

\*

```

*          TABLES FOR ANIMATION
*
*****

```

```

*****
*
*          CRETODST STANDS FOR CREATURE TO DIRECTION START
*          IT TELLS WHICH ENTRY IN THE DIRECTION TABLE IS THE
*          FIRST POINTER TO THE STEPS
*
*****
*
CRETODST:;.BYTE 0          ;MC
FD14          .BYTE $CB
              ;.BYTE (GD-DIRTOSTE)          ;GD
FD15          .BYTE $CD
              ;.BYTE (MOD-DIRTOSTE)          ;MOD
FD16          .BYTE $CF
              ;.BYTE (DD-DIRTOSTE)          ;DD
FD17          .BYTE $D1
              ;.BYTE (MID-DIRTOSTE)          ;MI
FD18          .BYTE $D3
              ;.BYTE (HD-DIRTOSTE)          ;H
FD19          .BYTE $28
              ;.BYTE (SD-DIRTOSTE)          ;S
FD1A          .BYTE $2A
              ;.BYTE (QD-DIRTOSTE)          ;Q
FD1B          .BYTE $28
              ;.BYTE (ED-DIRTOSTE)          ;E
FD1C          .BYTE $2C
              ;.BYTE (TD-DIRTOSTE)          ;T
FD1D          .BYTE $2E
              ;.BYTE (BD-DIRTOSTE)          ;B
FD1E          .BYTE $30
              ;.BYTE 0
FD1F          .BYTE $2E
              ;.BYTE 0
FD20          .BYTE $32
              ;.BYTE 0
FD21          .BYTE $70
              ;.BYTE 0
FD22          .BYTE $73
              ;.BYTE (MCSD-DIRTOSTE)          ;MCS
FD23          .BYTE $76

```

```

*****
*          DIRTOSTE STANDS FOR DIRECTION TO STEP IT IS
*          ACCESSED BY ADDING THE CONTENTS OF CRETODST
*          TO THE DIRECTION AND USING THAT TO INDEX IN.
*          TAKING ITS CONTENTS AND ADDING THE STEP GIVES
*          A POINTER INTO ALL THE STAMP TABLES
*

```

```

DIRTOSTE:;.BYTE 0          ;MC DIRECTIONS
FD24          .BYTE $79
              ;.BYTE 0          ;1
FD25          .BYTE $7C
              ;.BYTE 0          ;2
FD26          .BYTE $7F
              ;.BYTE 0          ;3
FD27          .BYTE $34
              ;.BYTE 0          ;4
FD28          .BYTE $36
              ;.BYTE (MCD2-STAMPL)          ;5
FD29          .BYTE $34
              ;.BYTE (MCD2-STAMPL)          ;6
FD2A          .BYTE $38
              ;.BYTE (MCD2-STAMPL)          ;7
FD2B          .BYTE $3A
              ;.BYTE 0          ;8
FD2C          .BYTE $3C

```

	; .BYTE (MCD3-STAMPL)	; 9
FD2D	.BYTE \$3A	
	; .BYTE (MCD3-STAMPL)	; A
FD2E	.BYTE \$3E	
	; .BYTE (MCD3-STAMPL)	; B
FD2F	.BYTE \$40	
	; .BYTE 0	; C
FD30	.BYTE \$42	
	; .BYTE (MCD1-STAMPL)	; D
FD31	.BYTE \$40	
	; .BYTE 0	; E
FD32	.BYTE \$44	
	; .BYTE 0	; F
FD33	.BYTE \$46	
GD:	; .BYTE (GD0-STAMPL)	; G
FD34	.BYTE \$48	
MOD:	; .BYTE (MOD0-STAMPL)	; MOMMY DIRECTIONS
FD35	.BYTE \$46	
	; .BYTE (MOD1-STAMPL)	
FD36	.BYTE \$4A	
	; .BYTE (MOD2-STAMPL)	
FD37	.BYTE \$4C	
	; .BYTE (MOD3-STAMPL)	
FD38	.BYTE \$4E	
	; .BYTE (MOD2-STAMPL)	; D4
FD39	.BYTE \$4C	
	; .BYTE (MOD2-STAMPL)	; D5
FD3A	.BYTE \$50	
	; .BYTE (MOD3-STAMPL)	; D6
FD3B	.BYTE \$52	
	; .BYTE (MOD3-STAMPL)	; D7
FD3C	.BYTE \$54	
	; .BYTE (FDIE-STAMPL)	
FD3D	.BYTE \$52	
DD:	; .BYTE (DD0-STAMPL)	; DADDY DIRS
FD3E	.BYTE \$56	
	; .BYTE (DD1-STAMPL)	
FD3F	.BYTE \$58	
	; .BYTE (DD2-STAMPL)	
FD40	.BYTE \$5A	
	; .BYTE (DD3-STAMPL)	
FD41	.BYTE \$58	
	; .BYTE (DD2-STAMPL)	; D4
FD42	.BYTE \$5C	
	; .BYTE (DD2-STAMPL)	; D5
FD43	.BYTE \$5E	
	; .BYTE (DD3-STAMPL)	; D6
FD44	.BYTE \$60	
	; .BYTE (DD3-STAMPL)	; D7
FD45	.BYTE \$5E	
MID:	; .BYTE (MID0-STAMPL)	; MIKEY DIRS
FD46	.BYTE \$62	
	; .BYTE (MID1-STAMPL)	
FD47	.BYTE \$64	
	; .BYTE (MID2-STAMPL)	
FD48	.BYTE \$66	
	; .BYTE (MID3-STAMPL)	
FD49	.BYTE \$64	
	; .BYTE (MID2-STAMPL)	; D4
FD4A	.BYTE \$68	
	; .BYTE (MID2-STAMPL)	; D5
FD4B	.BYTE \$6A	
	; .BYTE (MID3-STAMPL)	; D6
FD4C	.BYTE \$6C	
	; .BYTE (MID3-STAMPL)	; D7
FD4D	.BYTE \$6A	
HD:	; .BYTE (HD0-STAMPL)	; HULK DIRS
FD4E	.BYTE \$6E	

```

; .BYTE (HD1-STAMPL)
FD4F      .BYTE $82
; .BYTE (HD2-STAMPL)
FD50      .BYTE $84
; .BYTE (HD3-STAMPL)
FD51      .BYTE $82

SD:       ; .BYTE (SD0-STAMPL)                ;S
FD52      .BYTE $86

QD:       ; .BYTE (QD0-STAMPL)                ;Q
FD53      .BYTE $88

ED:       ; .BYTE (ED0-STAMPL)                ;E
FD54      .BYTE $8A

TD:       ; .BYTE (TD0-STAMPL)                ;T
FD55      .BYTE $88

BD:       ; .BYTE (BD0-STAMPL)                ;B
FD56      .BYTE $8C
; .BYTE (BD1-STAMPL)
FD57      .BYTE $8E
; .BYTE (BD2-STAMPL)
FD58      .BYTE $90
; .BYTE (BD3-STAMPL)
FD59      .BYTE $8E
; .BYTE (BD2-STAMPL)                ;D4
FD5A      .BYTE $92
; .BYTE (BD2-STAMPL)                ;D5
FD5B      .BYTE $94
; .BYTE (BD3-STAMPL)                ;D6
FD5C      .BYTE $96
; .BYTE (BD3-STAMPL)                ;D7
FD5D      .BYTE $94

MCSD:    ; .BYTE (MCSD0-STAMPL)                ;MCS
FD5E      .BYTE $98
; .BYTE (MCSD0-STAMPL)                ;1
FD5F      .BYTE $9A
; .BYTE (MCSD0-STAMPL)                ;2
FD60      .BYTE $9D
; .BYTE (MCSD0-STAMPL)                ;3
FD61      .BYTE $A0
; .BYTE (MCSD0-STAMPL)                ;4
FD62      .BYTE $A3
; .BYTE (MCSD5-STAMPL)                ;5
FD63      .BYTE $A6
; .BYTE (MCSD6-STAMPL)                ;6
FD64      .BYTE $A9
; .BYTE (MCSD7-STAMPL)                ;7
FD65      .BYTE $73
; .BYTE (MCSD0-STAMPL)                ;8
FD66      .BYTE $57
; .BYTE (MCSD6-STAMPL)                ;9
FD67      .BYTE $57
; .BYTE (MCSD5-STAMPL)                ;A
FD68      .BYTE $5A
; .BYTE (MCSD7-STAMPL)                ;B
FD69      .BYTE $5A
; .BYTE (MCSD0-STAMPL)                ;C
FD6A      .BYTE $5D
; .BYTE (MCSDD-STAMPL)                ;D
FD6B      .BYTE $5D
; .BYTE (MCSDD-STAMPL)                ;E
FD6C      .BYTE $60
; .BYTE (MCSD0-STAMPL)                ;F
FD6D      .BYTE $60

```

```

*****
*      DATA DESCRIBING THE STAMPS
*
*

```



```

STAMPL:  ;.BYTE L(MCD0S0)
FD6E      .BYTE $63
          ;.BYTE L(MCD0S1)
FD6F      .BYTE $63
          ;.BYTE L(MCD0S0)
FD70      .BYTE $66
          ;.BYTE L(MCD0S2)
FD71      .BYTE $66

MCD1:     ;.BYTE L(MCD1S0)
FD72      .BYTE $69
          ;.BYTE L(MCD1S1)
FD73      .BYTE $47
          ;.BYTE L(MCD1S0)
FD74      .BYTE $49
          ;.BYTE L(MCD1S2)
FD75      .BYTE $4B

MCD2:     ;.BYTE L(MCD2S0)
FD76      .BYTE $4D
          ;.BYTE L(MCD2S1)
FD77      .BYTE $4F
          ;.BYTE L(MCD2S0)
FD78      .BYTE $51
          ;.BYTE L(MCD2S2)
FD79      .BYTE $53

MCD3:     ;.BYTE L(MCD3S0)
FD7A      .BYTE $55
          ;.BYTE L(MCD3S1)
FD7B      .BYTE $6C
          ;.BYTE L(MCD3S0)
FD7C      .BYTE $6F
          ;.BYTE L(MCD3S2)
FD7D      .BYTE $72

GD0:      ;.BYTE L(GD0S0)
FD7E      .BYTE $75
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S1)
FD7F      .BYTE $78
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S0)
FD80      .BYTE $7B
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S2)
FD81      .BYTE $7E
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S3)
FD82      .BYTE $81
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S4)
FD83      .BYTE $84
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S5)
FD84      .BYTE $87
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S6)
FD85      .BYTE $8A
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S7)
FD86      .BYTE $8D
          ;.BYTE L(GD0S8)
FD87      .BYTE $AC

MOD0:     ;.BYTE L(MOD0S0)
FD88      .BYTE $AE
          ;.BYTE L(MOD0S1)
FD89      .BYTE $AC
          ;.BYTE L(MOD0S0)
FD8A      .BYTE $B0
          ;.BYTE L(MOD0S2)
FD8B      .BYTE $D5

MOD1:     ;.BYTE L(MOD1S0)
FD8C      .BYTE $D7
          ;.BYTE L(MOD1S1)
FD8D      .BYTE $D9
          ;.BYTE L(MOD1S0)
FD8E      .BYTE $DB
          ;.BYTE L(MOD1S2)

```

```

;THESE ARE EXPLOSIONS

```

```

FD8F          .BYTE $DD

FDIE:         ; .BYTE L(SKULL)
FD90          .BYTE $DF
              ; .BYTE L(SCORE1K)
FD91          .BYTE $B2
              ; .BYTE L(SCORE2K)
FD92          .BYTE $B4
              ; .BYTE L(SCORE3K)
FD93          .BYTE $B2
              ; .BYTE L(SCORE4K)
FD94          .BYTE $B6
              ; .BYTE L(SCORE5K)
FD95          .BYTE $D5

MOD2:         ; .BYTE L(MOD2S0)
FD96          .BYTE $D7
              ; .BYTE L(MOD2S1)
FD97          .BYTE $D9
              ; .BYTE L(MOD2S0)
FD98          .BYTE $DB
              ; .BYTE L(MOD2S2)
FD99          .BYTE $DD

MOD3:         ; .BYTE L(MOD3S0)
FD9A          .BYTE $DF
              ; .BYTE L(MOD3S1)
FD9B          .BYTE $B8
              ; .BYTE L(MOD3S0)
FD9C          .BYTE $BA
              ; .BYTE L(MOD3S2)
FD9D          .BYTE $B8

DD0:          ; .BYTE L(DD0S0)
FD9E          .BYTE $BC
              ; .BYTE L(DD0S1)
FD9F          .BYTE $D5
              ; .BYTE L(DD0S0)
FDA0          .BYTE $D7
              ; .BYTE L(DD0S2)
FDA1          .BYTE $D9

DD1:          ; .BYTE L(DD1S0)
FDA2          .BYTE $DB
              ; .BYTE L(DD1S1)
FDA3          .BYTE $DD
              ; .BYTE L(DD1S0)
FDA4          .BYTE $DF
              ; .BYTE L(DD1S2)
FDA5          .BYTE $E3

DD2:          ; .BYTE L(DD2S0)
FDA6          .BYTE $BE
              ; .BYTE L(DD2S1)
FDA7          .BYTE $C0
              ; .BYTE L(DD2S0)
FDA8          .BYTE $BE
              ; .BYTE L(DD2S2)
FDA9          .BYTE $C2

DD3:          ; .BYTE L(DD3S0)
FDAA          .BYTE $D5
              ; .BYTE L(DD3S1)
FDAB          .BYTE $D7
              ; .BYTE L(DD3S0)
FDAC          .BYTE $D9
              ; .BYTE L(DD3S2)
FDAD          .BYTE $DB

MID0:         ; .BYTE L(MID0S0)
FDAE          .BYTE $DD
              ; .BYTE L(MID0S1)
FDAF          .BYTE $DF

```

```

; .BYTE L(MID0S0)
FDB0      .BYTE $E1
; .BYTE L(MID0S2)
FDB1      .BYTE $C4

MID1:
FDB2      ; .BYTE L(MID1S0)
           .BYTE $C5
           ; .BYTE L(MID1S1)
FDB3      .BYTE $C6
           ; .BYTE L(MID1S0)
FDB4      .BYTE $C7
           ; .BYTE L(MID1S2)
FDB5      .BYTE $C8

MID2:
FDB6      ; .BYTE L(MID2S0)
           .BYTE $1B
           ; .BYTE L(MID2S1)
FDB7      .BYTE $2C
           ; .BYTE L(MID2S0)
FDB8      .BYTE $2E
           ; .BYTE L(MID2S2)
FDB9      .BYTE $1D

MID3:
FDBA      ; .BYTE L(MID3S0)
           .BYTE $30
           ; .BYTE L(MID3S1)
FDBB      .BYTE $32
           ; .BYTE L(MID3S0)
FDBC      .BYTE $1F
           ; .BYTE L(MID3S2)
FDBD      .BYTE $2C

HD0:
FDBE      ; .BYTE L(HD0S0)
           .BYTE $2E
           ; .BYTE L(HD0S1)
FDBF      .BYTE $21
           ; .BYTE L(HD0S0)
FDC0      .BYTE $34
           ; .BYTE L(HD0S2)
FDC1      .BYTE $2E

HD1:
FDC2      ; .BYTE L(HD1S0)
           .BYTE $23
           ; .BYTE L(HD1S1)
FDC3      .BYTE $34
           ; .BYTE L(HD1S0)
FDC4      .BYTE $36
           ; .BYTE L(HD1S2)
FDC5      .BYTE $24

HD2:
FDC6      ; .BYTE L(HD2S0)
           .BYTE $37
           ; .BYTE L(HD2S1)
FDC7      .BYTE $39
           ; .BYTE L(HD2S0)
FDC8      .BYTE $26
           ; .BYTE L(HD2S2)
FDC9      .BYTE $3B

HD3:
FDCA      ; .BYTE L(HD3S0)
           .BYTE $3D
           ; .BYTE L(HD3S1)
FDCB      .BYTE $28
           ; .BYTE L(HD3S0)
FDCC      .BYTE $3F
           ; .BYTE L(HD3S2)
FDCD      .BYTE $43

SD0:
FDCE      ; .BYTE L(SD0S0)
           .BYTE $E5
           ; .BYTE L(SD0S1)
FDCF      .BYTE $E7
           ; .BYTE L(SD0S2)

```

```

FDD0      .BYTE $E9
           ;.BYTE L(SD0S3)
FDD1      .BYTE $EB
           ;.BYTE L(SD0S4)
FDD2      .BYTE $90
           ;.BYTE L(SD0S5)
FDD3      .BYTE $92
           ;.BYTE L(SD0S6)
FDD4      .BYTE $94
           ;.BYTE L(SD0S7)
FDD5      .BYTE $96
           ;.BYTE L(QD0S0)
FDD6      .BYTE $98

QD0:      ;.BYTE L(QD0S1)
FDD7      .BYTE $9A
           ;.BYTE L(QD0S2)
FDD8      .BYTE $9C
           ;.BYTE L(QD0S3)
FDD9      .BYTE $9E
           ;.BYTE L(QD0S4)
FDDA      .BYTE $A0
           ;.BYTE L(QD0S5)
FDDB      .BYTE $A2
           ;.BYTE L(QD0S6)
FDDC      .BYTE $A4
           ;.BYTE L(QD0S7)
FDDD      .BYTE $A6

ED0:      ;.BYTE L(ED0S0)
FDDE      .BYTE $A8
           ;.BYTE L(ED0S1)
FDDF      .BYTE $AA

TD0:      ;.BYTE L(TD0S0)
FDE0      .BYTE $AC
           ;.BYTE L(TD0S1)
FDE1      .BYTE $AE
           ;.BYTE L(TD0S2)
FDE2      .BYTE $B0
           ;.BYTE L(TD0S3)
FDE3      .BYTE $B2

BD0:      ;.BYTE L(BD0S0)
FDE4      .BYTE $B4
           ;.BYTE L(BD0S1)
FDE5      .BYTE $B6
           ;.BYTE L(BD0S0)
FDE6      .BYTE $B8
           ;.BYTE L(BD0S2)
FDE7      .BYTE $BA

BD1:      ;.BYTE L(BD1S0)
FDE8      .BYTE $BC
           ;.BYTE L(BD1S1)
FDE9      .BYTE $BE
           ;.BYTE L(BD1S0)
FDEA      .BYTE $C0
           ;.BYTE L(BD1S2)
FDEB      .BYTE $C2

BD2:      ;.BYTE L(BD2S0)
FDEC      .BYTE $C4
           ;.BYTE L(BD2S1)
FDED      .BYTE $C6
           ;.BYTE L(BD2S0)
FDEE      .BYTE $C8
           ;.BYTE L(BD2S2)
FDEF      .BYTE $CA

BD3:      ;.BYTE L(BD3S0)
FDF0      .BYTE $CC
           ;.BYTE L(BD3S1)

```

```

FDF1          .BYTE $CE
               ;.BYTE L(BD3S0)
FDF2          .BYTE $D0
               ;.BYTE L(BD3S2)
FDF3          .BYTE $D2

MCSD0:        ;.BYTE L(MCSD0S0)
FDF4          .BYTE $D4
MCSD5:        ;.BYTE L(MCSD5S0)
FDF5          .BYTE $D6
MCSD6:        ;.BYTE L(MCSD6S0)
FDF6          .BYTE $D8
MCSD7:        ;.BYTE L(MCSD7S0)
FDF7          .BYTE $DA
MCSD8:        ;.BYTE L(MCSD8S0)
FDF8          .BYTE $DC

STAMPHGH:
FDF9          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D0 S0
FDFA          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D1
FDFB          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D2
FDFC          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D3
FDFD          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D4
FDFF          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D5
FE00          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D6
FE01          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D7
FE02          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC D8
FE03          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC DA
FE04          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC DB
FE05          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC DC
FE06          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC DD
FE07          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC DE
FE08          .BYTE $0B                      ;MC DF
FE09          .BYTE $0B                      ;G D0
FE0A          .BYTE $0B                      ;MO D0
FE0B          .BYTE $0B                      ;MO D1
FE0C          .BYTE $0B                      ;MO D2
FE0D          .BYTE $0B                      ;MO D3
FE0E          .BYTE $0B                      ;MO D2
FE0F          .BYTE $0B                      ;MO D2
FE10          .BYTE $0B                      ;MO D3
FE11          .BYTE $0B                      ;MO D3

; (A DYING FAMILY MEMBER EITHER POINTS OR SKULL)
FE12          .BYTE $0B                      ;FDIE
FE13          .BYTE $0B                      ;D D0
FE14          .BYTE $0B                      ;D D1
FE15          .BYTE $0B                      ;D D2
FE16          .BYTE $0B                      ;D D3
FE17          .BYTE $0B                      ;D D2
FE18          .BYTE $0B                      ;D D2
FE19          .BYTE $0B                      ;D D3
FE1A          .BYTE $0B                      ;D D3
FE1B          .BYTE $0A                      ;MI D0
FE1C          .BYTE $0A                      ;MI D1
FE1D          .BYTE $0A                      ;MI D2
FE1E          .BYTE $0A                      ;MI D3
FE1F          .BYTE $0A                      ;MI D2
FE20          .BYTE $0A                      ;MI D2
FE21          .BYTE $0A                      ;MI D3
FE22          .BYTE $0A                      ;MI D3
FE23          .BYTE $0D                      ;H D0
FE24          .BYTE $0D                      ;H D1
FE25          .BYTE $0D                      ;H D2
FE26          .BYTE $0D                      ;H D3
FE27          .BYTE $0E                      ;S D0 S0
FE28          .BYTE $09                      ;Q D0 S0
FE29          .BYTE $0A                      ;E D0 S0
FE2A          .BYTE $10                      ;T D0 S0
FE2B          .BYTE $0D                      ;B D0
FE2C          .BYTE $0D                      ;B D1
FE2D          .BYTE $0D                      ;B D2

```

FE2E	.BYTE \$0D	;B D3
FE2F	.BYTE \$0D	;B D2
FE30	.BYTE \$0D	;B D2
FE31	.BYTE \$0D	;B D3
FE32	.BYTE \$0D	;B D3
FE33	.BYTE \$00	;MCSD0
FE34	.BYTE \$00	;MCSD1
FE35	.BYTE \$00	;MCSD2
FE36	.BYTE \$00	;MCSD3
FE37	.BYTE \$00	;MCSD4
FE38	.BYTE \$07	;MCSD5
FE39	.BYTE \$07	;MCSD6
FE3A	.BYTE \$01	;MCSD7
FE3B	.BYTE \$00	;MCSD8
FE3C	.BYTE \$07	;MCSD6
FE3D	.BYTE \$07	;MCSD5
FE3E	.BYTE \$01	;MCSD7
FE3F	.BYTE \$00	;MCSDC
FE40	.BYTE \$07	;MCSDD
FE41	.BYTE \$07	;MCSDD
FE42	.BYTE \$00	;MCSDF
;UNKNOWN USAGE		
FE43	.BYTE \$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00,\$00	
FE4B	.BYTE \$07,\$0F,\$0F,\$0B,\$0B,\$0B,\$0B,\$05	
PALNWID:		
FE53	.BYTE \$1C	;MC D0 S0
FE54	.BYTE \$1C	;MC D1
FE55	.BYTE \$1E	;MC D2
FE56	.BYTE \$1E	;MC D3
FE57	.BYTE \$1E	;MC D4
FE58	.BYTE \$1E	;MC D5
FE59	.BYTE \$1E	;MC D6
FE5A	.BYTE \$1E	;MC D7
FE5B	.BYTE \$1E	;MC D8
FE5C	.BYTE \$1E	;MC D9
FE5D	.BYTE \$1E	;MC DA
FE5E	.BYTE \$1E	;MC DB
FE5F	.BYTE \$1E	;MC DC
FE60	.BYTE \$1E	;MC DD
FE61	.BYTE \$1E	;MC DE
FE62	.BYTE \$1E	;MC DF
FE63	.BYTE \$3E	;G D0
FE64	.BYTE \$5E	;MO D0
FE65	.BYTE \$5E	;MO D1
FE66	.BYTE \$5F	;MO D2
FE67	.BYTE \$5F	;MO D3
FE68	.BYTE \$5E	;MO D2
FE69	.BYTE \$5E	;MO D2
FE6A	.BYTE \$5F	;MO D3
FE6B	.BYTE \$5F	;MO D3
FE6C	.BYTE \$BD	;FDIE
FE6D	.BYTE \$7E	;D D0
FE6E	.BYTE \$7E	;D D1
FE6F	.BYTE \$7E	;D D2
FE70	.BYTE \$7E	;D D3
FE71	.BYTE \$7E	;D D2
FE72	.BYTE \$7E	;D D2
FE73	.BYTE \$7E	;D D3
FE74	.BYTE \$7E	;D D3
FE75	.BYTE \$3E	;MI D0
FE76	.BYTE \$3E	;MI D1
FE77	.BYTE \$3E	;MI D2
FE78	.BYTE \$3F	;MI D3
FE79	.BYTE \$3E	;MI D2
FE7A	.BYTE \$3E	;MI D2
FE7B	.BYTE \$3F	;MI D3
FE7C	.BYTE \$3F	;MI D3
FE7D	.BYTE \$9E	;H D0
FE7E	.BYTE \$9E	;H D1
FE7F	.BYTE \$9E	;H D2
FE80	.BYTE \$9E	;H D3

FE81	.BYTE \$3D	;S D0 S0
FE82	.BYTE \$7D	;Q D0 S0
FE83	.BYTE \$7E	;E D0 S0
FE84	.BYTE \$FD	;T D0 S0
FE85	.BYTE \$DE	;B D0
FE86	.BYTE \$DE	;B D1
FE87	.BYTE \$DE	;B D2
FE88	.BYTE \$DE	;B D3
FE89	.BYTE \$DE	;B D2
FE8A	.BYTE \$DE	;B D2
FE8B	.BYTE \$DE	;B D3
FE8C	.BYTE \$DE	;B D3
FE8D	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD0
FE8E	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD1
FE8F	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD2
FE90	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD3
FE91	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD4
FE92	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD5
FE93	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD6
FE94	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD7
FE95	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD8
FE96	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD6
FE97	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD5
FE98	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSD7
FE99	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSDC
FE9A	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSDD
FE9B	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSDD
FE9C	.BYTE \$BF	;MCSDF

# ;UNKNOWN USAGE

FE9D	.BYTE \$BE,\$BE,\$BE,\$BE,\$BF,\$BE,\$BE,\$BC
FEA5	.BYTE \$BE,\$BE,\$BE,\$BE,\$BE,\$BE,\$BE,\$BF

# STAMPPWD:

FEAD	.BYTE \$04	;MC D0 S0
FEAE	.BYTE \$04	;MC D1
FEAF	.BYTE \$04	;MC D2
FEB0	.BYTE \$04	;MC D3
FEB1	.BYTE \$04	;MC D4
FEB2	.BYTE \$04	;MC D5
FEB3	.BYTE \$04	;MC D6
FEB4	.BYTE \$04	;MC D7
FEB5	.BYTE \$04	;MC D8
FEB6	.BYTE \$04	;MC D9
FEB7	.BYTE \$04	;MC DA
FEB8	.BYTE \$04	;MC DB
FEB9	.BYTE \$04	;MC DC
FEBA	.BYTE \$04	;MC DD
FEBB	.BYTE \$04	;MC DE
FEBBC	.BYTE \$04	;MC DF
FEBD	.BYTE \$06	;G D0
FEBE	.BYTE \$04	;MO D0
FEBF	.BYTE \$04	;MO D1
FEC0	.BYTE \$04	;MO D2
FEC1	.BYTE \$04	;MO D3
FEC2	.BYTE \$04	;MO D2
FEC3	.BYTE \$04	;MO D2
FEC4	.BYTE \$04	;MO D3
FEC5	.BYTE \$04	;MO D3
FEC6	.BYTE \$01	;FDIE
FEC7	.BYTE \$04	;D D0
FEC8	.BYTE \$04	;D D1
FEC9	.BYTE \$04	;D D2
FECA	.BYTE \$04	;D D3
FECB	.BYTE \$04	;D D2
FECC	.BYTE \$04	;D D2
FECD	.BYTE \$04	;D D3
FECE	.BYTE \$04	;D D3
FECF	.BYTE \$04	;MI D0
FED0	.BYTE \$04	;MI D1
FED1	.BYTE \$04	;MI D2
FED2	.BYTE \$04	;MI D3
FED3	.BYTE \$04	;MI D2

```

FED4          .BYTE $04                      ;MI D2
FED5          .BYTE $04                      ;MI D3
FED6          .BYTE $04                      ;MI D3
FED7          .BYTE $06                      ;H D0
FED8          .BYTE $06                      ;H D1
FED9          .BYTE $06                      ;H D2
FEDA          .BYTE $06                      ;H D3
FEDB          .BYTE $0B                      ;S D0 S0
FEDC          .BYTE $06                      ;Q D0 S0
FEDD          .BYTE $07                      ;E D0 S0
FEDE          .BYTE $09                      ;T D0 S0
FEDF          .BYTE $06                      ;B D0
FEE0          .BYTE $06                      ;B D1
FEE1          .BYTE $06                      ;B D2
FEE2          .BYTE $06                      ;B D3
FEE3          .BYTE $06                      ;B D2
FEE4          .BYTE $06                      ;B D2
FEE5          .BYTE $06                      ;B D3
FEE6          .BYTE $06                      ;B D3
FEE7          .BYTE $00                      ;MCS D0
FEE8          .BYTE $00                      ;MCS D0
FEE9          .BYTE $00                      ;MCS D0
FE EA         .BYTE $00                      ;MCS D0
FEEB          .BYTE $00                      ;MCS D0
FEEC          .BYTE $03                      ;MCS D5
FEED          .BYTE $03                      ;MCS D6
EEEE          .BYTE $03                      ;MCS D7
FE EF         .BYTE $00                      ;MCS D0
FEF0          .BYTE $03                      ;MCS D6
FEF1          .BYTE $03                      ;MCS D5
FEF2          .BYTE $03                      ;MCS D7
FEF3          .BYTE $00                      ;MCS D0
FEF4          .BYTE $01                      ;MCS D D
FEF5          .BYTE $01                      ;MCS D D
FEF6          .BYTE $00                      ;MCS D0

;UNKNOWN USAGE ($FEF7-$FF06)
FEF7          .BYTE $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$05
FF00          .BYTE $05,$05,$08,$08,$05,$07,$04,

FF07          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FF10          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FF20          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FF30          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FF40          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FF50          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FF60          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF
FF70          .BYTE $FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF,$FF

;960-BIT (120 BYTE) ENCRYPTION ($FF80-FFF7)
FF80          .BYTE $07,$F0,$8F,$F5,$9B,$31,$5E,$FF,$FC,$C3,$15,$B5,$A8,$69,$E3,$D5
FF90          .BYTE $9F,$4C,$DB,$56,$1B,$8B,$B0,$E0,$BB,$C9,$73,$CA,$5D,$DF,$72,$E3
FFA0          .BYTE $24,$6B,$94,$C9,$E0,$42,$D1,$7B,$68,$AE,$81,$54,$2F,$52,$20,$28
FFB0          .BYTE $8C,$3B,$50,$B3,$AC,$F9,$26,$04,$A8,$4B,$36,$F9,$21,$6C,$69,$CD
FFC0          .BYTE $88,$9A,$77,$28,$5B,$A6,$23,$E6,$15,$B9,$00,$FB,$9D,$AF,$7A,$1C
FFD0          .BYTE $07,$E3,$70,$F9,$2B,$FE,$4A,$96,$77,$06,$79,$41,$18,$29,$32,$53
FFE0          .BYTE $CF,$03,$34,$48,$5F,$FF,$66,$FF,$AF,$31,$81,$BB,$88,$1D,$14,$B7
FFF0          .BYTE $94,$34,$76,$CD,$39,$12,$76,$98,$FF,$87,$6B,$D5,$1D,$F3,$27,$D6

;VECTOR (CART START) IS $F31D.

#####
#####
;UNCLAIMED ORPHANS
;
;THESE SCRAPS OF CODE ORIGINATED IN THE ORIGINAL SOURCE LIST AND COULD NOT BE EASILY

```



```
; PAIRED WITH THE RELEASED BINARY CODE DECODING.  THESE ARE RETAINED IN CASE SOMEONE
; (1) HAS THE TIME TO LOOK AT ALL THIS, AND (2) HAS SUPREME COMMAND OF HOW THE ATARI
; 7800 IS PROGRAMMED.  THIS WAY, NO ONE HAS TO START COMPLETELY FROM SCRATCH TO TRY
; TO DETERMINE IF ANY MORE ORIGINAL SOURCE LISTING CAN BE DECODED AND SALVAGED.  ANY
; COMMENTED CODE ALLOWS FURTHER UNDERSTANDING OF HOW THE GAME OPERATES.  THE PARTS
; OF SOURCE CODE THAT WERE SUCCESSFULLY DECODED ARE ABOVE, THE FAILED SET IS BELOW.
```

```
*****
```

```
*
```

```
*          STAMP DATA
```

```
*
```

```
*****
```

```
*
```

```
* THE STAMPS START AT STAMPBAS BUT ARE FILLED WITH ZEROES UP TO STAMPBAS+$F00
```

```
*          THE DIFFERENT LINES OF EACH STAMP ARE 100H APART
```

```
STAMPBAS EQU    $4300          ;BASE ADDRESS OF STAMPS
```

```
*** WE MUST MAKE SURE THIS IS NOT OVERWRITTEN BY THE END OF
```

```
***** THE PRECEDING TABLES.  IF SO, INCREASE STAMPBAS
```

```
          ORG      STAMPBAS
```

```
*          WE NEED 15 PAGES OF ZEROES HERE, AND 15 AFTER THE END OF
```

```
*          EACH STAMP.  TO DO THIS, FIRST USE A DO LOOP
```

```
*          TO FILL MEMORY FROM STAMPBAS FOR 46 PAGES
```

```
*          46 = 15 (ZEROES) + 16 (MAX STAMP) + 15 (ZEROES)
```

```
*          AFTER WE CREATE ALL THOSE ZEROES, DEFINE STAMPS ON TOP
```

```
*          AS NEEDED
```

```
          PRINT    OFF
```

```
          DO        16          ;16 PAGES
```

```
          DO        $10         ;ALLOCATE 256 BYTES PER PAGE
```

```
          DB        0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
```

```
          ENDDO
```

```
          ENDDO
```

```
          ORG      STAMPBAS+$1E00
```

```
          DO        16          ;16 PAGES
```

```
          DO        $10         ;ALLOCATE 256 BYTES PER PAGE
```

```
          DB        0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
```

```
          ENDDO
```

```
          ENDDO
```

```
          PRINT    ON
```

```
***** END OF RDIRS.S *****
```

```
#####
```

```
#####
```

```
PART OF ROUNDS.S (SOMEHOW)
```

```
;DURING DISASSEMBLY, THE "DOTUNE" LOCATION $E395 WAS DETERMINED BY THE JSR (20 95 E3)
AT ADDRESS $D9A4.  THE CODE HAS COMPLETELY STRAYED FROM OUR SOURCE LIST ON FILE:
```

```
DOTUNE:
```

```
E395          STA TUNNUM                      ;SAVE IT
              8A          TXA                      ;STACK REGISTERS
              48          PHA
              98          TYA
              48          PHA
```

```
              LDX TUNNUM                      ;FIND PRIORITY OF NEW TUNE
```

```
              LDA TPRIOR,X
```

```
              STA TUNTEMP0
```

```
              JSR GETCHANL
```

```
              ;GET A CHANNEL
```

```
              CPX #$00
```

```
              ;SEE IF WE GOT ONE
```

```
              30 XX      BMI DTOUT
```

```
              LDA TUNNUM
```

```
              20 XX XX   JSR BEGINTUN
```

```
              ;START THE TUNE
```

```

DTOUT:
    68          PLA                      ;UNSTACK REGISTERS
    A8          TAY
    68          PLA
    AA          TAX
    60          RTS

* THIS ROUTINE TRIES TO GET A CHANNEL TO PUT A TUNE INTO.  THIS IS DONE BY
* GIVING AN OPEN CHANNEL IF AVAILABLE OR BUMPING SOMEONE IF NONE ARE OPEN.
* IF THE PRIORITY IS TOO LOW TO GET ANYTHING, FF IS RETURNED.
* INPUT: PRIORITY OF REQUESTOR IN TUNTEMP0
* OUTPUT: CHANNEL IN X, $FF IF NO CHANNEL AVAILABLE
* USES: X, Y

GETCHANL:
                                LDX #$01                      ;FIRST - SEE IF OPEN ACTIVE
CHANNEL
                                LDA TUNON,X                    ;SEE IF CHANNEL OPEN
                                BNE GCNEXT0
                                60          RTS                  ;GOT IT - EASY

GCNEXT0:
                                DEX
                                BPL GCLOOP0

                                LDX #$00                      ;NOW, TRY TO BUMP ACTIVE
CHANNEL
                                LDA TUNPRIOR                    ;GET INDEX OF LOWER PRIORITY
ACTIVE CNL
                                CMP TUNPRIOR+1
                                BMI GCJMP0
                                INX

GCJMP0:
                                LDA TUNPRIOR,X                  ;SEE IF OUR PRIORITY HIGHER
                                CMP TUNTEMP0
                                BPL GCNONE                      ;NO CHANNELS AVAILABLE

                                JMP ENDTUNE

                                ;HERE I DELETED STUFF TO HANDLE BACKUP CHANNELS

GCNONE:
                                LDX #$FF                      ;NO CHANNELS AVAILABLE
                                60          RTS

* ROUTINE TO KILL A PARTICULAR TUNE - IF IT IS RUNNING
* INPUT: TUNE NUMBER IN A
* X AND Y ARE PRESERVED

KILLTUNE:
                                STA TUNNUM                      ;SAVE IT
                                TXA                              ;STACK REGISTERS
                                PHA
                                TYA
                                PHA
                                LDX #$01                      ;CHECK ALL CHANNELS

KTLOOP:
                                LDA TUNON,X                    ;SEE IF CHANNEL ON
                                BEQ KTNEXT
                                LDA TUNINDEX,X                  ;SEE IF HAS TUNE TO BE KILLED
                                CMP TUNNUM
                                BNE KTNEXT
                                20 XX XX          JSR ENDTUNE    ;ERASE IT

KTNEXT:
                                CA          DEX

```

```

        10 XX          BPL KTLOOP
        68            PLA                                ;UNSTACK REGISTERS
        A8            TAY
        68            PLA
        AA            TAX
        60            RTS

*   THIS ROUTINE ERASES ALL TUNES
*   X AND Y ARE PRESERVED
CLEARTUN:
        TXA                                ;STACK REGISTERS
        PHA
        TYA
        PHA
        LDX #$01

CTLOOP:
        JSR ENDTUNE                            ;ERASE CURRENT TUNE
        DEX
        BPL CTLOOP
        PLA                                ;UNSTACK REGISTERS
        TAY
        PLA
        TAX
        RTS

*   THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED EVERY VBLANK TO TAKE CARE OF TUNES
*   REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED
TUNER:
        LDX #$01                                ;TWO TUNES CHANNELS, START
WITH SECOND
TUNLOOP:
        LDA TUNON,X
        BNE TUNBODY
        STA AUDV0,X                            ;CHANNEL OFF - MAKE SURE
VOLUME OFF
        JMP TUNNEXT

TUNBODY:
        LDA TUNBASE,X                            ;GET ADDRESS OF TUNE
        STA SOUNDZP
        LDA TUNBASE1,X
        STA SOUNDZP+1

        DEC FREQTIME,X                            ;DO FREQUENCY
        BNE TUNCTL
        JSR TNXTFREQ                            ;TIME FOR NEXT FREQUENCY

TUNCTL:
        LDA CTLTIME,X                            ;DO CONTROL
        BEQ TUNVOL                            ;IS CTL CONSTANT? (STARTS AT
0)
        DEC CTLTIME,X
        BNE TUNVOL
        JSR TNXTCTL                            ;TIME FOR NEXT CTL

TUNVOL:
        LDA VOLTIME,X                            ;DO VOLUME
        BEQ TUNNEXT                            ;IS VOLUME CONSTANT? (STARTS
AT 0)
        DEC VOLTIME,X
        BNE TUNNEXT
        JSR TNXTVOL                            ;TIME FOR NEXT VOLUME

TUNNEXT:
        CA          DEX                                ;DONE WITH THAT TUNE, IS THERE
ANOTHER?
        10 XX          BPL TUNLOOP
        60            RTS                                ;ALL DONE

*   ROUTINES TO GET NEXT FREQUENCY, CTL, OR VOLUME

```

\* THIS ROUTINE GETS NEXT FREQUENCY  
TNXTFREQ:

```

                                LDY FREQOFF,X                ;GET INDEX INTO TABLE
                                LDA (SOUNDZP),Y              ;GET FREQUENCY
30 XX                          BMI TNFENDT                 ;IS THIS THE END OF THE TUNE?
                                STA AUDF0,X
                                INY
                                LDA (SOUNDZP),Y              ;GET DURATION
                                STA FREQTIME,X
                                INY
                                TYA
                                STA FREQOFF,X
60                              RTS

```

TNFENDT:

```

                                CMP #$FF                    ;SEE IF TUNE OVER
                                BEQ TNFEOVER
                                CMP #$FE                    ;SEE IF TUNE REPEATS
F0 XX                          BEQ TNFEREPT
C9 FE                          INY
F0 XX                          ;ANOTHER TUNE COMING
C8                             ;FIND OUT WHICH TUNE
                                LDA (SOUNDZP),Y              ;START TUNE
20 XX XX                      JSR BEGINTUN
4C XX XX                      JMP TNFEOUT

```

TNFEREPT:

```

                                LDA TUNINDEX,X                ;TUNE REPEATS - RESTART IT
20 XX XX                      JSR BEGINTUN                  ;START TUNE
4C XX XX                      JMP TNFEOUT

```

TNFEOVER:

```

20 XX XX                      JSR ENDTUNE                    ;TUNE FINISHED

```

TNFEOUT:

```

68                             PLA                            ;END OF TUNE
68                             PLA                            ;GET RID OF WHERE WE ARE
RTS'ING TO
4C XX XX                      JMP TUNLOOP                    ;UPDATE THIS CHANNEL

```

\* THIS ROUTINE GETS NEXT CONTROL BYTE  
TNXTCTL:

```

                                LDY CTLOFF,X                ;GET INDEX INTO TABLE
                                LDA (SOUNDZP),Y              ;GET FREQUENCY
                                STA AUDC0,X
C8                             INY
                                LDA (SOUNDZP),Y              ;GET DURATION
                                STA CTLTIME,X
C8                             INY
98                             TYA
                                STA CTLOFF,X
60                              RTS

```

\* THIS ROUTINE GETS NEXT VOLUME BYTE  
TNXTVOL:

```

                                LDY VOLOFF,X                ;GET INDEX INTO TABLE
                                LDA (SOUNDZP),Y              ;GET FREQUENCY
                                STA AUDV0,X
                                INY
                                LDA (SOUNDZP),Y              ;GET DURATION
                                STA VOLTIME,X
C8                             INY
                                TYA
                                STA VOLOFF,X
60                              RTS

```

\* THIS ROUTINE CLEARS OUT A TUNE CHANNEL  
\* INPUT: X IS CHANNEL

ENDTUNE:

```

                                LDA #$00
                                STA TUNON,X                  ;INDICATE CHANNEL CLEAR
                                STA TUNINDEX,X                ;CLEAR TUNE INDEX

```

```

;HERE WAS BACKUP CHANNEL STUFF
ETOUT:
    60          RTS

*   THIS ROUTINE STARTS A TUNE IN A CHANNEL
*   INPUT: X IS CHANNEL, A IS TUNE
*   USES:  Y
BEGINTUN:
    A8 TAY                      ;PUT TUNE IN Y
    STA TUNINDEX,X              ;SET THE TUNE INDEX
    LDA TBASE,Y                 ;SET THE BASE ADDRESS FOR TUNE
    STA TUNBASE,X
    LDA TBASE1,Y
    STA TUNBASE1,X
    LDA #$00                     ;FREQUENCY IS AT START OF TUNE
    STA FREQOFF,X
    LDA TCTLOFF,Y               ;SET CONTROL OFFSET
    STA CTLOFF,X
    LDA TVOLOFF,Y               ;SET VOLUME OFFSET
    STA VOLOFF,X
    LDA TPRIOR,Y                ;SET PRIORITY
    STA TUNPRIOR,X
    LDA #$01                     ;SET FREQ, CTL, AND VOL TO BE
    SET                      ; NEXT VBLANK (TICK DOWN TO 0
    STA FREQTIME,X
    EACH)
    STA CTLTIME,X
    STA VOLTIME,X
    STA TUNON,X                 ;AND TURN THE TUNE ON!
    RTS

#####

*****
*   THIS ROUTINE MOVES A TUNE FROM ONE CHANNEL TO ANOTHER
*   INPUT: Y IS FROM CHANNEL, X IS TO CHANNEL
*           ; THIS ROUTINE IS NO LONGER NECESSARY ;IS THIS TRUE IN 2013 ???
*
*   DATA FOR TUNES
*
*   TUNE TABLES, BASE ADDRESSES FOR TUNES AND THE OFFSETS WITHIN THE TUNES WHERE
*   THE CTL AND VOL INFORMATION START
*
TBASE:          ;.BYTE L(TMCS),L(TFPICK),L(TCREDIE),L(TSKULL0),L(TSKULL1),L(TEXTRA)
                .BYTE
                ;.BYTE L(TRACKA),L(TRACKB),L(TMCDIE)
                .BYTE

TBASE1:  ;.BYTE H(TMCS),H(TFPICK),H(TCREDIE),H(TSKULL0),H(TSKULL1),H(TEXTRA)
                .BYTE
                ;.BYTE H(TRACKA),H(TRACKB),H(TMCDIE)
                .BYTE

TCTLOFF: ;.BYTE 021,023,015,017,017,009,078,111,009
                .BYTE $15,$17,$0F,$11,$11,$09,$4D,$6F,$09

TVOLOFF: ;.BYTE 023,039,019,019,019,011,206,159,011
                .BYTE $17,$27,$13,$13,$13,$11,$CE,$9F,$11

TPRIOR:  ;.BYTE 005,020,006,015,015,025,018,018,022
                .BYTE $05,$14,$06,$0F,$0F,$19,$12,$12,$16

ADDRESS $E67A WAS AFTER THIS BLOCK
#####

#####
ADDRESS $E6XX WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK

*****
*   TEMPORARY EQUIVALENCES FOR ROBOTRON
*****

```

```

*SSKULL    EQU    SPACDTH
*SFPICK    EQU    SANIM10
*SMCS      EQU    SMUNCH
*SCREDIE   EQU    SFRTBNC
*SMCDIE    EQU    SENERGA

```

```

*  TUNE # -
;S          EQU    #
;T          DB      $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
;          DB      $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
;          DB      $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00

```

\*\*\*\*\* END OF RSOUNDS.S \*\*\*\*\*

EJE

#####

**ADDRESS \$EC5C WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK; THIS SHOULD BE IN \$ED00 SOMEWHERE**

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*
*          GSPTBL  -- STARTING GRUNT SPEEDS FOR VARIOUS WAVES
*          DATA HERE IS FOR WAVES 1 TO 7, HIGHER WAVES USE #GSPMAX
*

```

```

;SHOULD BE  GSPTBL  DB      $A,$9,$8,$7,$6,$5,$4
GSPTBL:

```

```

          .BYTE $7F,$9,$8,$7,$6,$5,$4
GSPMAX    EQU    $4          ;MAXIMUM START-OF-RACK SPEED

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*
*          HSPTBL  -- STARTING HULK SPEEDS FOR VARIOUS WAVES
*          DATA HERE IS FOR WAVES 1 TO 13, HIGHER WAVES USE #HSPMAX
*

```

```

HSPTBL:
          .BYTE $7,$F,$E,$D,$0,$C,$B,$A,$9,$0,$8,$7,$6 ;ZEROES := NO HULKS
HSPMAX    EQU    $6          ;MAXIMUM START-OF-RACK SPEED

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*
*          SQBTBL  -- BASE TIMES UNTIL FIRST BIRTH FOR VARIOUS WAVES
*          DATA HERE IS FOR WAVES 1 TO 17, HIGHER WAVES USE #SQBTMAX
*

```

```

SQBTBL:
          .BYTE 0,70,60,50,0,45,60,40,35,35
          .BYTE 35,50,32,32,32,32,39
SQBTMAX    EQU    30

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*
*          QSPTBL  -- STARTING QUARK SPEEDS FOR VARIOUS WAVES
*          DATA HERE IS FOR WAVES 1 TO 13, HIGHER WAVES USE #QSPMAX
*

```

```

QSPTBL:
          .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,6,0,0,0,0,5,0,0,0,0,4
QSPMAX    EQU    3          ;MAXIMUM START-OF-RACK SPEED

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*
*          TSPTBL  -- STARTING TANK SPEEDS FOR VARIOUS WAVES
*          DATA HERE IS FOR WAVES 1 TO 17, HIGHER WAVES USE #TSPMAX
*

```

```

TSPTBL:
          .BYTE $0,$0,$0,$0,$0,$0,$A,$0,$0,$0,$0,$9,$0,$0,$0,$0,$7
TSPMAX    EQU    $5          ;MAXIMUM START-OF-RACK SPEED

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*
*          BSTPBL  -- STARTING BRAIN SPEEDS FOR VARIOUS WAVES
*          DATA HERE IS FOR WAVES 1 TO 15, HIGHER WAVES USE #BSPMAX

```

```

*
BSPTBL:
        .BYTE $C,$0,$0,$0,$A,$0,$0,$0,$0,$9,$0,$0,$0,$0,$7
BSPMAX EQU $6 ;MAXIMUM START-OF-RACK SPEED

*****
*
*      BSTBL  -- BASE BRAIN SHOT TIMER VALUES FOR VARIOUS WAVES
*              DATA HERE IS FOR WAVES 1 TO 15, HIGHER WAVES USE #BSTMAX
*
BSTBL:
        .BYTE $0,$0,$0,$0,$C,$0,$0,$0,$0,$A,$0,$0,$0,$0,$8
BSTMAX EQU $7 ;MAXIMUM START-OF-RACK VALUE
*****
ADDRESS $EF1A WAS AFTER THIS BLOCK

#####

#####
ADDRESS $B278 WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK
WSHCONT ;SET UP VARIABLES GLOBAL TO HULKS
*      SET HSPEED - NUMBER OF FRAMES BETWEEN HULK MOVES
        LDA WAVENUM ;CURRENT WAVE NUMBER
        CMP #13 ;ONLY HAVE 13 WAVES IN TABLE
        BCC LOOKHSP ;LOOK UP HSPEED FROM TABLE
*      WE ARE ABOVE WAVE 13, SET HSPEED TO #HSPMAX
        LDA #HSPMAX
        STA HSPEED
        JMP WSH1

LOOKHSP:
        TAY ;PUT WAVE NUMBER IN Y
        LDA HSPTBL-1,Y ;LOAD STARTING HSPEED - USE -1 BECAUSE NO WAVE 0
        STA HSPEED
WSH1 ;DONE WITH HULK SETUP
#####

#####
*****
*
*      RDISP.S
*
*****
*      ROBOTRON DISPLAY DRIVERS 18-JUL-83 CARLOS
*                               20-JUL-83
*      17-AUGUST-83 9:00
*
*****

*
*****
*
*      DISPINIT -- INITIALIZE DISPLAY LIST AND ZONE OBJECT TABLES
*
*****
*
DISPINIT:
F6F9
        LDA #H(DL) ;SET DLIST ADDRESS
        STA TADDRH
        LDA #L(DL)
        STA TADDRL

DISPINT0:
        A9 00 LDA #$00
        A8 TAY

```

```

DISPINT1:
    C8          STA (TADDRL),Y
    C0 7F       INY
    90 XX       CPY #$7F                      ;TEST FOR END OF A ZONE LIST
    A9 1F       BCC DISPINT1
    A9 1F       LDA #$1F
    A5 BA       STA (TADDRL),Y                ;SET LAST BYTE OF FREE LIST
    18          LDA TADDRL
    69 80       CLC
    A5 BB       ADC #$80                      ;ADVANCE
    69 00       STA TADDRL
    A5 BB       LDA TADDRH
    69 00       ADC #$00
    C9 20       STA TADDRH
    90 XX       CMP #$20                      ;TEST IF END OF DISPLAY LISTS
    BCC DISPINT0                                ;NOT DONE

*
LISTS          LDA #H(ZONOBJL)                ;SET ADDRESS OF ZONE OBJECT

    STA TADDRH
    LDA #L(ZONOBJL)
    STA TADDRL

DISPINT2:
    A9 00       LDA #$00
    A8          TAY

DISPINT3:
    C8          STA (TADDRL),Y
    C0 7F       INY
    90 XX       CPY #$A8                      ;TEST TO ADVANCE BASE ADDRESS
    A5 BA       BCC DISPINT3
    A5 BA       LDA TADDRL
    18          CLC
    69 80       ADC #$A8                      ;ADVANCE BASE ADDRESS
    A5 BB       STA TADDRL
    A5 BB       LDA TADDRH
    69 00       ADC #$00
    C9 20       STA TADDRH
    90 XX       CMP #H(DL)                    ;TEST IF DONE
    BNE DISPINT2

*
    LDX #$0B          ;INIT OBJECT COUNT TABLES
    LDA #$00

DISPIN4:
    STA ZONBJC,X
    DEX
    BPL DISPIN4

    RTS

*
*****
*
*   DISPLOAD  --   LOAD DISPLAY LIST WITH INITIAL OBJECT DATA
*
*****
*
DISPLOAD

    LDX #$4F

DISPL1:
    F0 XX       LDA STBL,X                    ;SKIP OBJECTS WITH ZERO STATUS
    BEQ DISPL20
    LDA YTBL,X                      ;GET ZONE FROM Y POSITION
    85 B2       STA TEMP18
    4A          LSR A
    4A          LSR A
    4A          LSR A
    4A          LSR A
    85 AE       STA TEMP14                ;ZONE
    BD CF 1A    LDA XTBL,X

```



```

85 B1          STA TEMP17                      ;HPOS

20 EA D0       JSR GETSTAMP_$D0EA              ;GET STAMP ADDRESS
20 54 DE       JSR ZONELOAD_$DE54              ;LOAD ZONE DISPLAY ENTRY

ADDR          A5 BA          LDA TADDRL        ;SAVE OBJECTS DISPLAY LIST

                STA DLPLTBL,X
A5 BB          LDA TADDRH
                STA DLPHTBL,X
                LDA YEXTBL,X                    ;GET LOWER ZONE
4A             LSR A
4A             LSR A
4A             LSR A
4A             LSR A
C5 AE          CMP TEMP14                      ;COMPARE WITH TOP ZONE
F0 XX          BEQ DISPL20                    ;SAME, GET NEXT OBJECT
85 AE          STA TEMP14                      ;SECOND ZONE
A9 00          LDA #$00
20 EA D0       JSR GETSTAMP_$D0EA
20 54 DE       JSR ZONELOAD_$DE54
38             SEC                            ;COMPUTE OFFSET TO SECOND

ENTRY          A5 BA          LDA TADDRL
FD XX XX       SBC DLPLTBL,X
95 XX          STA DL2PTBL,X

*
DISPL20:       CA             DEX
10 XX          BPL DISPL1                      ;DONE?
60             RTS

ADDRESS $DE54 WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK
#####

ZONELOAD:
DE54          86 AD          STX TEMP13          ;SAVE X
DE56          A6 AE          LDX TEMP14          ;GET ZONE
                                INC ZONBJC,X      ;INC ZONE OBJECT COUNT
                                LDA ZONDLAL,X      ;ZONE DISPLAY LIST ADDRESS
                                STA TADDRL
                                LDA ZONDLAH,X
                                STA TADDRH
                                LDA ZONLINE,X      ;ZONE START LINE NUMBER
                                STA TEMP12
                                LDA ZONBJLL,X      ;ZONE OBJECT LIST ADDRESS
                                STA TADDR1L
                                LDA ZONBJLH,X
                                STA TADDR1H

*
9696          A0 7C          LDY #$7C          ;FIND A FREE ENTRY

ZONLD0:       A2 00          LDX #$00
B1 BA          LDA (TADDRL),Y
C9 FF          CMP #$FF                      ;TEST IF SECTION FULL
D0 08          BNE ZONLD1                      ;HAS ROOM
C8             INY
C0 80          CPY #$80                      ;TEST IF AT END
90 F3          BCC ZONLD0
4C XX XX       JMP ZONLD90                    ;NO ROOM IN ZONE

*
ZONLD1:       0A             ASL A              ;SHIFT UNTIL EMPTY SPOT FOUND
90 04          BCC ZONLD2
E8             INX                            ;COUNT BITS
D0 FA          BNE ZONLD1

*

```

```

ZONLD2:
        LDA FREEMSK,X
        ORA (TADDRL),Y
        STA (TADDRL),Y
        TYA
        SEC
        SBC #$7C
        ASL A
        ASL A
        ASL A
        STA TEMP11
        TXA
        CLC
        ADC TEMP11
        STA TEMP10
        ASL A
        ASL A
        ADC TADDRL
        STA TADDRL
        LDY #$00
        LDA TEMP19
        STA (TADDRL),Y
        LDA TEMP15
        INY
        STA (TADDRL),Y
        INY
        LDA TEMP12
        SEC
        SBC TEMP18
        CLC
        ADC TEMP20
        STA (TADDRL),Y
        INY
        LDA TEMP17
        STA (TADDRL),Y
        LDY TEMP10
        LDA TEMP13
        STA (TADDRL),Y
        JMP ZONLDX
        LDA #$00
        STA TADDRL
        STA TADDRH
        LDX TEMP13
        RTS
        END OF RDISP.S
        EJE

*****
#####

#####
#####
ADDRESS $B473 BEFORE THIS BLOCK
WSB1:
*****PROGS
        PROGS: ALLOCATE PNUM NULL PROGS
        STX PPTR

```

;UNFREE ENTRY

;COMPUTE OFFSET OF FREE ENTRY

;8 X FREE LIST WORD NO.

;FREE ENTRY NUMBER

;X4 BYTES PER ENTRY  
;ADDRESS OF FREE ENTRY

;STAMP LOW ADDRESS

;WIDTH AND PALETTE

;COMPUTE OFFSET OF HIGH STAMP

;YPOS

;STAMP HIGH  
;STAMP HIGH

;HPOS

;OBJECT NUMBER  
;INTO ZONE OBJECT LIST  
;DONE

;NO ROOM IN ZONE

;DONE WITH BRAIN SETUP

;POINTER TO START OF PROGS

```

*          PROG LOOP

                                LDY PNUM          ;LOOP THRU ALL PROGS
                                BNE WSPGO          ;AT LEAST 1 PROG - DISTRIBUTE
THEM

*          NO PROGS

                                LDA #NULLCODE
                                STA CRTBL,X        ;STORE A NULL OBJECT
                                INX
                                JMP WSPCONT        ;SET UP GLOBAL PROG VARIABLES
                                9D 8C 1E
                                E8
                                4C XX XX

WSPGO:                                88          DEY          ;Y RUNS UNTIL NEGATIVE

WSPLOOP:                                A9 00          LDA #NULLCODE
                                9D 8C 1E          STA CRTBL,X        ;STORE NULL OBJECT
                                E8
                                88
                                10 F7          BPL WSPLOOP        ;MORE PROGS TO ALLOCATE

WSPCONT:                                ;SET UP VARIABLES GLOBAL TO PROGS
                                ;THERE ARE NONE SO FAR

*****MISSILES
33DA?    86 DC          STX MPTR          ;POINTER TO START OF MISSILES
3270?    86 D8
*          COMPUTE NUMBER OF MISSILES TO ALLOCATE: TOTAL OF THE 3 MISSILE TYPES
                                18
                                CLC
                                LDA EMNUM
                                ADC CMNUM
                                ADC TMNUM
                                A8          TAY          ;Y IS INDEX FOR LOOP THRU ALL
MISSILES                                D0 0A          BNE WSMGO          ;AT LEAST 1 MISSILE -
DISTRIBUTE THEM

*          NO MISSILES

                                A9 00          LDA #NULLCODE
                                9D 8C 1E          STA CRTBL,X        ;STORE A NULL OBJECT
                                E8
                                4C XX XX          JMP WSMCONT        ;GO TO GLOBAL MISSILE VARIABLE
SETUP

WSMGO:                                DEY          ;Y RUNS UNTIL NEGATIVE

WSMLOOP:                                LDA #NULLCODE
                                9D 8C 1E          STA CRTBL,X        ;STORE NULL OBJECT
                                INX
                                DEY
                                BPL WSMLOOP        ;MORE PROGS TO ALLOCATE

WSMCONT:                                ;SET UP VARIABLES GLOBAL TO MISSILES

*          CURRENTLY WE HAVE NONE TO SET UP
WSM1:                                ;DONE WITH MISSILE SETUP

*@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
*@@          THIS IS A HACK TO ELIMINATE LOADER PROBLEMS
*@@@@@
*@@          SET UP NULL THINGS IN EACH ZONE AT THE END OF DISPLAY LIST

                                JMP SHOOM          ;SKIP OVER THIS
;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;

                                LDA #$01

```

```

        STA STTBL,X
        LDA #$05
        STA CRTBL,X
        LDA #$B0
        STA XTBL,X
        LDA #$B5
        STA XEXTBL,X
        LDA #$01
        STA YTBL,X
        LDA #$05
        STA YEXTBL,X
        INX

        LDA #$01
        STA STTBL,X
        LDA #$05
        STA CRTBL,X
        LDA #$B0
        STA XTBL,X
        LDA #$B5
        STA XEXTBL,X
        LDA #$11
        STA YTBL,X
        LDA #$15
        STA YEXTBL,X
        INX

        LDA #$01
        STA STTBL,X
        LDA #$05
        STA CRTBL,X
        LDA #$B0
        STA XTBL,X
        LDA #$B5
        STA XEXTBL,X
        LDA #$21
        STA YTBL,X
        LDA #$25
        STA YEXTBL,X
        INX

LDA     #$01
STA     STTBL,X
LDA     #$05
STA     CRTBL,X
LDA     #$B0
STA     XTBL,X
LDA     #$B5
STA     XEXTBL,X
LDA     #$31
STA     YTBL,X
LDA     #$35
STA     YEXTBL,X
INX

LDA     #$01
STA     STTBL,X
LDA     #$05
STA     CRTBL,X
LDA     #$B0
STA     XTBL,X
LDA     #$B5
STA     XEXTBL,X
LDA     #$41
STA     YTBL,X
LDA     #$45
STA     YEXTBL,X
INX

LDA     #$01
STA     STTBL,X
LDA     #$05
STA     CRTBL,X

```

```
LDA    #$B0
STA    XTBL,X
LDA    #$B5
STA    XEXTBL,X
LDA    #$51
STA    YTBL,X
LDA    #$55
STA    YEXTBL,X
INX
```

```
LDA    #$01
STA    STTBL,X
LDA    #$05
STA    CRTBL,X
LDA    #$B0
STA    XTBL,X
LDA    #$B5
STA    XEXTBL,X
LDA    #$61
STA    YTBL,X
LDA    #$65
STA    YEXTBL,X
INX
```

```
LDA    #$01
STA    STTBL,X
LDA    #$05
STA    CRTBL,X
LDA    #$71
LDA    #$B0
STA    XTBL,X
LDA    #$B5
STA    XEXTBL,X
STA    YTBL,X
LDA    #$75
STA    YEXTBL,X
INX
```

```
LDA    #$01
STA    STTBL,X
LDA    #$05
STA    CRTBL,X
LDA    #$81
LDA    #$B0
STA    XTBL,X
LDA    #$B5
STA    XEXTBL,X
STA    YTBL,X
LDA    #$85
STA    YEXTBL,X
INX
```

```
LDA    #$01
STA    STTBL,X
LDA    #$05
STA    CRTBL,X
LDA    #$91
LDA    #$B0
STA    XTBL,X
LDA    #$B5
STA    XEXTBL,X
STA    YTBL,X
LDA    #$95
STA    YEXTBL,X
INX
```

```
LDA    #$01
STA    STTBL,X
LDA    #$05
STA    CRTBL,X
LDA    #TEMP1
LDA    #$B0
STA    XTBL,X
```

```

LDA      #SB5
STA      XEXTBL,X
STA      YTBL,X
LDA      #TEMP5
STA      YEXTBL,X
INX
*00000000000000000000000000000000
SHOOMB          ;;;;;;;;;;

*****
*           WE HAVE FINISHED SETTING UP ALL THE OBJECTS IN THE OBJECT DATA TABLES.
*****
*           SET LAST ENTRY IN CRTBL TO $FF
                LDA #$FF
                STA CRTBL,X
*
*****
*           NOW DO A LOAD WHICH SETS UP THE DISPLAY LIST AND ZONE LIST*****
*           FOR ALL THE OBJECTS                                     *****
*****
*   FINALLY, READY TO START PLAYING:
                RTS                                ;END OF WAVESTART SUBROUTINE
*
*****

*****
*
*           WAVESTMC  -  SET UP MC-RELATED STUFF AT WAVESTART
*
*****

WAVESTMC
*   INITIALIZE MC SHOT TABLES AND SHOT TIMER TO ZERO
    LDA      #$00
    STA      SDIRTLBL                ;SET DIRECTION CODE TO ZERO - NULL SHOT
    STA      SDIRTLBL+1
    STA      SDIRTLBL+2
    STA      SDIRTLBL+3
    STA      SSATBL                  ;SET SHOT ANIMATION STEPS TO 0
    STA      SSATBL+1
    STA      SSATBL+2
    STA      SSATBL+3
    STA      MCSTMR                  ;LET MC SHOOT IMMEDIATELY
    STA      MCMTMR                  ;LET MC MOVE IMMEDIATELY

    LDA      #MCSCODE                ;CREATURE TYPE OF MC SHOTS
    STA      SCRTBL                  ;SET SHOT CREATURE TYPES
    STA      SCRTBL+1
    STA      SCRTBL+2
    STA      SCRTBL+3

*   INITIALIZE MC POSITION AND MAKE HIM APPEAR
    LDA      #MCXINIT
    STA      MCXPOS                  ;MC X POSITION
    LDA      #MCXINIT+MCWID
    STA      MCXEX                   ;MC X EXTENT
    LDA      #MCYINIT
    STA      MCYPOS                  ;MC Y POSITION
    LDA      #MCYINIT+MCHEIGHT
    STA      MCYEX                   ;MC Y EXTENT
    LDA      #$00
    STA      SATBL                   ;MC START ANIMATION STEP
    LDA      #$0D                    ;DOWN DIRECTION - D
    STA      MCDIR                   ;MC START DIRECTION - SOUTH
    LDA      #$01
    STA      MCCTMR                  ;INITIALIZE MC COLLISION TIMER

```

```

*
LDA    #$01          ;INITIALIZE STBL FOR MC @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
STA    STBL          ; THROWAWAY @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
*
RTS
*

*****
*****

*%      THIS IS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF WAVESTART ROUTINES ONLY
*%
*%      USE GLOBAL FIND/REPLACE IN THE EDITOR TO CUSTOMIZE THIS
*%      ALSO REMOVE THE *% AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH LINE
*%      WITH A F/*%/A
*%
*%      CREATURE NAME: CREE
*%      CREATURE LETTER: @
*%      NUMBER OF WAVES STORED IN TABLE FOR GLOBAL DATA: %%

*****CREES
*%      STX      @PTR          ;POINTER TO START OF CREES
*%
*%      LDY      @NUM          ;LOOP THRU ALL CREES
*%      BNE      WS@LOOP      ;AT LEAST 1 CREE - DISTRIBUTE CREES
*      NO CREES
*%      LDA      #NULLCODE
*%      STA      CRTBL,X      ;STORE A NULL OBJECT
*%      INX
*%      JMP      WS@CONT      ;GO TO GLOBAL CREE VARIABLE SETUP
*%
*%WS@LOOP JSR      RANDXYBX      ;GET A VALID CREE POSITION
*%      LDA      RANDOMX
*%      STA      XTBL,X      ;CREE XPOS
*%      CLC
*%      ADC      #@WID        ;COMPUTE EXTENT
*%      STA      XEXTBL,X      ;CREE X EXTENT
*%      LDA      RANDOMY
*%      STA      YTBL,X      ;CREE YPOS
*%      CLC
*%      ADC      #@HEIGHT      ;COMPUTE EXTENT
*%      STA      YEXTBL,X      ;CREE Y EXTENT
*%      TYA          ;USE CREE # AS SEED TO GET GOOD DISTRIBUTION OF MOVE TIMERS
*%      AND      #MASK3        ;GET A NUMBER 0 - 7
*%      STA      MTBL,X      ;NUMBER OF FRAMES UNTIL MOVE
*%      JSR      RAND2         ;GET A NUMBER 0 - 2
*%      STA      SATBL,X      ;CREE ANIMATION STEP
*%      JSR      RANDOM
*%      AND      #MASK3
*%      STA      DTTBL,X      ;# MOVES UNTIL DIR CHANGE
*%      AND      #MASK2
*%      STA      DXTBL,X      ;DIRECTION MOVING
*%      LDA      #@CODE
*%      STA      CRTBL,X      ;CREE OBJECT CODE
*      DLPHTBL,DLPLTBL AND DL2PTBL WILL BE SET UP BY THE LOAD AT THE END OF
*      THE WAVESTRT ROUTINE
*      DONE WITH THIS CREE, ON TO NEXT...
*%      INX          ;INCREMENT RUNNING POINTER
*%      DEY
*%      BPL      WS@LOOP      ;MORE CREES TO SET UP
*%
*%WS@CONT          ;SET UP VARIABLES GLOBAL TO CREES
*      SET @SPEED - NUMBER OF FRAMES BETWEEN CREE MOVES
*%      LDA      WAVENUM      ;CURRENT WAVE NUMBER
*%      CMP      #%%          ;ONLY HAVE %% WAVES IN TABLE
*%      BCC      LOOK@SP      ;LOOK UP @SPEED FROM TABLE
*      WE ARE ABOVE WAVE %, SET @SPEED TO #@SPMAX
*%      LDA      #@SPMAX
*%      STA      @SPEED
*%      JMP      WS@1
*%LOOK@SP TAY          ;PUT WAVE NUMBER IN Y
*%      LDA      @SPTBL-1,Y    ;LOAD STARTING @SPEED - USE -1 BECAUSE NO WAVE

```

```

*%          STA      @SPEED
*%WS@1                                ;DONE WITH CREE SETUP

*%          THIS IS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF WAVESTART ROUTINES ONLY
*%
*%          USE GLOBAL FIND/REPLACE IN THE EDITOR TO CUSTOMIZE THIS
*%          ALSO REMOVE THE *% AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH LINE
*%          WITH A F/*%/A
*%
*%          CREATURE NAME: CREE
*%          CREATURE LETTER: @
*%          NUMBER OF WAVES STORED IN TABLE FOR GLOBAL DATA: %%

*****

*****      END OF RWAVE.S *****

EJE
#####

#####

*****
*
*          GAMESTRT  -- VERY FIRST ROUTINE IN A GAME, INITIALIZES VARIOUS THINGS
*
*****
*
GAMESTRT
                JSR CLEARUN                ;TURN OFF SOUNDS

                LDA #$00
                STA WAVENUM

                JSR RESETSC_D420            ;RESET SCORES

*  INITIALIZE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR  -  THIS SHOULD BE DONE EVERY SO OFTEN

                LDA FRMCNT                ;PSEUDO-RANDOM AT THIS POINT
                EOR RNDM+1                ;RANDOM NUMBER REGISTERS
                STA RNDM

                JSR WAVESTRT                ;SET UP FOR START OF PLAY
                JSR DISPINIT
                JSR DISPCLOAD

MAIN2:
                BIT MSTAT                ;INIT KERNEL
                BVS MAIN2
                BRK                      ;ENTER KERNEL
                NOP
                CLI                      ;TURN ON INTERRUPTS

*          MAKE CREATURES APPEAR, MAYBE MOVE, BUT DON'T START NORMAL ACTION
                SEI                      ;NO INTERRUPTS
                LDX #SWAIT                ;LOOP FOR SWAIT FRAMES

WSWLOOP:
    STX TEMP16                ;SAVE X
*          NOW DO SOME COLOR CYCLING OF VARIOUS PALETTES

    20 XX XX                JSR CHKOBJ

                LDX TEMP16                ;IT WAS SAVED HERE
    E0 10                CPX #$10
    10 XX                BPL WSWLOOP1

*          WE ARE LESS THAN $10 FRAMES TILL ACTION

    20 XX XX                JSR WAVESTMC
    8A                TXA                ;A HAS A NUMBER F TO 0
    E9? 10                SBC #$10

```



```

        49 FF      EOR #$FF
        18         CLC
        69 01      ADC #$01
        85 21      STA P0C1
        85 22      STA P0C2
        85 23      STA P0C3

WAVEEND:
D000     20 56 E3      JSR $E356
D003     A9 06         LDA #SRACKA
D005     20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE
D008     20 F9 F6      JSR DISPINIT
D00B     20 86 DC      JSR $DC86
D00E     4C 00 B0      JMP $B000


WSWLOOP1:
                                JSR DISPINIT
                                JSR DISPLOAD
                                BRK
                                NOP

        A6 B0         LDX TEMP16                                ;RESTORE X
                                DEX
                                BPL WSWLOOP

*           NOW START ACTION
                                JSR WAVESTMC                                ;SET UP MC
                                JSR MARINIT                                ;RESET PALETTES

                                JMP MAIN                                ;GO!

*
ADDRESS $D364 WAS AFTER THIS


ADDRESS $D3A7 WAS BEFORE THIS
                                JSR MCSHOOT                                ;MOVE MC SHOTS, CHECK FOR HITS
                                JSR MCMOV                                ;MOVE MAN, CHECK FOR
COLLISIONS
                                JSR CHKOBJ                                ;CHECK EACH OBJECT, POSSIBLY
ACT

*           CHECK FOR WAVE END
                                LDA CRELEFT
                                BNE KEEPGOIN

*           WAVE IS OVER
        20 00 D0      JSR WAVEEND                                ;DO SOMETHING FANCY

        4C 30 D6      JMP INIT                                ;FOR NOW,
RESTART@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@

*

KEEPGOIN                                ;WAVE CONTINUES INTO NEXT FRAME
*           UPDATE GLOBAL VARIABLES IF NECESSARY


*           FOR NOW:@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
        JSR      DISPINIT                                ;RELOAD
        JSR      DISPLOAD
        CLI                                           ;INTERRUPTS OK

        BRK                                           ;GO TO KERNEL
        NOP

        JMP      MAIN

*

```

ADDRESS \$D73D WAS AFTER THIS

#####  
ADDRESS \$DA5D WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK

```
*****
*
*      CHKOBJ  -- CHECK OBJECTS LOOP
*              LOOK AT EACH OBJECT, AND IF NECESSARY, MOVE IT
*
*****
*
CHKOBJ:
                LDX #$01                                ;OBJECT INDEX FOR FIRST OBJECT
(GRUNT)

*      X IS THE OBJECT INDEX: A COUNTER INTO THE OBJECT DATA TABLES
*
LOOP:
        BD 8C 1E      LDA CRTBL,X                        ;GET CREATURE CODE
        F0 XX         BEQ OBJCONT                        ;NULL OBJECT IF 0
        C9 FF         CMP #$FF
        F0 XX         BEQ DONE                          ;END OF TABLE IF $FF
*
                DEC MTTBL,X                              ;DEC MOVEMENT TIMER
        30 XX         BMI MOVE                          ;TIME HAS COME TO MOVE
```

CODE GOES ASTRAY

```
*  MOVE RETURNS TO HERE:

D799?   E8           INX                                ;INCREMENT OBJECT INDEX: NEXT
OBJECT
D79A?   4C 3D D7     JMP $D73D                        ;CHECK THE NEXT OBJECT
*
DONE:
D79D    60           RTS
```

ADDRESS \$921D WAS AFTER THIS BLOCK  
#####

```
#####
ADDRESS $9231 WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK
*****
*      THROWAWAY GARBAGE:
*
*      MARINIT - INIT MARIA STUFF
MARINIT:
        A9 FF      LDA #$FF                            ;SET UP GRAPHICS MODE
                STA CTRL
M1:
                EQU MARINIT                            ;CODE WHICH MAY HAVE TO BE
CHANGED                                              ;IN THE EMULATOR DUE TO MARIA
DIFFERENCES

        A9 00      LDA #$00
                STA CTLSWA                            ;INIT JOYSTICK PORT

        A9 00      LDA #$00                            ;BACKGROUND COLOR
```

```

                                STA BACKGRND

                                20 30 D6      JSR PALINIT                                ;SET UP PALETTES

                                60            RTS

#####
ADDRESS $D682 WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK
                                60            RTS
*
*****
*
*          CONV- CONVERT DATA INTO Si MARIA FORM  (MUNG-O-RAMA)
*
*****

;          CONVERTS GRAPHICS DATA FROM $4000 TO $5FFF
;          FROM THE FORMAT 76 54 32 10      TO      10 32 54 76

GRAPH      EQU $4300
END        EQU $6200      ;SHOULD BE ENLARGED LATER

CONV:
                                NOP                                ;FOR SI MARIA, SHOULD BE A NOP
                                LDA #$60
                                STA CONV                                ;RTS OUT THIS SUBROUTINE,
                                                                ;  IT HAS BEEN USED ONCE

                                A9 00      LDX #0
                                LDA #H(GRAPH)
                                STA LOAD+2
                                STA SAVE+2

LOAD:
                                LDA GRAPH,X
                                STA CONVTEMP
                                29 C0      AND #$C0
                                18          CLC
                                2A          ROL A      ROL: 2A 26 36 2E 3E
                                2A          ROL A
                                2A          ROL A                                ;BITS 7,6 IN PLACE
                                ASL CONVTEMP
                                ASL CONVTEMP

SK2:
                                ASL CONVTEMP
                                90 XX      BCC SK3
                                09 08      ORA #$8                                ;ADD BIT 5

SK3:
                                ASL CONVTEMP
                                90 XX      BCC SK4
                                09 04      ORA #$4                                ;ADD BIT 4

SK4:
                                ASL CONVTEMP
                                90 XX      BCC SK5
                                09 20      ORA #$20                                ;ADD BIT 3

SK5:
                                ASL CONVTEMP
                                90 XX      BCC SK6
                                09 10      ORA #$10                                ;ADD BIT 2

SK6:
                                ORA CONVTEMP                                ;OR IN BITS 1 AND 0

SAVE:
                                STA GRAPH,X
                                INX
                                BNE LOAD
                                INC LOAD+2
                                INC SAVE+2
                                LDA LOAD+2

```

```

                                CMP #H(END)
                                BNE LOAD
                                RTS
60
CONVTEMP:                      .BYTE $00                      ;TEMP, THROWAWAY VARIABLE

*****
*****
*****

*      END OF RMAIN.S
*      EJE

#####

*****
*
*      CALL THE SOUND DRIVER ROUTINE
*
*      JSR TUNER                      ;ROUTINE IN ROUNDS.S
*

*
*      END OF KERNEL

*      RESTORE THE REGISTERS THAT WERE SAVED AT THE BEGINING
*      AND DO AN RTI
*      PLA
*      TAY
*      PLA
*      TAX
*      PLA
*      RTI

*****

*      END OF RKERNEL.S
*      EJE

ADDRESS $F1FF WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK
*****
*
*      SOUND DATA
*
*****
*

*      NUMBERS (PRIORITY OF EACH SOUND)
NOTSOUND EQU 0
GULPSND EQU 1
MCDIESND EQU 2

*
*      TABLES POINTING TO DATA:
*      ( START WITH SOUND # 1 )

DUR      ;# OF FRAMES BETWEEN SOUND REGISTER CHANGES FOR EACH SOUND
DB        1,1

SCNTRLS  ;AUDC0/1 TO USE FOR EACH SOUND
DB        $44,$44

LENGTH  ;LENGTH OF SOUND TABLES - # BYTES OF V'S OR F'S FOR EACH SOUND

```

```

        DB      6,6

LVTABL      DB      ;LOW BYTES OF VOLUMES FOR EACH SOUND
                L (GULPVOL),L (MCDIEVOL)

LFTABL      DB      ;LOW BYTES OF FREQUENCIES FOR EACH SOUND
                L (GULPFRQ),L (MCDIEFRQ)

*
*          ACTUAL SOUND DATA TABLES: THIS SHOULD NOT CROSS A PAGE BOUNDARY
*
SOUNDS:
GULPFRQ     DB      1,2,3,4,5,6
GULPVOL     DB      9,8,7,6,5,4
MCDIEFRQ    DB      5,5,5,5,5,5
MCDIEVOL    DB      4,4,4,4,4,4

*          END OF RDATA.S

*
*          THIS ALSO THE END OF CONGLOMERATE FILE ROB.S
*          RSTAMPS.S MUST BE ASSEMBLED SEPARATELY AND LINKED
#####

#####
ADDRESS $9679 WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK
#####

9600
9696

9696

SQMOV:
                DEC MISCTBL,X          ;SEE IF IT'S TIME TO GIVE BIRTH
                BPL SQMOV1             ;BRANCH BY IF NOT TIME

*          HERE CREATE AN ENFORCER OR TANK IN THE SMALL ANIMATION *****

SQMOV1:
                LDA CRTBL,X            ;GET CREATURE TYPE
                CMP #7                 ;SEE IF IT'S A QUARK
                BCS QMOV               ;BRANCH IF QUARK
                CLC
                LDA XTBL,X             ;GET X POSITION
                ADC DXTBL,X            ;ADD dX TO CURRENT POSITION
                STA XINTEND
                LDA XEXTBL,X           ;GET X EXTENT
                ADC DXETBL,X
                STA XXINTEND
                LDA YTBL,X             ; GET YPOS
                ADC DYTBL,X            ;ADD dY
                STA YINTEND
                LDA YEXTBL,X           ;GET Y EXTENT
                ADC DYETBL,X
                STA YXINTEND

*          HERE INC OR DEC DX AND DY RANDOMLY TO CAUSE A CURVE *****

*          BE SURE THAT NEW X AND Y POSITIONS ARE SENT TO THE TBL'S *****

                JMP OBJCONT

QMOV:
                CLC
                LDY DXTBL,X            ;GET THE DIRECTION
                LDA XTBL,X

```

```

        ADC XDIRTBL,Y          ;MOVE ACCORDING TO THE DIRECTION
        STA XINTEND
        LDA XEXTBL,X
        ADC XDIRTBL,Y
        STA XXINTEND

        LDA YTBL,X
        ADC YDIRTBL,Y          ;MOVE ACC TO DIR
        STA YINTEND
        LDA YEXTBL,X
        ADC YDIRTBL,X
        STA YXINTEND

*      CHANGE ANIMATION STEP

        DEC SATBL,X            ;DECRIMENT THE ANIMATION
        BPL QMOV5              ;OK IF NONEGATIVE
        LDA #$04               ;HIGHEST QUARK ANIMATION STEP
        STA SATBL,X            ;STORE NEW ANIMATION

QMOV5:
        LDA #0                 ;PUT A ZERO IN THE DIRECTION

*      HERE CALL THE ANIMATOR AND THE UNLOADER          *****

        DEC DYTBL,X            ;DECREMENT DIR CHANGE TIMER
        BPL QMOV1              ;BRANCH BY IF NOT DIR CHANGE TIME
        JSR RANDOM              ;GET A RANDOM NUMBER
        AND #MASK3             ;FILTER IT TO A 0-7 DIRECTION
        STA DXTBL,X            ;STORE NEW DIRECTION

QMOV1:
        NOP
        JMP OBJCONT

*****
*
*      ETMOV    -- MOVE ENFORCERS AND TANKS
*
*****
*
*      USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*      --ENFORCER--          --TANK--
*      DXTBL   -   DELTA X          DIRECTION (0-7)
*      DYTBL   -   DELTA Y          DIRECTION CHANGE TIMER
*      DTBL    - DIRECTION CHANGE TIMER      NOT USED
*      SATBL   -   0 ALWAYS          ANIMATION (0-3)
*      MISCTBL -   # MOVES UNTIL NEXT SHOT
*      CRTBL   -   8                  9
*
*****
*
ETMOV    JMP      OBJCONT          ;NOT READY YET
*      TIMER USED FOR FIRING TIMES

*****
*
*      BMOV     -- MOVE BRAINS
*
*****
*
*      USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*      DXTBL   - DIRECTION (0-7)
*      DYTBL   - TARGET NUMBER (0 IF MC)
*      DTBL    - FAMILY SEEK TIMER
*      SATBL   - ANIMATION (0-3)
*      MISCTBL - # OF MOVES UNTIL NEXT SHOT
*      CRTBL   - A
*
*****
*

```

```

BMOV:
STATUS          LDA STTBL,X                ;LOAD THIS BRAIN'S CURRENT
                29 03          AND #$03          ;SEE IF BOTTOM 2 BITS ARE SET
                BNE BMOV01          ;WILL BE 0 IF BRAIN IS DEAD AND
GONE
                LDA #NULLCODE          ;STTBL IS 0, SO NULL OUT CRTBL
                STA CRTBL,X
                4C XX XX          JMP OBJCONT          ;NEVER WORRY ABOUT THIS BRAIN
ANYMORE

BMOV01:
                AND #00000010B          ;GET ONLY BIT 1 - 'DYING' FLAG
                BEQ BOK
                JMP BDYING          ;BRAIN IS DYING - DON'T MOVE

*              BRAIN IS ALIVE AND WELL

BOK:
                DEC MISCTBL,X          ;DECREMENT # OF MOVE TILL
SHOOT
                BPL BMOV1          ;BRANCH IF NOT YET TIME FOR A
C M

*              HERE CREATE A CRUISE MISSILE AT THE PLACE WHERE THIS BRAIN IS *****
*              AND RESET MISCTBL TO THE TIME FOR THE NEXT CM          *****

BMOV1:
                DEC DTTBL,X          ;COUNT MOVES UNTIL TIME TO
LOOK AT FAM
                BMI BMOV8          ;IS IT TIME YET
                JMP BMOVST          ;JUST PLOW ON AHEAD

BMOV8:
                LDA #$03          ;RESET TIMER
                STA DTTBL,X

*              LOOK AT THE HUMAN POINTED TO IN THE BRAIN'S DYTBL.
*              IF THE HUMAN IS DEAD POINT TO THE NEXT HUMAN BUT CHASE MC THIS TIME.
*              THE NET RESULT IS THAT IF THERE IS A FAMILY MEMBER LEFT, THE
*              BRAIN WILL EVENTUALLY LATCH ON TO IT, OTHERWISE IT WILL CHASE MC.

                LDY DYTBL,X          ;GET THE POINTER TO THE TARGET
                LDA CRTBL,Y
                BNE BCHASE          ;WE ARE ONTO A LIVE FAMILY
MEMBER
                INC DYTBL,X          ;WE ARE ONLY CHASING MC
                INY
                CPY HPTR          ;END OF THE HUMANS
                BMI BCHASENF          ;RESET THE AIM IF WE GOT TO THE
END
                LDA FPTR          ;START AT BEGINNING OF FAMILY
                STA DYTBL,X

BCHASENF:
                LDA #$00          ;CHASE MC WHEN FAMILY IS DEAD
BD6D            TAY          ;WHEN Y IS 0 IT IS POINTING AT
MC

CODE GOES ASTRAY
ADDRESS $BD6E WAS AFTER THIS BLOCK
#####

#####
ADDRESS $BDF1 WAS BEFORE THIS BLOCK
                LDA STICKTBL,Y          ;GET 0-7 FORM
                LDY TEMP1          ;GET BACK POINTER TO HUMAN
                STA DXTBL,X          ;STORE THE DIRECTION FOR THE
BRAIN
                JMP BMOVST

```

```

BPROG:
                                LDA STTBL,Y
                                AND #$03
                                CMP #$01
                                BNE BMOVST
                                ;GET THE HUMAN'S STATUS
                                ;CHECK BOTTOM 2 BITS
                                ;WE ONLY WANT HEALTHY HUMANS

*      IT'S PROGGING TIME      THE PROGEE IS POINTED TO BY Y
*      THE FAMILY MEMBER HAS BEEN SEVERELY KILLED
*      ENTER THE FAMILY DYING SOUND INTO THE SOUND QUEUE

                                LDA #SSKULL0
20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE
                                LDA #SSKULL1
20 95 E3      JSR DOTUNE

*      NOW SET FAMILY ANIMATION TO #0 (SKULL) WITH HIGH BIT SET.
*      SET THE FAMILY CODE TO BE A MOMMY - #MOCODE
*      ALSO SET THE 'DYING' BIT IN STTBL
*      ALSO SET THE DIRECTION TO 8
*      THE FAMILY WILL START DYING NEXT FRAME

                                LDA #$00
                                STA SATBL,Y
                                LDA #MOCODE
                                STA CRTBL,Y
                                LDA #$02
                                ORA STTBL,Y
                                STA STTBL,Y
                                LDA #$08
                                STA DXTBL,Y
                                ;SKULL ANIMATION STEP
                                ;BIT 1 IS ON
                                ;SET BIT 1 IN STATUS ENTRY
                                ;SET DIRECTION TO DYING
DIRECTION
                                LDA #$0A
                                ;WAIT A WHILE SO THAT IT
BOES'NT LOOK
                                STA DTTBL,X
                                JMP OBJCONT
                                ;AT SKULL FOR DIRECTION

*      MOVE THE BRAIN A STEP

BMOVST:
BC D4 1B      LDY DXTBL,X
                                LDA XTBL,X
                                CLC
                                ADC XDIRTBL,Y
                                STA XINTEND
                                LDA XEXTBL,X
                                CLC
                                ADC XDIRTBL,Y
                                STA XXINTEND
                                ;GET THE CURRENT DIRECTION
                                ;GET X POS
                                ;ADD ONE STEP

                                LDA YTBL,X
                                CLC
                                ADC YDIRTBL,Y
                                STA YINTEND
                                LDA YEXTBL,X
                                CLC
                                ADC YDIRTBL,Y
                                STA YXINTEND
                                ;GET Y POS
                                ;MOVE ONE STEP

*      RESET MOVE TIMER

                                LDA BSPEED
                                STA MTTBL,X
                                ;GET TIME TO MOVE
                                ;STORE IT FOR NEXT MOVE

*      CHANGE ANIMATION STEP

                                DEC SATBL,X
                                BPL BMOV5
                                LDA #$03
                                STA SATBL,X
                                ;DECREMENT THE ANIMATION
                                ;OK IF NON-NEGATIVE
                                ;HIGHEST BRAIN ANIMATION STEP
                                ;NEW ANIMATION STEP

                                JSR GETEXTEN
                                ;@@@@@@@@@ TEMPORARILY
RECHECK EXTENTS
                                LDA XINTEND

```



```

18          CLC
69 XX       ADC TEMP11
           STA XXINTEND
           LDA YINTEND
           ADC TEMP12
           STA YXINTEND

BMOV5:
           JSR CHKINTBD                ;KEEP IT ON THE SCREEN
*          HERE JUMP TO THE UNLOADER  *****
*
           STORE THE NEW POSITION
           LDA XINTEND
           STA XTBL,X
           LDA XXINTEND
           STA XEXTBL,X
           LDA YINTEND
           STA YTBL,X
           LDA YXINTEND
           STA YEXTBL,X
           JMP OBJCONT                ;NOT READY YET
BDYING      :                          ;FOR NOW JUST MAKE IT GO AWAY
*          START BRAIN DEATH SOUND

           LDA #SCREDIE
20 95 E3    JSR DOTUNE

           LDA #$00                    ;DEAD STATUS
           STA STTBL,X
           DEC CRELEFT                 ;ONE LESS CREATURE
           JMP OBJCONT
*

*****
*
*          PMOV      -- MOVE PROGS
*
*****
*
*          USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*          DXTBL    -          NOT
*          DYTBL    -          YET
*          DTTBL    -          DEFINED
*          SATBL    -
*          MISCTBL  -
*          CRTBL    -
*
*****
*

PMOV:
           JMP OBJCONT                ;NOT READY YET
*

*****
*
*          MMOV      -- MOVE OBJECT MISSILES
*
*****
*
*          USE OF OBJECT DATA TABLE ENTRIES:
*
*          DXTBL    -          NOT
*          DYTBL    -          YET
*          DTTBL    -          DEFINED
*          SATBL    -
*          MISCTBL  -
*          CRTBL    -
*
*****
*

```

```

MMOV:      4C XX XX      JMP OBJCONT      ;NOT READY YET
*
```

```
#####
```

```
;THERE SHOULD BE A ROUTINE TO ADD TO THE PROPER PLAYER
```

```
*      START FAMILY PICKUP SOUND
```

```

      LDA #SFPICK
      JSR DOTUNE
```

```
*      FINALLY, RETURN WITH CURRENT LEVEL IN A
```

```

      LDA FAMLEVEL
60      RTS
```

```
*****
```

```
*      THROWAWAY ROUTINES
```

```
*****
```

```
*****
```

```
*
```

```
*      SETSTAT - THROWAWAY ROUTINE TO SET STBL,X TO 1
```

```
*
```

```
SETSTAT:
```

```

      LDA #$01
      STA STBL,X
60      RTS
```

```
*
```

```
***** END OF RSUBR.S *****
```

```
EJE
```

```
#####
```